

ABNORMAL COX2/PGE2 SIGNALLING IN THE DEVELOPING CEREBELLUM – A LINK TO  
AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

ASHBY KISSOONDOYAL

A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES IN PARTIAL  
FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

GRADUATE PROGRAM IN KINESIOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCE

YORK UNIVERSITY

TORONTO, ONTARIO

AUGUST 2021

©ASHBY KISSOONDOYAL, 2021

## **Abstract**

Autism spectrum disorders (ASDs) include a group of neurodevelopmental conditions that are characterized by deficits in social interaction and communication, increases in repetitive/restricted often stereotyped behaviour, and increases in anxiety. The heterogeneous nature of ASDs with regards to symptoms but also genetic profiles of ASD individuals, make understanding factors contributing to the disorder complex. However, literature suggests that ASDs arise from a combination of genetic and environmental factors. Clinical studies have suggested that abnormal lipid signalling, as a result of environmental insults can contribute to the etiology of ASDs. The phospholipid membrane of cells within the can be metabolized into lipid signalling molecules, including prostaglandins. Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) is one of the most utilized lipid signalling molecules in the brain, involved in developmental processes such as synaptogenesis, migration, and differentiation of neuronal stem cells. Abnormal levels of PGE2, as well as COX-1 and COX-2, the rate-limiting enzymes in PGE2 synthesis have been linked to ASD. Furthermore, various environmental risk factors including exposure to heavy metals, infection/inflammation in pregnancy, exposure to pesticides, fragrances, and the use of over-the-counter medications such as aspirin and acetaminophen can affect PGE2 levels and are linked to ASD.

The exact mechanisms that link abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling to ASD are still unclear. To help address the lack of information, in this dissertation we first examine the effect of exposure to PGE2 on differentiated neuroectodermal (NE-4C) stem cells. Further, Studies have demonstrated that the cerebellum may be important in the etiology of ASDs. Interestingly there is evidence that PGE2 can affect postnatal development of the cerebellum. We examine the effect of increases (in a maternal PGE2 injection model) and decreases (in a COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI model) in PGE2 levels on prenatal

neurodevelopment. We specifically examine the effects of these increases and decreases on cytoskeletal-dependent morphology through dendritic morphology within the cerebellum. Additionally, we examine the effect of prenatal PGE2-exposure on cerebellar-dependent motor function postnatally. Given the importance of sex as a factor in examining neurodevelopmental disorders such as ASD that have a large sex bias towards males, all of our *in vivo* studies address the modulation of the PGE2 effect by sex.

These studies demonstrate that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling can affect important neurodevelopmental processes *in vitro* and development of the cerebellum *in vivo*. We observed disruptions in cytoskeletal dynamics, and changes in the expression of cytoskeletal proteins corresponding to abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling. In PGE2-exposed mice, the changes in dendritic morphology in the cerebellum, corresponded to deficits in cerebellar motor function. Further, we found that the disruption of COX2/PGE2 affected development in a sex-dependent manner. The findings strengthen the involvement of COX2/PGE2 signalling in normal development of the brain and further suggest that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling as a result of exposure to environmental factors can result in neuropathologies including those found in ASDs

**Dedication**

This dissertation is dedicated to all of the friends and family who have helped guide me through my graduate school journey:

My parents: Divya Kissoondoyal my mom who fostered my love of science and problem solving, and my dad Ash Kissoondoyal who made sure I knew that perseverance and hard work were key to reaching my goals.

My fiancée Kendra Serbinski who supported me as I made my way through all of my projects with an immense amount of patience and understanding.

All of my friends who gave me support and a place to unwind and relax during the duration of my thesis. Beyond having people to play board games with, you have been like a second family to me.

## **Acknowledgements**

Firstly, I would like to thank my supervisory and examining committee members: Dr. Lucy Osborne, Dr. Sam Benchimol, Dr. Christopher Perry, Dr. Georg Zoidl and Dr. Dorota Crawford for all of the time they have spent providing me with helpful comments and guiding me through the dissertation process.

I would also like to extend a special thank you to my supervisor Dr. Dorota Crawford for her guidance and support through the duration of my studies. I credit my growth and progression over my degree to her support and the push towards being the best researcher I could be.

I would like to thank all of my lab mates in the Crawford lab – Isabel Bestard-Lorigados, Sarah Wheeler, Kelly Ho, Shalini Iyer, Ravneet Rai-Bhogal, Keenan Sterling, Sasha Udhesister, Eizaaz Ahmad, Denis Adigamov, and Sakina Hussein for their friendship, listening to all of my presentations over the years and being there to discuss and troubleshoot. I would like to especially thank Dr. Christine Wong for all of her support and technical training – your help troubleshooting and positivity you provided cannot be understated.

I would like to thank Magdalena Jaklewicz at the core imaging facility at York university for her guidance on imaging, and the Statistical Consulting Service at York for their guidance on statistical analyses.

We would also like to thank Dr. Greengard for donating the anti p-ser94 spinophilin antibodies (Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. 2003).

Thanks to Kendra Serbinski, who has always been there to bounce ideas off of, whether through practicing presentations, or reworking figures. Lastly, thank you to all of my friends and family who have supported me in more ways than I can possibly recount.

## Table of Contents

<b>Abstract</b>	ii
<b>Dedication</b>	iv
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	v
<b>Table of Contents</b>	vi
<b>List of Tables</b>	xi
<b>List of Figures</b>	xii
<b>List of Abbreviations</b>	xiii
<b>Chapter 1: Introduction</b>	1
<b>1.1 General Introduction</b>	1
<b>1.2 Overall Objectives and Hypothesis</b>	2
<b>1.3 Dissertation Layout</b>	3
<b>1.4 Experimental Models</b>	3
<b>1.5 References</b>	6
<b>Chapter 2: Literature Review</b>	8
<b>2.1 Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASDs)</b>	8
<b>2.1.1 Pathogenesis of ASDs</b>	9
<b>2.1.2 Genetic and environmental Risk Factors of ASDs</b>	10
<b>2.1.3 Sex differences in ASDs</b>	11
<b>2.2 Lipid Signalling in ASDs</b>	12
<b>2.2.1 Lipid Signalling in the brain</b>	12
<b>2.2.1 Polyunsaturated fatty acids in ASDs</b>	14
<b>2.2.2 Phospholipase A2 in ASDs</b>	15
<b>2.2.3 COX enzymes in ASDs</b>	16
<b>2.2.4 Prostaglandin E2 in ASDs</b>	17
<b>2.3 Exposure to common environmental factors and ASDs</b>	19
<b>2.3.1 Air Pollution</b>	19
<b>2.3.2 Pesticides and Herbicides</b>	20
<b>2.3.3 Synthetic Fragrances</b>	21
<b>2.3.4 Medications</b>	22
<b>2.4 Neuropathologies in ASD</b>	23
<b>2.4.1 Cell Migration in ASD</b>	24
<b>2.4.2 Dendrite outgrowth in ASD</b>	25
<b>2.5 The cerebellum in ASDs</b>	26
	vi

2.5.1 Cerebellar Development	26
2.5.2 Cerebellar morphology in ASD	28
2.5.3 Cerebellar function in ASD	30
2.5.4 PGE2 and the Cerebellum	31
2.6 Literature Review Summary	32
2.8 References	34
<b>Chapter 3: Objectives and Hypotheses</b>	50
3.1 Overall Objectives and Hypothesis	50
3.2 Experimental Models	51
3.3 References	54
<b>Chapter 4: Study 1</b>	55
4.1 Introduction	56
4.2 Methods	58
4.2.1 Cell Culture	58
4.2.2 Cell Differentiation	58
4.2.3 Cell Morphology Imaging and Analysis	58
4.2.4 Western Blot Analysis	59
4.2.5 Statistical Analysis	60
4.3 Results	61
4.3.1 Prostaglandin E2 increased neurite extension length via PKA-dependent mechanism	61
4.3.2 Prostaglandin E2 affects growth cone symmetry	65
4.3.3 Prostaglandin E2 increases the incidence of axonal looping in differentiating cells	68
4.3.4 Prostaglandin E2 increases the level of phosphorylated spinophilin at ser94 through PKA	71
4.4 Discussion	73
4.4.1 The effect of PGE2 on cytoskeletal morphology in differentiated NE-4C cells	74
4.4.2 Abnormal expression and phosphorylation of Spinophilin	77
4.5 References	81
<b>Chapter 5: Study 2</b>	86
5.1 Introduction	87
5.2 Methods	90
5.2.1 Animals	90
5.2.2 Genotyping	91
5.2.3 Western Blotting	91
5.2.4 Golgi COX staining	92

5.2.5 Microscopy	92
5.2.6 Sholl Analysis and dendritic loop quantification	93
5.2.7 Dendrite length and thickness quantification	94
5.2.8 Dendritic spine density and shape quantification	94
5.2.9 Statistics	95
5.3 Results	96
5.3.1 Dendrite length	96
5.3.2 Dendrite Thickness	98
5.3.3 Dendritic Arborization	99
5.3.4 Dendritic Loop Formation	102
5.3.5 Dendritic Spine Density	104
5.3.6 Dendritic Spine Morphology	106
5.3.7 Actin and Spinophilin Protein Expression	108
5.4 Discussion	111
5.4.1 Abnormal Dendrite outgrowth in COX-2-KI mice	111
5.4.2 Dendritic spine formation in COX-2-KI mice	115
5.4.3 Abnormal $\beta$ -Actin and Spinophilin expression in COX-2-KI mice	116
5.5 References	119
Chapter 6: Study 3	126
6.1 Introduction	127
6.2 Methods	129
6.2.1 Animals	129
6.2.2 CldU and IdU labelling	130
6.2.3 Immunohistochemistry (IHC)	131
6.2.4 Golgi COX Staining	132
6.2.5 Analysis of cell density and dendritic arborization, length, and loop quantification	133
6.2.6 Dendritic Spine analysis	133
6.2.7 Motor Behaviour	134
6.2.8 Adhesive Sticker Test	134
6.2.9 Grid Walking Test	135
6.2.10 Cylinder Test	135
6.2.11 Protein isolation and Western Blotting	136
6.2.12 Statistics	137
6.3 Results	138

6.3.1 Cerebellar Cell Density	138
6.3.2 Dendrite Length	140
6.3.3 Dendritic Arborization	142
6.3.4 Dendritic Looping	144
6.3.5 Dendritic Spine Density	146
6.3.6 Dendritic Spine Morphology	148
6.3.7 Adhesive sticker test	150
6.3.8 Grid walking test	152
6.3.9 Cylinder test	155
6.3.10 Cerebellar Protein Expression	158
6.3.11 Behaviour Matched Protein-expression	161
6.4 Discussion	165
6.4.1 The effect of PGE2 on cell density and dendritic morphology in the cerebellum.	168
6.4.2 Abnormal motor behaviour in PGE2-exposed offspring	172
6.4.3 Abnormal levels of essential cytoskeletal proteins	174
6.4.4 Concluding remarks	177
6.5 References	178
<b>Chapter 7: General Discussion</b>	188
7.1 Dissertation Objectives Revisited	188
7.1.1 Key findings for Specific Objectives	188
7.2 Discussion and Future Directions	191
7.2.1 Disruption in organization and timing of COX2/PGE2 signalling	191
7.2.2 The effect of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signaling on cytoskeletal dynamics	192
7.2.3 Abnormal PGE2 signalling in the cerebellum	195
7.2.4 Sex dependent effects of PGE2	198
7.2.5 Novel contributions to ASD literature	200
7.3 Study limitations	201
7.4 Conclusions	202
7.4 References	203
<b>Appendices</b>	231
<b>Appendix A: Additional Manuscript</b>	231
A.1 Introduction	232
A.2 Materials and Methods	234
A.2.1 Animals	234

A.2.2 Maternal Injections	235
A.2.3 CldU and IdU labelling	235
A.2.4 Immunohistochemistry	236
A.2.5 Cell Density and Neocortical Cell Migration Analysis	237
A.2.6 Three-Chamber Sociability Test	237
A.2.7 Marble Burying Test	238
A.2.8 Open Field Test	238
A.2.9 RNA Isolation and quantitative Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction	239
A.2.10 Statistical Analysis	241
<b>A.3 Results</b>	241
A.3.1 Olfactory Bulb Cell Density	241
A.3.2 Neocortical Cell Density	243
A.3.3 Neocortical Cell Migration	245
A.3.4 Three-Chamber Sociability Test of Social Behaviour	248
A.3.5 Marble Burying Test of Anxiety-linked and Repetitive Behaviours	250
A.3.6 Open Field Test of Hyperactive locomotor and Anxiety-like Behaviours	254
A.3.7 Expression of developmental genes in PGE2-exposed mouse offspring	256
<b>A.4 Discussion</b>	258
A.4.1 PGE2-exposure affects migration and proliferation in the olfactory bulb and neocortex	259
A.4.2 Gene expression in PGE2-exposed mice	260
A.4.3 ASD-related behaviours in PGE2-exposed	261
A.4.4 Conclusions	264
<b>A.5 References</b>	266
<b>Appendix B: Publication List and Conference Presentations</b>	304
<b>Appendix C: Copyright Permissions</b>	306

## List of Tables

Table 4 - 1 Odds of observing turning growth cones between PGE2 and Control treated cells between days 8-12	73
Table 4 - 2 Odds of observing turning growth cones on day 8 for control cells and cells treated with PGE2, PGE2+KT570, or KT5720	73
Table 4 - 3 Odds of observing turning growth cones on day 8 for control cells, and cells treated with Forskolin, Forskolin + KT5720, or KT5720 alone	74
Table 5 - 1 Odds of observing dendritic loops 111	
Table 5 - 2: Odds of observing dendritic spine shapes	114
Table 5 - 3 Summary of COX-2-KI effect on dendritic morphology	119
Table 6 - 1. Odds of observing dendritic loops in the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed offspring 154	
Table 6 - 2 Odds of observing dendritic spine shapes in the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed offspring	157
Table 6 - 3 Summary of PGE2 effects on cerebellar dendritic morphology, protein expression and behaviours	174

## List of Figures

Figure 2 - 1 Percentage of children diagnosed with ASD from 1975 – 2016 in the USA	16
Figure 2 - 2 PGE <sub>2</sub> and its synthetic analogue Misoprostol	21
Figure 2 - 3 Risk ratios for ASD from environmental and genetic risk factors of ASD.	35
Figure 4 - 1 Average Neurite length of differentiated NE4C cells..	59
Figure 4 - 2 Measurement of turning growth cones..	62
Figure 4 - 3 Percentage of axonal loops formed out of total neurites.	65
Figure 4 - 4 PGE <sub>2</sub> -PKA effect on total and ser94 phosphorylated Spinophilin expression..	68
Figure 4 - 5 Proposed model of PGE <sub>2</sub> effect on Spinophilin..	75
Figure 5 - 1 Measurement of Dendritic morphology in the mouse cerebellum..	90
Figure 5 - 2 Classification of dendritic spine shapes in the mouse cerebellum.	91
Figure 5 - 3 Average Dendrite Length in the cerebellum of P25 Mice.	93
Figure 5 - 4 Average Dendrite Thickness in the cerebellum of P25 Mice.	95
Figure 5 - 5 Sholl analysis in the cerebellum of P25 mice.	97
Figure 5 - 6 Distribution of dendrite exterior turning angles in the cerebellum of P25 mice.	100
Figure 5 - 7 Dendritic spine density in the cerebellum of P25 Mice.	102
Figure 5 - 8 Protein expression of Actin and Spinophilin within P25 Mice..	106
Figure 6 - 1 G11 and G16 Cohort-labelled cell densities in the cerebellum of PGE <sub>2</sub> -exposed mice.	160
Figure 6 - 2 Figure 2. Average dendrite length of cerebellar cells in PN30 Mice.	163
Figure 6 - 3. Sholl analysis in the cerebellum of PN30 mice.	165
Figure 6 - 4 Figure 4. Distribution of turning angles of dendrites in the cerebellum.	167
Figure 6 - 5 Dendritic spine density in the cerebellum of P30 Mice.	169
Figure 6 - 6 Adhesive Sticker Test of motor coordination.	173
Figure 6 - 7 Grid Walking Test of motor coordination.	176
Figure 6 - 8 Cylinder Test of motor coordination.	178
Figure 6 - 9 Protein expression of Spinophilin, $\beta$ -Actin and N-Cadherin within P30 mice.	181
Figure 6 - 10 Protein Expression of Spinophilin, $\beta$ -Actin and N-Cadherin in Saline and PGE <sub>2</sub> pooled and individual male mice.	184

## List of Abbreviations

AA	Arachidonic acid
ANOVA	Analysis of variance
ASDs	Autism spectrum disorders
Ca <sup>2+</sup>	Calcium
cAMP	Cyclic adenosine monophosphate
cDNA	Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid
CldU 5-	Chloro-2'-deoxyuridine
COX-1	Cyclooxygenase-1
COX-2	Cyclooxygenase-2
COX-2 <sup>-</sup>	Cyclooxygenase-2 knockin
G1, G11, G16	Gestational day 1, 11, 16
EP	E-prostanoid
FC	Fold-Change
GABA	Gamma-aminobutyric acid
GAPDH	Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase
H89	H89 dihydrochloride hydrate
IdU	Iododeoxyuridine
KI	Knockin
KO	Knockout
MEM	Minimal essential media
NE-4C	Neuroectodermal stem cell line
NSAIDs	Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
P8, P25, P30	Postnatal day 8, 25, 30
PBS	Phosphate-buffered saline
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction
PFA	Paraformaldehyde
PGE2	Prostaglandin E2

PI3K	Phosphoinositide 3-kinase
PKA	Protein kinase A
PLA2	Phospholipase A2
PUFA	Polyunsaturated fatty acids
qRT-PCR	Quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction
ROS	Reactive oxygen species
RQ	Relative quantification
SFM	Serum-free media
SPN	Spinophilin
VPA	Valproic Acid
Wnt	Wingless-related MMTV integration site
WT	Wild-type

## Chapter 1: Introduction

### 1.1 General Introduction

The metabolism of lipids in the brain results in a significant source of signalling molecules important for proper brain development. One of the major signalling lipids, Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) is involved in developmental processes including synaptogenesis, differentiation, and proliferation (Chen and Bazan 2005, Tassoni, Kaur et al. 2008). The conversion of Arachidonic Acid through cyclooxygenase -1 and -2 is the rate limiting step in the production of PGE2. Given that the etiology of ASD is a result of a combination of genetic and environmental risk factors, PGE2 is a strong candidate as a molecule impacted by both genes and the environment (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong, Wais et al. 2015). Environmental risk factors of ASD such as inflammation, oxidative stress, exposure to pollution and heavy metals, and exposure to pesticides and herbicides can all disrupt COX2/PGE2 signalling. The connection between PGE2 and ASD has been demonstrated in human studies. Significantly higher levels of serum PGE2 have been found in the plasma of male ASD individuals (El-Ansary and Al-Ayadhi 2012). Clinical examining the effect of prenatal exposure to Misoprostol, an analogue to PGE2, found increases in neuropathologies and an increase in the prevalence of Mobius Syndrome (Bandim, Ventura et al. 2003). Despite evidence of a COX2/PGE2 contribution to ASDs, information on the mechanism of this connection is limited. The studies in this dissertation provide novel evidence of the role of PGE2 and the effect of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling on neuronal development. These studies cover a range of cellular, molecular, and behavioural research conducted in both *in vitro* neuronal cell and *in vivo* mouse models. The findings reveal that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling can result in cytoskeletal disruptions and abnormal cerebellar morphology and cerebellar-related behaviours, all of which may contribute to the development of ASDs.

## 1.2 Overall Objectives and Hypothesis

The studies in this dissertation aim to address the overarching objective:

*To identify the molecular mechanisms by which abnormal COX2/PGE2 lipid signalling can affect cerebellar development in a sex-dependent manner and contribute to ASD related pathologies.*

Overall Hypothesis: Dysregulation of the COX2/PGE2 signalling pathway will disrupt normal cerebellar development resulting in molecular and behavioural ASD-associated changes in a sex-dependent manner.

To address the overarching objective, the following specific objectives were:

Using an *in vitro* cell model (Study 1):

- 1) To study the effect of long-term PGE2 exposure on differentiation of neuroectodermal NE-4C stem cells
- 2) To examine cytoskeletal changes resulting from long-term PGE2 exposure during differentiation
- 3) To investigate the interaction between the PGE2 and the PKA signalling pathways

Using an *in vivo* mouse model (Studies 2 and 3)

- 4) To verify *in vitro* findings and to further study the consequences of disruptions in COX2/PGE2 signalling on cytoskeletal dynamics
- 5) To examine cerebellar changes in dendritic and dendritic spine morphology resulting from COX2/PGE2 signalling disruptions
- 6) To describe cerebellar-related motor dysfunction in mice prenatally exposed to PGE2.

### **1.3 Dissertation Layout**

A general introduction to the dissertation (Chapter 1) is followed by a review of pertinent literature (Chapter 2) on lipid signalling within the brain focusing on the lipid signalling molecule PGE2 and its contribution to the etiology of ASDs. Addressing the listed objectives in 1.2, three studies were conducted and are presented in manuscript style in the chapters following (Chapters 3 through 5).

The study presented in Chapter 3 investigated changes in cytoskeletal morphology following PGE2 exposure in differentiating neuronal stem cells. The second study (Chapter 4) examined the dendritic and dendritic spine morphology within the cerebellums of COX-2-KI mice. Lastly, the third study (Chapter 5) examined cerebellar morphology via cell density and dendritic morphology and related cerebellar motor behaviours in an elevated PGE2 (PGE2-exposed) mouse model.

The concluding chapter of the dissertation (Chapter 6) describes key findings across all studies in the context of the current literature on ASDs. In this chapter the impact of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling on neurodevelopment, its disruption of normal cytoskeletal dynamics both *in vitro* and *in vivo* and the resulting distinct effects in the cerebellums of males and females will be discussed. Overall, our findings provide further evidence of the importance of COX2/PGE2 signalling during normal development and suggest that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling contributes to the etiology of ASDs.

### **1.4 Experimental Models**

Mice are frequently used as to model processes in neurodevelopment and to better understand the basis of neurodevelopmental disorders. Mice not only have similar genomes, but undergo similar developmental processes, and exhibit analogous behaviours to humans. In this dissertation, both an *in vitro* murine cell line (Study 1), and an *in vivo* mouse animal model (Studies 2, and 3) are used.

*In vitro* model system for Study 1: Neuroectodermal (NE-4C) stem cells obtained from the American Tissue Culture Collection (ATCC) were obtained from primary brain cell cultures of prenatal day 9 mouse embryos. The entirety of the gestational period of mice is around 20 days (Lanman and Seidman 1977, Xu, Barnes et al. 2010) with cells becoming multipotent neural stem cells at around prenatal days 8-9 of development (Schlett and Madarász 1997). These cells undergo processes that occur in the developing brain including pathfinding, neurosphere formation, and differentiation (Kelava and Lancaster 2016). These similarities make NE-4C cells an appropriate model of neuronal differentiation.

*In vivo* model system for Studies 2 and 3: In this dissertation two mice models are used to study the molecular, cellular, and behavioral consequences of a disruption of COX2/PGE2 signaling during neuronal development. Increased PGE2 levels were modelled in mice offspring prenatally exposed to PGE2 and decreased PGE2 levels were modelled in mice deficient in the PGE2 producing enzyme COX-2.

PGE2-exposed mice were used in study 3. PGE2-exposed mice were generated through the subcutaneous injection of C57BL/6 pregnant dames on gestational day 11 (G11) with 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (dmPGE2). dmPGE2 was chosen as it is a stable analogue of PGE2 that is often used for *in vivo* models of COX2/PGE2 disruption (Ohno, Morikawa et al. 1978, Cruz Duarte, St-Jacques et al. 2012, Cook, Thomas et al. 2016) which mimics increases in PGE2 that were previously associated with ASDs. Pregnant dames were injected at G11 as this day marks the onset of neurogenesis in the mouse brain (Zhang and Jiao 2015). This time point corresponds to previous clinical studies in humans examining the misuse of misoprostol, a synthetic analogue to PGE2, during pregnancy which resulted in the manifestation of Mobius syndrome and ASD-related symptoms (Costa 1998, Gonzalez, Marques-Dias et al. 1998, Pastuszak, Schüler et al. 1998, Schüler, Pastuszak et al. 1999, Bandim, Ventura et al. 2003, Miller, Strömland et al. 2005, Bos-Thompson, Hillaire-Buys et al. 2008). Our lab

has previously shown ASD-related behaviours in PGE2-exposed mice including social deficits, restricted and repetitive behaviors, and anxious behaviours (ref PGE2 behaviour).

B6.129S6(FVB)-*Ptgs2*<sup>tm1.1Fun/J</sup> mice, also known as COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice are the mouse model used in study 2. They are a model of reduced PGE2 levels with endogenous levels of PGE2 reduced by half in COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice compared to control mice. COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice were generated by a targeted point mutation of the *Ptgs2* gene resulting in a substitution of the Y385F amino acid, leading to inactivation of cyclooxygenase activity but maintaining peroxidase activity (Yu, Fan et al. 2006). Founder COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice were backcrossed for at least 5 generations to wild-type 129S6/SvEvTac mice to generate the COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice. Our lab has previously shown that COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice exhibited ASD-related behaviours including deficits in social interaction, restrictive and repetitive behaviours, and anxious behaviours (Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2019).

## 1.5 References

- Bandim, J. M., L. O. Ventura, M. T. Miller, H. C. Almeida and A. E. Costa (2003). "Autism and Möbius sequence: an exploratory study of children in northeastern Brazil." Arq Neuropsiquiatr **61**(2a): 181-185.
- Bos-Thompson, M. A., D. Hillaire-Buys, C. Roux, J. L. Faillie and D. Amram (2008). "Möbius syndrome in a neonate after mifepristone and misoprostol elective abortion failure." Ann Pharmacother **42**(6): 888-892.
- Chen, C. and N. G. Bazan (2005). "Lipid signaling: sleep, synaptic plasticity, and neuroprotection." Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat **77**(1-4): 65-76.
- Cook, P. J., R. Thomas, P. J. Kingsley, F. Shimizu, D. C. Montrose, L. J. Marnett, V. S. Tabar, A. J. Dannenberg and R. Benezra (2016). "Cox-2-derived PGE2 induces Id1-dependent radiation resistance and self-renewal in experimental glioblastoma." Neuro Oncol **18**(10): 1379-1389.
- Costa, S. H. (1998). "Commercial availability of misoprostol and induced abortion in Brazil." Int J Gynaecol Obstet **63 Suppl 1**: S131-139.
- Cruz Duarte, P., B. St-Jacques and W. Ma (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 contributes to the synthesis of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in primary sensory neuron in ganglion explant cultures and in a neuropathic pain model." Exp Neurol **234**(2): 466-481.
- El-Ansary, A. and L. Al-Ayadhi (2012). "Lipid mediators in plasma of autism spectrum disorders." Lipids Health Dis **11**: 160.
- Gonzalez, C. H., M. J. Marques-Dias, C. A. Kim, S. M. Sugayama, J. A. Da Paz, S. M. Huson and L. B. Holmes (1998). "Congenital abnormalities in Brazilian children associated with misoprostol misuse in first trimester of pregnancy." Lancet **351**(9116): 1624-1627.
- Kelava, I. and M. A. Lancaster (2016). "Stem Cell Models of Human Brain Development." Cell Stem Cell **18**(6): 736-748.
- Lanman, J. T. and L. Seidman (1977). "Length of gestation in mice under a 21-hour day." Biol Reprod **17**(2): 224-227.
- Miller, M. T., K. Strömland, L. Ventura, M. Johansson, J. M. Bandim and C. Gillberg (2005). "Autism associated with conditions characterized by developmental errors in early embryogenesis: a mini review." Int J Dev Neurosci **23**(2-3): 201-219.
- Ohno, H., Y. Morikawa and F. Hirata (1978). "Studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase with various prostaglandin analogues." J Biochem **84**(6): 1485-1494.
- Pastuszak, A. L., L. Schüler, C. E. Speck-Martins, K. E. Coelho, S. M. Cordello, F. Vargas, D. Brunoni, I. V. Schwarz, M. Larrandaburu, H. Safatle, V. F. Meloni and G. Koren (1998). "Use of misoprostol during pregnancy and Möbius' syndrome in infants." N Engl J Med **338**(26): 1881-1885.
- Schlett, K. and E. Madarász (1997). "Retinoic acid induced neural differentiation in a neuroectodermal cell line immortalized by p53 deficiency." J Neurosci Res **47**(4): 405-415.
- Schüler, L., A. Pastuszak, T. V. Sanseverino, I. M. Orioli, D. Brunoni, P. Ashton-Prolla, F. Silva da Costa, R. Giugliani, A. M. Couto, S. B. Brandao and G. Koren (1999). "Pregnancy outcome after exposure to misoprostol in Brazil: a prospective, controlled study." Reprod Toxicol **13**(2): 147-151.
- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "The neurobiology of lipid metabolism in autism spectrum disorders." Neurosignals **18**(2): 98-112.
- Tassoni, D., G. Kaur, R. S. Weisinger and A. J. Sinclair (2008). "The role of eicosanoids in the brain." Asia Pac J Clin Nutr **17 Suppl 1**: 220-228.
- Wong, C. T., I. Bestard-Lorigados and D. A. Crawford (2019). "Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model." Genes Brain Behav **18**(1): e12506.

- Wong, C. T., J. Wais and D. A. Crawford (2015). "Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders." Eur J Neurosci **42**(10): 2742-2760.
- Xu, Y. H., S. Barnes, Y. Sun and G. A. Grabowski (2010). "Multi-system disorders of glycosphingolipid and ganglioside metabolism." J Lipid Res **51**(7): 1643-1675.
- Yu, Y., J. Fan, X. S. Chen, D. Wang, A. J. Klein-Szanto, R. L. Campbell, G. A. FitzGerald and C. D. Funk (2006). "Genetic model of selective COX2 inhibition reveals novel heterodimer signaling." Nat Med **12**(6): 699-704.
- Zhang, J. and J. Jiao (2015). "Molecular Biomarkers for Embryonic and Adult Neural Stem Cell and Neurogenesis." Biomed Res Int **2015**: 727542.

## **Chapter 2: Literature Review**

### Literature Review: Lipid signalling in Autism Spectrum Disorders

The following chapter provides an overview of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) with a focus on the contribution of environmental risk factors to the etiology of autism. This chapter will discuss the connection between abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling and ASD, with a focus on the development of the cerebellum, a region highly implicated in the development of ASDs.

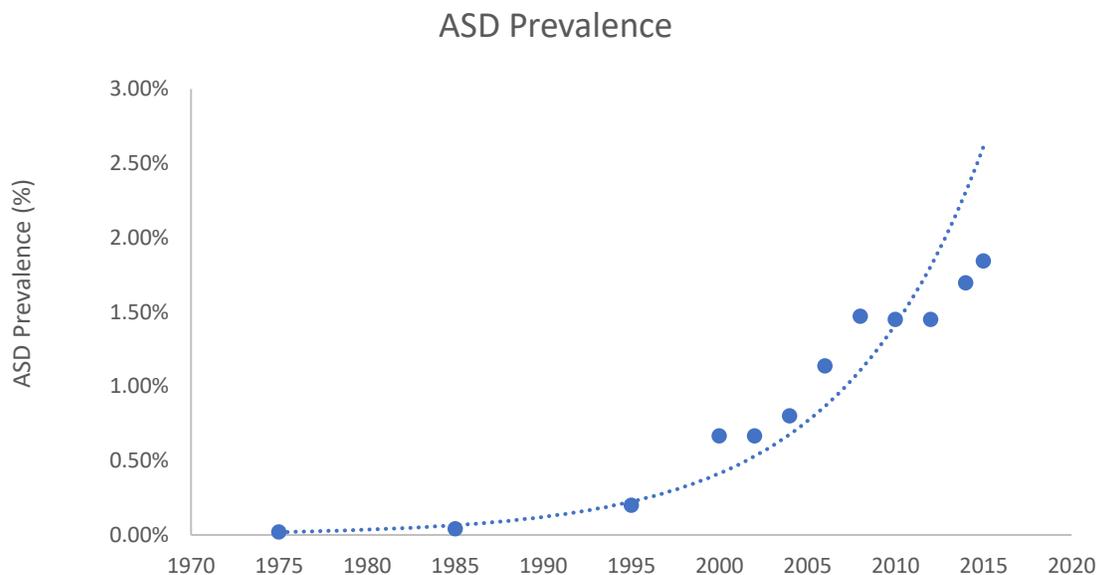
#### **2.1 Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASDs)**

The diagnosis of ASDs typically occur within the first 3 years of life and are defined primarily through deficits in social communication, restrictive or repetitive behaviours, and anxious behaviours (Do 2011, Association 2013). It is estimated that males are four times more likely to be diagnosed with ASD, demonstrating a large sex-bias (Rivet and Matson 2011, Christensen, Braun et al. 2018). Data from the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) in 2014 estimated a global annual cost of \$230-260 billion associated with ASD. Further, families of children with ASD have reported significant impairments in both finances (Kogan, Strickland et al. 2008, Buescher, Cidav et al. 2014, Saunders, Tilford et al. 2015) and overall quality of life (Mugno, Ruta et al. 2007). There has been an alarming increase in the prevalence of ASD diagnosis over the past few decades (Brugha, McManus et al. 2011, Zablotsky, Black et al. 2015). While earlier estimates of ASD prevalence reported rates of 0.02-0.05% in the U.S, Europe, and Japan in the 1960s and 1970s, current estimates report rates to be at 1% (Figure 2-1) (Lotter 1966, Hoshino, Kumashiro et al. 1982, Fombonne 1999, Brugha, McManus et al. 2011). While some believe that the increases in ASD prevalence can attributed to increases in awareness of the disorders, earlier diagnosis, and changes in diagnostic criteria, studies have determined that these factors cannot fully drive the changes in prevalence (Hertz-Picciotto and Delwiche 2009, Weintraub 2011). As rates continue to increase it is not unexpected that there will be both a greater strain on

healthcare systems and public resources, but also on the families of children with ASDs. As such, it is becoming imperative to understand the factors that are contributing to the rise in ASD prevalence.

### 2.1.1 Pathogenesis of ASDs

One of the major concerns with ASD is that there is no current treatment for the core ASD behaviours, with all current pharmacological and behavioural interventions aiming to lessen symptoms or to treat comorbidities such as epilepsy, anxiety, and depression (Gillberg 1991, Ospina, Krebs Seida et al. 2008, Doyle and McDougale 2012). This is because, while categorized under the umbrella of Autism, ASDs are heterogeneous both in underlying causes and in the symptoms observed (Muhle, Trentacoste et al. 2004, Herbert 2010, Meek, Lemery-Chalfant et al. 2013, Banerjee, Bhat et al. 2014, Hall and Kelley 2014, Rossignol, Genuis et al. 2014, Tordjman, Somogyi et al. 2014, Kim and Leventhal 2015).



**Figure 2-1: Percentage of children diagnosed with ASD from 1975 – 2016 in the USA as reported by the Center for Disease Control National Health Interview Survey.** The graph depicts an exponential rise in ASD prevalence over a 40-year period. Figure created using data from (Maenner, Shaw et al. 2020)

While the exact pathology of ASDs are relatively unknown, current literature suggests that the pathogenesis of ASDs may arise during critical periods in prenatal development (Hyman, Arndt et al. 2005, Brown, Jones et al. 2008, Atladóttir, Thorsen et al. 2010, Froehlich-Santino, Tobon et al. 2014) Prenatal development is a result of important well-coordinated events including the proliferation, differentiation and migration of neural cells. (Stevens, Su et al. 2013, Le Belle, Sperry et al. 2014). The stringent timing and coordination of events make the brain particularly vulnerable to insults at this time. Examining the prenatal environment, studies have suggested a number of physiological mechanisms that may contribute to the development of ASD, including increased serotonin concentrations (Cook and Leventhal 1996, Chugani 2002, Williams, Brignell et al. 2013), low GABA concentrations (Fatemi, Reutiman et al. 2009, Coghlan, Horder et al. 2012), excitatory inhibitory signalling imbalances (Gao and Penzes 2015, Trakoshis, Rocchi et al. 2020), dysregulation of the immune system (Warren, Margaretten et al. 1986, Nardone and Elliott 2016, Ormstad, Bryn et al. 2018), oxidative stress and mitochondrial dysfunction (Frye and Rossignol 2011, Rossignol and Frye 2012, Pangrazzi, Balasco et al. 2020), and abnormal apoptosis and pruning through development (Koyama and Ikegaya 2015, Thomas, Davis et al. 2016, Hansel 2019).

### **2.1.2 Genetic and environmental Risk Factors of ASDs**

Despite a large body of research dedicated towards understanding the pathogenesis of ASDs, the majority of ASD cases are classified as idiopathic and are believed to be the result of various environmental and genetic factors. The genetic basis of ASDs are fairly well documented. ASDs are known to be one of the most heritable of all neurological disorders with heritability rates estimated to be ~50% (Gaugler, Klei et al. 2014, Sandin, Lichtenstein et al. 2014). Genetic studies aimed at determining copy number variations and *de novo* mutations associated with ASD found changes in genes that ultimately regulate important neurodevelopmental pathways including neuronal development and synaptic transmission and function (Pinto, Delaby et al. 2014). The concordance

rates for ASD of monozygotic and dizygotic twins find that the rates of dizygotic twins are lower, providing strong evidence of the importance of genetic factors in the etiology of ASD (Muhle, Trentacoste et al. 2004, Hallmayer, Cleveland et al. 2011). Interestingly however, the concordance rate observed in siblings decreases the greater the interval between pregnancies is; there are likely risks associated with the maternal environment (Hallmayer, Cleveland et al. 2011, Bohm, Stewart et al. 2013). Further, monozygotic twins often display differences in ASD symptom severity and presence, providing further evidence that the etiology of ASDs are a result of the interaction between both genetic and environmental risk factors (Belmonte and Carper 2006, Mitchell, Reiss et al. 2009). Our lab has previously suggested that lipid signalling, being effected by both environmental and genetic risk factors, may contribute to the etiology of ASDs (Wong and Crawford 2014).

### **2.1.3 Sex differences in ASDs**

The consensus on ASD prevalence indicates that there are 4 males to every 1 female diagnosed with ASD (Werling and Geschwind 2013). These findings are consistent, and were shown in different demographics, and regions of the world (Kim, Leventhal et al. 2011, Autism and Investigators 2012, Kohane, McMurry et al. 2012, Lai, Tseng et al. 2012). While the strong male bias indicates the influence of sex-dependent factors such as differences in gene expression, or hormonal factors, there is no definitive explanation for the male bias.

Interestingly, there are differences in the symptoms shown between males and females with ASD. For example, males with ASD tend to be over-represented among high-functioning cases of ASD, while in more severe cases of intellectual disability, the sex bias is not present (Volkmar, Szatmari et al. 1993, Fombonne 1999, Yeargin-Allsopp, Rice et al. 2003). In general, males with ASD show more externalizing behavioural symptoms including increases in aggressive behaviours, hyperactivity, and repetitive/restrictive behaviour, and decreases in prosocial behaviours (Hattier, Matson et al. 2011, Mandy, Chilvers et al. 2012, Szatmari, Liu et al. 2012). In contrast, females exhibit

more internalizing symptoms including anxiety and depression, with more emotional symptoms reported by caregivers (Solomon, Miller et al. 2012, Szatmari, Liu et al. 2012).

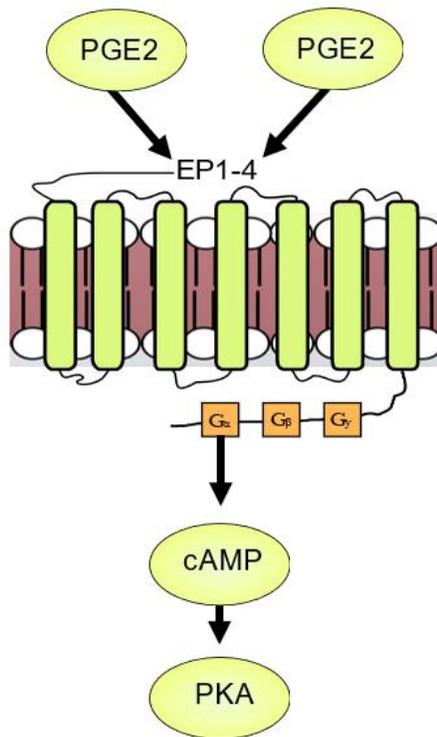
While there are clear differences in the symptoms of ASD in males and females, the mechanisms behind these differences are not as clear. The general theory behind the differences, and the increased prevalence in males is that females have a higher threshold for risk factors before they reach a level of affection that would result in ASD (Reich, Cloninger et al. 1975). This general theory is in line with the more specific extreme male brain theory of Autism which hypothesizes that ASD arises from hypermasculinization of the brain due to abnormal sex-hormone regulation during development (Baron-Cohen 2002). Fetal testosterone levels in ASD individuals were found to positively correlate with ASD-related symptoms (Knickmeyer, Baron-Cohen et al. 2005, Auyeung, Baron-Cohen et al. 2009). Evidence in postnatal rats suggests that hypermasculinization resulting in ASD-related behaviours can result from abnormal PGE2 signalling. Increases in PGE2, modelled by injection into the POA of newborn female rats masculinized the synaptic profiles within the POA and resulted in male sexual behaviour in the adult females. Showing the opposite effect, the same group also demonstrated that inhibiting the production of PGE2 stunted masculinization of the brain and resulted in an absence of male sexual behaviour in adulthood (Amateau and McCarthy 2002, Amateau and McCarthy 2004, Wright, Burks et al. 2008).

## **2.2 Lipid Signalling in ASDs**

### **2.2.1 Lipid Signalling in the brain**

Lipids make up the majority of the dry mass of the brain at around 60% of the total dry mass being made of lipids with the majority being phospholipids and polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs). Lipid signalling in the brain begins with the metabolism of the phospholipid membranes (figure 2-2). The phospholipid membranes of neurons are composed of fatty acid derivatives which can be

metabolized into bioactive lipid molecules that serve as signalling molecules for a range of cellular functions (Bennett and Horrobin 2000, Boland, Drzewiecki et al. 2009). Fatty acids are primarily classified as monounsaturated or polyunsaturated. Polyunsaturated fatty acids can be further categorized as Omega-6 fatty acids which are metabolized into Arachidonic Acid (AA) and Linoleic Acid (LA), or Omega-3 fatty acids which are metabolized into  $\alpha$ -Linoleic Acids (ALA), Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA), and Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA)(Yehuda, Rabinovitz et al. 1999). Of particular interest in ASD is the Omega-6 derivative AA. The metabolism of Omega-6 linoleic is performed by phospholipase A (PLA<sub>2</sub>) which selectively hydrolyzes the sn-2 fatty acid ester bond of phospholipids to produce AA (Murakami and Kudo 2002). Through the cyclooxygenase activity of COX-1 and COX-2, AA is metabolised into PGH<sub>2</sub>, which is converted into prostaglandins (PGE<sub>2</sub>, PGF<sub>2 $\alpha$</sub> , PGD<sub>2</sub>, and PGI<sub>2</sub>) and thromboxane A<sub>2</sub> (TXA<sub>2</sub>) (Sang and Chen 2006, Andreasson 2010, López and Ballaz 2020). The metabolism of AA into PGH<sub>2</sub> through COX-1 and COX-2 is the rate-limiting step in the formation of the prostaglandins and thromboxane A<sub>2</sub>. Among the prostaglandins, prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> (PGE<sub>2</sub>) is one of the most active derivatives, released both in response to inflammatory cues as well as during neural development (Carlson 2009). PGE<sub>2</sub> acts on a specific set of four 7 transmembrane domain g-protein coupled receptors known as E-prostanoid (EP) receptors (EP 1-4; Figure 2-3). In development, PGE<sub>2</sub> plays a role in the mediation of cell proliferation and differentiation, synaptogenesis, and learning and memory (Chen and Bazan 2005, Tassoni, Kaur et al. 2008, Andreasson 2010, Wong, Ahmad et al. 2014, Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016). While EP1 is involved in phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and increases intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> levels, EP2 and EP4 are known to increase intracellular cAMP/PKA signaling. Though complex compensatory mechanisms have limited our understanding of the role of EP3, literature suggests EP3 can induce both Ca<sup>2+</sup> and cAMP/PKA signaling pathways under different conditions (Bilson, Mitchell et al. 2004).



**Functional Changes in:**  
 Migration,  
 proliferation,  
 and differentiation

**Figure 2-2 PGE2 and its synthetic analogue Misoprostol** can stimulate EP1-4 and lead to the activation of PKA signalling cascades that impact cell function.

### 2.2.1 Polyunsaturated fatty acids in ASDs

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) are of special importance to the research of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASDs). There are two major types of PUFAs, both of which have been implicated in development of the ASD phenotype: omega-6 linoleic, and omega-3 $\alpha$ -linoleic acid. Imbalances between these two essential fatty acids have been implicated as an underlying factor of the ASD phenotype. Studies have indicated that a higher prevalence of omega-6 linoleic derivatives to omega-3 $\alpha$ -linoleic acid derivatives seem to be present in the blood plasma of autistic individuals (Meguid, Atta et al. 2008, Gordon Bell, Miller et al. 2009). Alterations in the fatty acid composition of the

phospholipid bilayer has led to the appearance of ASD-related behaviours in rodent models (Shultz, MacFabe et al. 2009, Thomas, Foley et al. 2010). In humans the likelihood of infants for developing ASD is dramatically increased if they were not breastfed or given a PUFA supplemented diet (Schultz, Klonoff-Cohen et al. 2006). Studies have indicated that supplementation of omega-6 linoleic, and omega-3 $\alpha$ -linoleic acid in children with ASD improve ASD-related behaviours including both social and motor skills (Politi, Cena et al. 2008, Doaei, Bourbour et al. 2021), as well as in anxiety and quality of life measures (Johnson and Hollander 2003).

Given that PUFAs are not produced by the body and obtained through food instead, one explanation for PUFA imbalances in ASD individuals is an insufficient maternal intake of PUFAs (Vancassel, Durand et al. 2001). An alternative is that there may be abnormalities in the enzymes required to metabolize omega-6 linoleic, and omega-3 $\alpha$ -linoleic acid (Morales, Bustamante et al. 2011). It may be the case that both are involved with ASD individuals requiring an increased PUFA supply compared to the provided maternal amounts.

### **2.2.2 Phospholipase A2 in ASDs**

The cleavage of AA from the phospholipid membrane by PLA2 is normally the result of binding by neurotransmitters including glutamate (Murakami and Kudo 2002), N -methyl- D -aspartic acid [93], or  $\alpha$ -amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole PPA (Williams and Glowinski 1996). However, this cleavage can also happen in response to environmental cues such as through cytokines during the inflammatory response (Linkous and Yazlovitskaya 2010, Casale, Kacimi et al. 2021). Two PLA2 isoforms, the human calcium independent PLA2 and secretory PLA2 have been mapped to chromosomal regions associated with ASD (Meyer, Schmuck et al. 1996, Lai, Fisher et al. 2000, Chen, Kono et al. 2006, Combi, Redaelli et al. 2010, Murakami, Nakatani et al. 2017). Children with ASD were shown to have a higher PLA2 concentration within their blood cells compared to matched

controls (Bell, MacKinlay et al. 2004). The expression of PLA2 was identified as a potential biomarker along with other molecules in the PGE2-synthesis pathway (El-Ansary, Hassan et al. 2016). A case study examining autistic individuals and individuals with Asperger's syndrome provided further evidence to support the effect of abnormal lipid signaling in development of ASDs. Belichenko, Oldfors et al. (1994) showed significantly higher PLA2 concentrations in the red blood cells of ASD individuals relative to healthy controls. It has been hypothesized that increases in PLA2 activity contributes to imbalances in PUFA derivatives observed in ASD individuals. Altered levels of AA and a higher ratio of AA to DHA (an omega-3 $\alpha$ -linoleic acid derivative) were reported in blood samples of ASD individuals compared to levels in a control population (**Vancassel, Durand et al. 2001, Wiest, German et al. 2009, Mostafa, El-Hadidi et al. 2010, Brigandi, Shao et al. 2015**).

### **2.2.3 COX enzymes in ASDs**

As previously mentioned, the metabolism of AA into PGH<sub>2</sub> through the COX enzymes is the rate-limiting step in the synthesis of prostaglandin molecules. Both COX-1 and COX-2 enzymes are involved in the production of prostanoids and can be inhibited by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (Vane and Botting 2003). The COX enzymes themselves have been implicated in ASDs.

Typically believed to have a role in homeostasis COX-1 is constitutively expressed in the majority of human tissues and within microglial cells of the brain (Schwab, Nguyen et al. 2000, Hoozemans, Rozemuller et al. 2001). Beyond its housekeeping roles, COX-1 also plays a role in the inflammatory response and during development of the brain (Loftin, Tiano et al. 2002). In contrast, COX-2 expression is inducible throughout the body with the exception of the kidneys, the gastrointestinal tract, the female reproductive system, and within neurons of the brain where its expression is constitutive. Increases in COX-2 activity can result from stimuli such as growth factors (Hinz and Brune 2002), inflammatory cues such as infection (Ricciotti and FitzGerald 2011), oxidative stress (Kwiecien, Konturek et al. 2012), and synaptic activity (Yamagata, Andreasson et al. 1993).

Selective inhibition of COX-2 causes a reduction in long-term potentiation *in vitro* (Chen, Magee et al. 2002). Our lab has previously found altered expression of ASD-related genes and developmental pathways in a COX-2 KO mouse model (Rai-Bhogal, Ahmad et al. 2018). We have also shown that COX-2-KI mice have altered dendritic morphology (ref COX spines), and exhibit ASD-related behaviours including social deficits, repetitive/restricted behaviours, and anxious behaviours (Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2019). Evidence supports an important role of COX-2 during neurodevelopment and shows a high dendritic expression (Yamagata et al. 1993). Interestingly, there is an abnormal distribution of COX-2 within the dendrites of individuals with Rett's syndrome (Kaufman, Birmaher et al. 1997). A polymorphism in the gene encoding for the COX-2 protein *PTGS2* has been associated with the development of ASD (Yoo, Cho et al. 2008).

#### **2.2.4 Prostaglandin E2 in ASDs**

The abnormal expression of fatty acid derivatives such as PGE2 are implicated in ASDs. Exposure to external stimuli such as heavy metals, and infectious agents can cause abnormal stimulation of the PGE2 production pathway (Grandjean and Landrigan 2006). A study by El-Ansary and Al-Ayadhi (2012) showed significantly increased levels of PGE2 and other lipid mediators in ASD males. In addition, our research examining the expression patterns of EP receptors during mouse embryonic development have shown that the peak expression occurs during E11 which is when the height of neurogenesis occurs (Tamiji and Crawford 2010). This suggests an increased sensitivity to PGE2 at crucial stages of neurogenesis. We have also shown that the offspring of mice exposed to PGE2 during pregnancy exhibit ASD-related behaviours including social deficits, repetitive/restrictive behaviours, and anxious behaviours (ref PGE2 paper). Given the connections between ASD and PGE2 signaling, further investigation into the molecular effects of PGE2 on neuronal development may provide some insight into ASDs.

Clinical studies examining the effects of misuse of misoprostol provide a further link between abnormal PGE2 pathway signaling and ASDs (Bandim, Ventura et al. 2003). Misoprostol is a drug that is normally used in the treatment of stomach ulcers, in conjunction with other drugs for the termination of pregnancy or early induction of pregnancy in a controlled setting (Lin, Chien et al. 2011). However, use of this drug during the first trimester was shown to cause abnormal neural development of the children born including but not limited to ASDs and Mobius Sequence (Bandim, Ventura et al. 2003). Interestingly, misoprostol binds to and causes the activation of the EP receptors and the PGE2 pathway; misoprostol is a chemical analog of PGE2 (Tamiji and Crawford 2010). These results suggest that abnormal levels of PGE2 could contribute to abnormal neural embryonic development. It is therefore important to understand common factors that contribute to both abnormal COX2/PGE2 levels and the etiology of ASDs.

Despite being best known for its role in inflammatory pathway signalling, literature suggests that PGE2 also plays a role in brain masculinization. Males innately have higher PGE2 levels within the brain as a result of increased COX1 and COX2 levels due to elevated steroids in the male brain. Therefore, a reduction in PGE2 levels in males, stunts the masculinization process, and increases in PGE2 levels in females masculinizes the synaptic profile and sexual behaviour of females (Amateau and McCarthy 2002, Amateau and McCarthy 2004, Wright, Burks et al. 2008). In line with the extreme male brain theory of ASD, these findings further suggest that COX2/PGE2 signalling contributes to the etiology of ASD. A link between the PGE2 and the microglia provide additional evidence of sex-dependent contributions of PGE2 to ASDs. One study determined that there is a positive feedback loop between active microglia and PGE2 levels (Lenz, Nugent et al. 2013). Males have increased numbers of microglia with a greater amount of active microglia, increasing PGE2 levels. Interestingly, when females were treated with PGE2, the number of active microglia increased, further increasing PGE2 levels. Microglia are involved in the pruning of developing dendritic arbors and abnormal microglial

activation has been associated with E/I imbalances in ASD (Koyama and Ikegaya 2015, Andoh, Ikegaya et al. 2019, Andoh, Ikegaya et al. 2020).

## **2.3 Exposure to common environmental factors and ASDs**

### **2.3.1 Air Pollution**

A large case-study in the U.S (325 ASD individuals and 22,101 control individuals) found a significant linear correlation between perinatal exposure to heavy metals (lead, manganese, cadmium), and diesel particulates, and ASD (Roberts, Lyall et al. 2013). The children of mothers found living near a freeway at the time of delivery had an increase in the risk of being diagnosed with ASD (Volk, Hertz-Picciotto et al. 2011). The contribution of traffic-based air pollution to ASD have been further confirmed in a number of studies which found significant correlations between levels of diesel particulates (Roberts, Lyall et al. 2013, Talbott, Arena et al. 2015, Chiu, Hsu et al. 2016), and nitrogen dioxide (Kerin, Volk et al. 2018, Jo, Eckel et al. 2019, Pagalan, Bickford et al. 2019, Kim, Yan et al. 2021) and ASD diagnosis.

Prenatal exposure to diesel exhaust may also contribute to the excitatory inhibitory imbalances (E/I) observed in ASD individuals (Zikopoulos and Barbas 2013, Uzunova, Pallanti et al. 2016). There is a homeostatic E/I balance in in the brain (Haider, Duque et al. 2006, Kremkow, Aertsen et al. 2010), which is often permanently altered in ASD individuals (Cline 2005, Vogels and Abbott 2009). Literature suggests that the E/I imbalance in ASD is a result of reductions in GABA dependent signalling (Fatemi, Reutiman et al. 2009, Oblak, Gibbs et al. 2011) which is reduced in mouse (Gogolla, Leblanc et al. 2009) and human studies of ASD (Robertson, Ratai et al. 2016).

Exposure to diesel exhaust (the most significant source of air pollutants) results in microglial activation, and subsequent increases in oxidative stress (Gerlofs-Nijland, van Berlo et al. 2010, Levesque, Taetzsch et al. 2011, Cole, Coburn et al. 2016). The increases in oxidative stress can result

in peroxidation of the phospholipid membrane, resulting in increases in secondary lipid signalling molecules such as PGE2 (de Vries, Blom-Roosemalen et al. 1996, de Vries, Kuiper et al. 1997). The increase of PGE2 following treatment with air pollution particles has been demonstrated *in vitro* in neurons (Sang, Yun et al. 2011). As previously described, dysregulation of the maternal immune system of mice (Malkova, Yu et al. 2012), and primates (Bauman, Iosif et al. 2014) increased the ASD-related behaviours in offspring (Estes and McAllister 2016). Exposure to diesel exhaust has been found to induce this microglial response in rodent models (Gerlofs-Nijland, van Berlo et al. 2010, Levesque, Taetzsch et al. 2011, Cole, Coburn et al. 2016). As discussed, (section 2.2.4), increased levels of PGE2 as a result of microglial activation results in masculinization of the brain, and ASD-related behaviours.

### **2.3.2 Pesticides and Herbicides**

With regards to ASDs, one of the most studied herbicides is glyphosate. Used in both agricultural rural areas but also commonly in urban settings, glyphosate is the most widely used herbicide globally (Samsel and Seneff 2015). A correlational study between ASD prevalence and glyphosate usage in soy and corn crops showed a strong positive temporal correlation between the two variables (Samsel and Seneff 2015). Further evidence of the connection between glyphosates and ASD comes from studies on glutamate/glutamine ratios. Glyphosates act as Manganese (Mn) chelators, which ultimately deplete the availability of Manganese. Manganese is a necessary cofactor in the conversion of glutamate to glutamine, and as such the reduction of Mn as a result of glyphosates results in an increase in the glutamate/glutamine ratio. Blood samples from children with ASD found increases in glutamate/glutamine ratios (Ghanizadeh 2013). Another study found that the ratio of glutamate/glutamine also affects the severity of ASD symptoms. High functioning ASD individuals had lower glutamate/glutamine ratios than the other ASD individuals (Shimmura, Suda et al. 2011). In cultured hippocampal cells in rats, glyphosate exposure delayed differentiation, reduced axonal

outgrowth and reduced dendritic branching (Coullery, Ferrari et al. 2016). Further studies found that glyphosate exposure down-regulated expression of Wnt family molecules involved in dendritic branching and outgrowth (Bodmer, Levine-Wilkinson et al. 2009), as well as neurite guidance in the cortex (Bodmer, Levine-Wilkinson et al. 2009). In the brains of postnatal rats, glyphosate exposure increased levels of PGE2, which our lab has previously implicated in the etiology of ASD (Wong and Crawford 2014, Wong, Wais et al. 2015).

Glyphosates may also contribute to the E/I imbalances observed in some ASD individuals. Both prenatal and postnatal exposure to roundup were found to impair glutamatergic signaling and suggested permanent E/I imbalances (Cattani, Cesconetto et al. 2017). Other studies have come to the similar conclusion that prenatal glyphosate exposure may contribute to the permanent E/I imbalances observed in ASD individuals (Rossignol and Frye 2012, Goines and Ashwood 2013)

### **2.3.3 Synthetic Fragrances**

There is a strong correlation of the prevalence of ASD and use of perfumes and fragrances, with countries with high fragrance use like the USA and Japan having a higher ASD prevalence (Kawamura, Takahashi et al. 2008, Zablotzky, Black et al. 2015, Sealey, Hughes et al. 2016) than regions in the middle east where use of perfumes are banned (Al-Salehi, Al-Hifthy et al. 2009, Al-Farsi, Al-Sharbati et al. 2011). Unfortunately, the mechanisms by which synthetic fragrances may contribute to the etiology of ASD are not very well understood. A large factor limiting our understanding is the 1973 FDA Fair Packaging and labeling Act, which does not require the testing or labelling of ingredients within fragrances and cosmetics (Bagasra, Golkar et al. 2013). Research suggests that fragrances alter the expression of neuropeptides including oxytocin (OXT) and arginine vasopressin (AVP). Research *in vitro* in male and female fetal neuroblastoma cell lines has found a male specific loss of neurons containing OXT and AVP receptors following treatment with fragrances (Sealey, Hughes et al. 2016). Studies have reported significant reductions in plasma levels of OXT and AVP both in children with

ASD (Insel 2010, Meyer-Lindenberg, Domes et al. 2011, Xu, Shou et al. 2013) as well as the mothers of children with ASD (Xu, Shou et al. 2013).

#### **2.3.4 Medications**

The use of certain medications during pregnancy has been associated with increased risks of developing ASDs. Two major medications of interest are Valproic Acid (VPA) which is taken as an anticonvulsant or as a mood-stabilizer, and Acetaminophen/Paracetamol which is taken for pain relief. Studies in the 1990s discovered that use of VPA during pregnancy resulted in an increase in the occurrence of ASD in offspring (Roulet, Lai et al. 2013). Evidence has suggested that mechanistically, VPA-induced hyperacetylation of histones in the brain during development results in the abnormal formation of the brain and contributes to the development of ASD (Kataoka, Takuma et al. 2013). Further, VPA rodent models exhibit neuroimmune alterations in cytokines similar to those found in ASD individuals (Deckmann, Schwingel et al. 2018).

Acetaminophen is the recommended medicine for pain relief in pregnant women, and blocks the inflammatory pathway by inhibition of COX-2, subsequently reducing PGE2 levels (Werler, Mitchell et al. 2005, Lupattelli, Spigset et al. 2014). There is an association between exposure to acetaminophen prenatally (Avella-Garcia, Julvez et al. 2016, Liew, Ritz et al. 2016) and early postnatally (Schultz, Klonoff-Cohen et al. 2008, Bittker and Bell 2018) and the subsequent diagnosis of ASD. Several studies have also examined a dose-response relationship between acetaminophen use during pregnancy and the development of ASD symptoms and found a strong positive correlation between the two variables (Brandlistuen, Ystrom et al. 2013, Avella-Garcia, Julvez et al. 2016, Liew, Bach et al. 2016).

As previously discussed, (Section 2.2), lipid signalling during neurodevelopment is a tightly regulated process and disruptions have been implicated in neurodevelopmental disorders such as ASDs. Literature has also suggested that prenatal exposure to acetaminophen in humans can have pervasive

effects of PGE2 levels postnatally (Langhendries 2015). One explanation for the mechanism that acetaminophen may contribute to the etiology of ASD is by affecting the maternal immune activation. In rodent models and in humans, acetaminophen triggers immune and oxidative stress response pathways (Jetten et al., 2012, Da Silva et al., 2012), while suppressing COX-2 activity and subsequently PGE2 levels (Ghanem et al., 2016). Interestingly, fevers during pregnancy are associated with a higher risk of future ASD diagnosis (Zerbo et al., 2013; Brucato et al., 2017; Hornig et al., 2018). These findings further suggest that alterations in COX2/PGE2 signalling can occur through environmental factors and contribute to the etiology of ASD.

## **2.4 Neuropathologies in ASD**

While the pathogenesis of ASD is not fully understood, some pathologies are frequently observed in the brains of ASD individuals. Early studies in ASD realized that head circumference and brain size was increased compared to age-matched controls, in a large subset of those with ASD (Sacco, Gabriele et al. 2015). Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of cortical areas between 6-12 months of age found that early enlargement of cortical surface area was a strong predictor of ASD diagnosis in infants, and that the rate of increase in cortical volume in the second year correlated with the severity of ASD symptoms in those diagnosed (Hazlett, Gu et al. 2017). One explanation for the increase in brain size is abnormalities in neurogenesis and neuronal migration, which is supported by the disorganization of both white and grey matter in ASD individuals (Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2010, Stoner, Chow et al. 2014). Abnormal formation of minicolumns, which are functional structures comprised mostly of pyramidal projections within the neocortex are found in early onset ASD (Casanova, Buxhoeveden et al. 2002, Casanova 2006). For example, individuals with Asperger's syndrome have smaller, less dense minicolumns in the temporal region of the neocortex (Casanova, Buxhoeveden et al. 2002)

Perikaryal abnormalities, including differences in the volume and cytoplasmic contents of neurons are also common within the brains of ASD individuals. There is a large reduction in neuronal volumes across many brain regions of young children with ASD compared to age-matched control individuals (Wegiel, Flory et al. 2014, Wegiel, Flory et al. 2015). These differences are attributed to differences in developmental trajectories between ASD and control individuals; cell volume increases with age in ASD individuals but decreases with age in control populations (Wegiel, Flory et al. 2015). By adulthood perikaryal abnormalities are more similar (Wegiel, Flory et al. 2014) with the exception of some subsets of ASD including Rett syndrome (Wegiel, Flory et al. 2015). Cell density changes are unique between different subsets of ASD but also within different regions of the brain. For example, while cell density was unchanged in layers of the anterior superior temporal cortex (Kim, Camacho et al. 2015), lower cell densities were found in the septal subventricular zone in ASD individuals where epilepsy was not a comorbidity (Kotagiri, Chance et al. 2014).

Despite a large body of research dedicated to postnatal mechanisms of ASD, many of these changes in brain morphology suggest disruptions in mechanisms of prenatal development (Prem, Millonig et al. 2020). Understanding the contribution of prenatal developmental processes such as migration, dendritic outgrowth and synapse formation can provide novel information about the causes of ASDs.

#### **2.4.1 Cell Migration in ASD**

Morphological differences in the brains of ASD individuals can be attributed to abnormal migration during development. In humans, cells proliferate and migrate in an “inside-out” manner which produces the six neocortical layers with neurons that were created earlier migrating to the deepest cortical layers and those that were formed later migrating to more superficial layers (Sidman and Rakic 1973). Literature has provided evidence that chemokines, molecules involved in migration during neural development may serve as a potential biomarker for ASDs (Han, Cheung et al. 2017,

Heuer, Croen et al. 2019). Interestingly, chemokine levels in serum samples of ASD individuals are found in greater amounts than in control individuals or individuals with other neurodevelopmental disorders and are associated with ASD-associated behavioural deficits (Vargas, Nascimbene et al. 2005, Grigorenko, Han et al. 2008, Ashwood, Krakowiak et al. 2011, Suzuki, Matsuzaki et al. 2011). Loss of function of other genes important in neuronal migration including *Cullin3* (Morandell, Schwarz et al. 2021), *Cyfp1* (Haan, Westacott et al. 2021), and *Auts2* (Pang, Yi et al. 2021) are also associated with the development of ASD. These findings suggest that a hallmark of ASD individuals may be a disruption of normal migration during neurodevelopment. These findings are supported by post-mortem findings in the brains of ASD individuals, which have observed several structural abnormalities associated with abnormal migration including changes in region specific cell densities, a disorganization of neurons and ‘inside-out’ layering, and a general minicolumnar disorganization (Casanova, Buxhoeveden et al. 2002, Buxhoeveden, Semendeferi et al. 2006, Hutsler, Love et al. 2007, Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2010, Stoner, Chow et al. 2014, Hashemi, Ariza et al. 2017).

#### **2.4.2 Dendrite outgrowth in ASD**

Another explanation for the morphological differences in the brains of ASD individuals is difficulties in dendritic pathfinding during development. Dendrites, exhibit a characteristic period of outgrowth in which there is an initial outgrowth of dendritic arborization and then pruning of inactive extensions (Knudsen 2004, Williams and Truman 2004). The formation and stabilization of the dendritic arbor is tightly regulated throughout development and involves the coordination of cytoskeletal elements including actin and microtubules (Skalecka, Liszewska et al. 2016). The increases in volume observed in the brains of ASD individuals may be explained by both overgrowth of extensions and a lack of activity-dependent pruning (Courchesne, Redcay et al. 2005). This hypothesis is supported by findings in both human and animal models of ASD. There are decreases in dendritic length in the visual cortex of *Nrxn1* knockout mice (Dudanova, Tabuchi et al. 2007), within the basal

ganglia of *Shank3* knockout mice (Peça, Feliciano et al. 2011), and within the hippocampus, the neocortex, and the primary motor cortex of *Mecp2* knockout mice (Jiang, Ash et al. 2013). Neurons within the hippocampus have reduced branching in ASD individuals relative to controls (Raymond, Bauman et al. 1996). There is reduced dendritic arborization in the neocortex (Belichenko, Oldfors et al. 1994) and within the hippocampus in CA1 (Chapleau, Calfa et al. 2009) of Rett's syndrome individuals. In post-mortem brain slices of ASD individuals, neurons show reduced dendritic branching in the hippocampus (Raymond, Bauman et al. 1996) and fewer dendrites within the prefrontal cortex (Mukaetova-Ladinska, Arnold et al. 2004) compared to control individuals.

Dendritic spine formation is also consistently affected in animal models of ASD and in ASD individuals. For example, the average volume of dendritic spines is decreased *Nlgn3* KI mice. While a deletion of *Shank3 $\alpha$*  and *Shank3 $\beta$* , was found to increase dendritic length, there was reduction in dendritic spine density in the hippocampus (Peça, Feliciano et al. 2011). In another model of *Shank3* dysfunction, with a c-terminus deletion, a decrease in dendritic spine density was observed.

Observations in humans show increases in dendritic spine density in pyramidal cells of the frontal, temporal, and parietal cortex in ASD individuals relative to controls are observed (Hutsler and Zhang 2010).

## **2.5 The cerebellum in ASDs**

### **2.5.1 Cerebellar Development**

The anatomy and development of the cerebellum have been well documented across a range of mammalian models, including rodent models. The cerebellum is comprised of an assortment of neuron types including both excitatory glutamatergic neurons including granule, brush and eurydendriod cells and inhibitory GABAergic neurons including Purkinje, Golgi, stellate and Basket cells (Altman 1997, Butler and Hodos 2005). These neurons receive excitatory input from two types of afferent fibers:

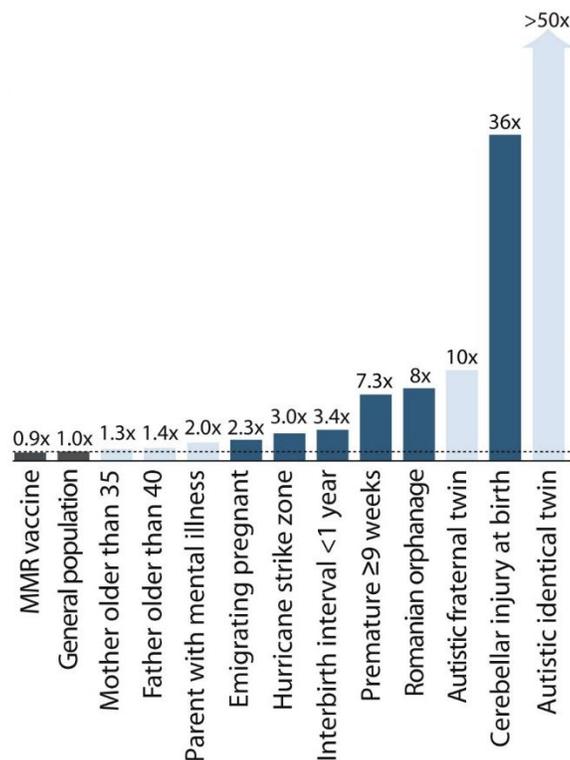
climbing fibres which originate from the olivary nuclei and mossy fibers which originate from other precerebellar nuclei (Ito 2002). These neurons and afferent fibres are organized into three layers: Molecular layer (most superficial), Purkinje Cell layer (center), and Granule Cell layer (deepest layer). Within the molecular layer, Purkinje cell dendrites receive inputs from climbing fibers, and from granule and stellate cells. Within the granule cell layer, granule cells receive inputs from mossy fibers, and Golgi cells (Murakami and Morita 1987, Folgueira, Anadón et al. 2006, Ikenaga, Yoshida et al. 2006). The cerebellum can also be separated into three lobes with distinct functional representations (Makris, Hodge et al. 2003, D'Mello and Stoodley 2015). The floccular lobe, the most well conserved of the three lobes is often associated with postural and balance control. The anterior lobe is the second best conserved of the three lobes and is most prominently involved in muscle tone. The Anterior lobe is separated from the posterior lobe, the last lobe by the primary fissure. The posterior lobe is generally associated with coordination of movement. The cerebellum is formed through gestational and early postnatal development.

Neurogenesis within the cerebellum is cell type dependent, with the birth of different cell types being both spatially and temporally defined. Neurogenesis of the cerebellum typically commences from between G10.5-G13.5, with deep nuclear neurons and Purkinje cells being the first to form. (Miale and Sidman 1961, Pierce 1975, Altman and Bayer 1978). Purkinje cells migrate typically until around G13 and at G14 form a layer of cells several layers thick called the Purkinje Cell (PC) plate (Goffinet 1983, Yuasa, Kawamura et al. 1991). The external granular layer (EGL), which originates from the rostral half of the rhombic lip contains cells specified to become granule cell precursors. These begin to proliferate around G10-G11 and migrate to superficial regions of the cerebellum from G15 onward (Wingate and Hatten 1999, Lin, Cai et al. 2001). Golgi cells have a large period of neurogenesis ranging from G13.5 – postnatally but have a peak of neurogenesis between G14 – G16 (Sultan, Czubyko et al. 2003, Sudarov, Turnbull et al. 2011). Stellate and basket cells, both

GABAergic interneurons, originate from precursors in prospective what matter areas at later time points in development (G13 – PN5 with a peak around birth)(Leto, Bartolini et al. 2009, Fleming, He et al. 2013).

### 2.5.2 Cerebellar morphology in ASD

The cerebellum is one of the most frequently affected brain regions in individuals with autism (Courchesne, Redcay et al. 2005) and early disruption of cerebellar circuitry has been positively correlated with later diagnosis of ASD (Beversdorf, Manning et al. 2005, Limperopoulos, Bassan et al. 2007). There is a striking 36-fold increase in ASD diagnosis following the presence of cerebellar insults at birth (Figure 2-3) (Limperopoulos, Bassan et al. 2007, Wang, Kloth et al. 2014). Clinical cases have revealed that cerebellar lesions can lead to ASD (Schmahmann, Weilburg et al. 2007).



**Figure 2-3: Risk ratios for ASD from environmental and genetic risk factors of ASD.** Risk ratios were obtained from literature except for the highest four risk factors which were calculated based on the US population risk. Cerebellar injuries at birth present the highest risk not directly associated with genetic profiles. (Figure obtained from (Wang, Kloth et al. 2014))

Alterations in cerebellar morphology have been frequently described as a neuropathological feature of ASDs. There are consistent region-specific structural changes within the cerebellum across, various mouse models of ASD, including but not limited to fragile x, and Neuroligin-3 R541C knock-in mice (Ellegood, Pacey et al. 2010, Ellegood, Markx et al. 2014, Steadman, Ellegood et al. 2014). In humans, the mean size of Purkinje cells within the cerebellums of ASD individuals are smaller than in control populations. Subgroups of ASD individuals have reduced Purkinje cell density despite stable populations of other cells in the cerebellum . There is also a significant reduction in Purkinje cells, as well as abnormalities in cell orientation and organization of Purkinje cells in individuals with Fragile X syndrome (Greco, Navarro et al. 2011, Greco, Navarro et al. 2011). These results were confirmed in other ASD subjects, with findings of flocculondular dysplasia (Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2013), cerebellar hypoplasia (Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2010) and spheroids (Weidenheim, Goodman et al. 2001)

Changes in cerebellar volume are also associated with ASD. Literature suggests three distinct phases in which there are volumetric changes in the brains of ASD individuals postnatally (Courchesne, Redcay et al. 2005, Stigler, McDonald et al. 2011, Sacco, Gabriele et al. 2015). Despite normal brain volume at birth, there is an initial overgrowth phase within the first two years of life followed by an arrest of growth between years two and four. Studies have suggested that the initial phases in the cerebellum may be the consequence of insufficient pruning during development (Hoffman, Wright et al. 2016). Lastly, there is a consistent reduction in cerebellar volume of adolescent and adult ASD males (Bailey, Luthert et al. 1998, Courchesne, Karns et al. 2001, Webb, Sparks et al. 2009, Lange, Travers et al. 2015). Consistent with a reduction in cerebellar volume in ASD individuals, there is a reduction in gray matter and a smaller ratio of gray to white matter in children with autism compared to controls (Courchesne, Karns et al. 2001, Bolduc, du Plessis et al. 2012).

### **2.5.3 Cerebellar function in ASD**

Initially known for its role in motor function, the cerebellum has become an established region of multimodal integration, allowing for the coordination of multisensory and sensorimotor brain regions (Ishikawa, Shimuta et al. 2015, Xiao and Scheiffele 2018). It has been suggested that during early developmental stages the role of the cerebellum is to process external sensory information and internal feedback to provide information to influence the direction of cortical maturation (Wang, Kloth et al. 2014). A study investigating functional connectivity between different brain regions in a large cohort of ASD and control individuals found that the cerebellums of ASD individuals exhibited hyperconnectivity to motor and sensory regions of the brain, despite these areas exhibiting underconnectivity to many other brain regions. In essence, this study as well as others have demonstrated that distal regions of the brain that are connected to the cerebellum may be also affected in cases of cerebellar dysfunction (Courchesne and Pierce 2005, Mosconi, Wang et al. 2015). The degree of hyperconnectivity to the cerebellum and the regions affected may explain some of the heterogeneity in ASD in both the penetrance and severity of symptoms.

Studies in both humans and animal models have shown ASD-related behaviours following disruption of the cerebellum. Bioinformatic analysis of data from the Mouse Genome Informatics bioinformatics resource, a database that captures data about experiments using mice to model human biology, have shown that many ASD-related genes are also associated with abnormal cerebellar motor behaviour (Meehan, Carr et al. 2011). Early disruption of cerebellar circuitry is positively correlated with the future development of ASD (Courchesne, Karns et al. 2001, Beversdorf, Manning et al. 2005, Limperopoulos, Bassan et al. 2007). Prenatal disruption of cerebellar circuitry has been found to result in ASD-related social deficits (Courchesne, Redcay et al. 2005, Chlebowski, Robins et al. 2013). (Boltshauser 2004, Geschwind and Levitt 2007). The effect of cerebellar insults has been modelled in rodents. Cerebellar lesions in rats result in abnormalities in social play, persisting behaviours, and

vocalization (Bobe, Mariette et al. 2000, Al-Afif, Staden et al. 2013). Tuberous Sclerosis 1 knock-out mice exhibit a loss in Purkinje size and arborization and exhibit deficits in social interaction with other mice and in mother-pup interactions and increases in repetitive grooming behaviours (Tsai, Hull et al. 2012). The extent of the reduction in gray matter observed in the cerebellums of ASD children has been found to correlate with the severity of social interaction and communication deficits (Riva, Annunziata et al. 2013, D'Mello, Crocetti et al. 2015).

Interestingly, cortico-cerebellar, and cerebellar-spino tract disruptions have been observed in established genetic rodent ASD models. For example, in ASD mouse models lacking CAPS2, a protein involved in neurotrophin release, there are impairments in cerebellar development resulting in reductions in neuronal survival, differentiation and migration of postmitotic granule cells, and dendrite formation in Purkinje cells, gross structural abnormalities, and abnormal paired-pulse facilitation at Purkinje cell synapses (Sadakata, Kakegawa et al. 2007, Sadakata, Shinoda et al. 2012). Further, these mice also performed worse than controls in rotorod motor coordination and eye movement tests. In addition to ASD-related behaviours, mild cerebellar-related motor coordination deficits were also observed in the engrailed-2 (Brielmaier, Matteson et al. 2012), Fragile X (Koekkoek, Yamaguchi et al. 2005), *Mecp2* (Ben-Shachar, Chahrour et al. 2009), and neuroligin-3 (Baudouin, Gaudias et al. 2012) mouse models.

#### **2.5.4 PGE2 and the Cerebellum**

Studies have demonstrated that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling can affect proper cerebellar development and result in both changes in cerebellar morphology and function. Direct administration of PGE2 into the cerebellum of rats in the second week postnatally stunts the development of Purkinje cells including a reduction in arborization (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). In contrast the same group demonstrated that injection of COX-2 inhibitors into the cerebellums of rats during the same time point increases Purkinje cell arborization, dendritic spine density, and results in abnormal social behaviour in

males (Dean, Knutson et al. 2012). They suggested that the effect of PGE2 occurred only during a critical window during the second postnatal week, coinciding with the aromatase enzyme which is responsible for the conversion of androgen into estrogen. During this period, PGE2 levels were able to elevate estradiol concentrations and through a positive feedback loop the increases in estradiol impacted PGE2 levels similarly. In a recent study examining post-mortem human samples the same group demonstrated that a similar critical period of cerebellar development existed in humans (Wright, Hoffman et al. 2019). While findings in these studies demonstrate a postnatal critical window in which disruptions in PGE2 levels can result in abnormal cerebellar development, there is no information on the effect of prenatal disruption of PGE2.

## **2.6 Literature Review Summary**

The prevalence of ASDs is increasing at an alarming rate, that cannot be explained by better diagnosis and testing alone. It is crucial that the mechanisms contributing to the development of ASDs are further investigated. Proper coordination of lipid signalling, including timing and levels of lipids is crucial during pre- and post-natal development for normal brain development. Throughout development lipid signalling is involved in processes including proliferation, migration, and synaptogenesis. Disruptions in lipid signalling can occur as a result of an assortment of genetic or environmental factors, that are associated with ASDs. As indicated above, clinical, and epidemiological studies provide sufficient evidence that disruptions in the COX2/PGE2 signalling during neurodevelopment contributes to the etiology of ASD. The increase in prevalence as well as the broad range of phenotypes associated with ASD may be explained by the impact of numerous environmental risk factors during different critical periods . Changes in cytoskeletal dynamics can provide new information on the mechanisms by which PGE2 signalling contributes to the neuronal pathologies such as changes in dendritic and dendritic spine morphology, which are common within the brains of ASD individuals. While literature provides evidence that disruptions in PGE2 signalling during development

may contribute to ASDs, more research is required to understand the underlying molecular mechanisms, and the direct consequences of lipid dysfunction on behaviour. A deeper understanding may help guide preventative measures, and provide tools for more efficient and earlier diagnoses, for ASD individuals.

## 2.8 References

- Al-Afif, S., M. Staden, J. K. Krauss, K. Schwabe and E. J. Hermann (2013). "Splitting of the cerebellar vermis in juvenile rats—effects on social behavior, vocalization and motor activity." Behavioural brain research **250**: 293-298.
- Al-Farsi, Y. M., M. M. Al-Sharbaty, O. A. Al-Farsi, M. S. Al-Shafae, D. R. Brooks and M. I. Waly (2011). "Brief report: Prevalence of autistic spectrum disorders in the Sultanate of Oman." J Autism Dev Disord **41**(6): 821-825.
- Al-Salehi, S. M., E. H. Al-Hifthy and M. Ghaziuddin (2009). "Autism in Saudi Arabia: presentation, clinical correlates and comorbidity." Transcult Psychiatry **46**(2): 340-347.
- Altman, J. (1997). "Development of the cerebellar system." Relation to its Evolution, Structure, and Functions.
- Altman, J. and S. A. Bayer (1978). "Prenatal development of the cerebellar system in the rat. I. Cytogenesis and histogenesis of the deep nuclei and the cortex of the cerebellum." Journal of Comparative Neurology **179**(1): 23-48.
- Amateau, S. K. and M. M. McCarthy (2002). "A novel mechanism of dendritic spine plasticity involving estradiol induction of prostaglandin-E2." J Neurosci **22**(19): 8586-8596.
- Amateau, S. K. and M. M. McCarthy (2004). "Induction of PGE2 by estradiol mediates developmental masculinization of sex behavior." Nat Neurosci **7**(6): 643-650.
- Andoh, M., Y. Ikegaya and R. Koyama (2019). "Microglia as possible therapeutic targets for autism spectrum disorders." Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci **167**: 223-245.
- Andoh, M., Y. Ikegaya and R. Koyama (2020). "Microglia in animal models of autism spectrum disorders." Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci **173**: 239-273.
- Andreasson, K. (2010). "Emerging roles of PGE2 receptors in models of neurological disease." Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat **91**(3-4): 104-112.
- Ashwood, P., P. Krakowiak, I. Hertz-Picciotto, R. Hansen, I. Pessah and J. Van de Water (2011). "Elevated plasma cytokines in autism spectrum disorders provide evidence of immune dysfunction and are associated with impaired behavioral outcome." Brain, behavior, and immunity **25**(1): 40-45.
- Association, A. P. (2013). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-5®), American Psychiatric Pub.
- Atladóttir, H. Ó., P. Thorsen, L. Østergaard, D. E. Schendel, S. Lemcke, M. Abdallah and E. T. Parner (2010). "Maternal infection requiring hospitalization during pregnancy and autism spectrum disorders." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **40**(12): 1423-1430.
- Autism and D. D. M. N. S. Y. P. Investigators (2012). "Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 14 sites, United States, 2008." Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report: Surveillance Summaries **61**(3): 1-19.
- Auyeung, B., S. Baron-Cohen, E. Ashwin, R. Knickmeyer, K. Taylor and G. Hackett (2009). "Fetal testosterone and autistic traits." Br J Psychol **100**(Pt 1): 1-22.
- Avella-Garcia, C. B., J. Julvez, J. Fortuny, C. Rebordosa, R. García-Esteban, I. R. Galán, A. Tardón, C. L. Rodríguez-Bernal, C. Iñiguez, A. Andiarrena, L. Santa-Marina and J. Sunyer (2016). "Acetaminophen use in pregnancy and neurodevelopment: attention function and autism spectrum symptoms." Int J Epidemiol **45**(6): 1987-1996.
- Bagasa, O., Z. Golkar, M. Garcia, L. N. Rice and D. G. Pace (2013). "Role of perfumes in pathogenesis of autism." Med Hypotheses **80**(6): 795-803.
- Bailey, A., P. Luthert, A. Dean, B. Harding, I. Janota, M. Montgomery, M. Rutter and P. Lantos (1998). "A clinicopathological study of autism." Brain **121**(5): 889-905.

- Bandim, J. M., L. O. Ventura, M. T. Miller, H. C. Almeida and A. E. Costa (2003). "Autism and Möbius sequence: an exploratory study of children in northeastern Brazil." Arq Neuropsiquiatr **61**(2a): 181-185.
- Banerjee, S., M. Bhat and M. Riordan (2014). "Genetic aspects of autism spectrum disorders: insights from animal models." Frontiers in cellular neuroscience **8**: 58.
- Baron-Cohen, S. (2002). "The extreme male brain theory of autism." Trends Cogn Sci **6**(6): 248-254.
- Baudouin, S. J., J. Gaudias, S. Gerharz, L. Hatstatt, K. Zhou, P. Punnakkal, K. F. Tanaka, W. Spooren, R. Hen and C. I. De Zeeuw (2012). "Shared synaptic pathophysiology in syndromic and nonsyndromic rodent models of autism." Science **338**(6103): 128-132.
- Bauman, M. D., A. M. Iosif, S. E. Smith, C. Bregere, D. G. Amaral and P. H. Patterson (2014). "Activation of the maternal immune system during pregnancy alters behavioral development of rhesus monkey offspring." Biol Psychiatry **75**(4): 332-341.
- Belichenko, P. V., A. Oldfors, B. Hagberg and A. Dahlström (1994). "Rett syndrome: 3-D confocal microscopy of cortical pyramidal dendrites and afferents." Neuroreport **5**(12): 1509-1513.
- Bell, J. G., E. E. MacKinlay, J. R. Dick, D. J. MacDonald, R. M. Boyle and A. C. Glen (2004). "Essential fatty acids and phospholipase A2 in autistic spectrum disorders." Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids **71**(4): 201-204.
- Belmonte, M. K. and R. A. Carper (2006). "Monozygotic twins with Asperger syndrome: differences in behaviour reflect variations in brain structure and function." Brain Cogn **61**(1): 110-121.
- Ben-Shachar, S., M. Chahrour, C. Thaller, C. A. Shaw and H. Y. Zoghbi (2009). "Mouse models of MeCP2 disorders share gene expression changes in the cerebellum and hypothalamus." Human molecular genetics **18**(13): 2431-2442.
- Bennett, C. N. and D. F. Horrobin (2000). "Gene targets related to phospholipid and fatty acid metabolism in schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders: an update." Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids **63**(1-2): 47-59.
- Beversdorf, D. Q., S. Manning, A. Hillier, S. Anderson, R. Nordgren, S. Walters, H. Nagaraja, W. Cooley, S. Gaelic and M. Bauman (2005). "Timing of prenatal stressors and autism." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **35**(4): 471-478.
- Beversdorf, D. Q., S. E. Manning, A. Hillier, S. L. Anderson, R. E. Nordgren, S. E. Walters, H. N. Nagaraja, W. C. Cooley, S. E. Gaelic and M. L. Bauman (2005). "Timing of prenatal stressors and autism." J Autism Dev Disord **35**(4): 471-478.
- Bilson, H. A., D. L. Mitchell and B. Ashby (2004). "Human prostaglandin EP3 receptor isoforms show different agonist-induced internalization patterns." FEBS Lett **572**(1-3): 271-275.
- Bittker, S. S. and K. R. Bell (2018). "Acetaminophen, antibiotics, ear infection, breastfeeding, vitamin D drops, and autism: an epidemiological study." Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat **14**: 1399-1414.
- Bobee, S., E. Mariette, H. Tremblay-Leveau and J. Caston (2000). "Effects of early midline cerebellar lesion on cognitive and emotional functions in the rat." Behavioural brain research **112**(1-2): 107-117.
- Bodmer, D., S. Levine-Wilkinson, A. Richmond, S. Hirsh and R. Kuruvilla (2009). "Wnt5a mediates nerve growth factor-dependent axonal branching and growth in developing sympathetic neurons." J Neurosci **29**(23): 7569-7581.
- Bohm, H., M. Stewart and A. Healy (2013). "On the autistic spectrum disorder concordance rates of twins and non-twin siblings." Medical hypotheses **81**(5): 789-791.
- Boland, L. M., M. M. Drzewiecki, G. Timoney and E. Casey (2009). "Inhibitory effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on Kv4/KChIP potassium channels." Am J Physiol Cell Physiol **296**(5): C1003-1014.

- Bolduc, M. E., A. J. du Plessis, N. Sullivan, N. Guizard, X. Zhang, R. L. Robertson and C. Limperopoulos (2012). "Regional cerebellar volumes predict functional outcome in children with cerebellar malformations." Cerebellum **11**(2): 531-542.
- Boltshauser, E. (2004). "Cerebellum—small brain but large confusion: a review of selected cerebellar malformations and disruptions." American journal of medical genetics Part A **126**(4): 376-385.
- Brandlistuen, R. E., E. Ystrom, I. Nulman, G. Koren and H. Nordeng (2013). "Prenatal paracetamol exposure and child neurodevelopment: a sibling-controlled cohort study." Int J Epidemiol **42**(6): 1702-1713.
- Brielmaier, J., P. G. Matteson, J. L. Silverman, J. M. Senerth, S. Kelly, M. Genestine, J. H. Millonig, E. DiCicco-Bloom and J. N. Crawley (2012). "Autism-relevant social abnormalities and cognitive deficits in engrailed-2 knockout mice." PloS one **7**(7): e40914.
- Brigandi, S. A., H. Shao, S. Y. Qian, Y. Shen, B. L. Wu and J. X. Kang (2015). "Autistic children exhibit decreased levels of essential Fatty acids in red blood cells." Int J Mol Sci **16**(5): 10061-10076.
- Brown, G. E., S. D. Jones, A. S. MacKewn and E. J. Plank (2008). "An exploration of possible pre-and postnatal correlates of autism: A pilot survey." Psychological reports **102**(1): 273-282.
- Brugha, T. S., S. McManus, J. Bankart, F. Scott, S. Purdon, J. Smith, P. Bebbington, R. Jenkins and H. Meltzer (2011). "Epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders in adults in the community in England." Arch Gen Psychiatry **68**(5): 459-465.
- Buescher, A. V., Z. Cidav, M. Knapp and D. S. Mandell (2014). "Costs of autism spectrum disorders in the United Kingdom and the United States." JAMA Pediatr **168**(8): 721-728.
- Butler, A. B. and W. Hodos (2005). Comparative vertebrate neuroanatomy: evolution and adaptation, John Wiley & Sons.
- Buxhoeveden, D. P., K. Semendeferi, J. Buckwalter, N. Schenker, R. Switzer and E. Courchesne (2006). "Reduced minicolumns in the frontal cortex of patients with autism." Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol **32**(5): 483-491.
- Carlson, S. E. (2009). "Early determinants of development: a lipid perspective." Am J Clin Nutr **89**(5): 1523s-1529s.
- Casale, J., S. E. O. Kacimi and M. Varacallo (2021). Biochemistry, Phospholipase A2. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL), StatPearls Publishing
- Copyright © 2021, StatPearls Publishing LLC.
- Casanova, M. F. (2006). "Neuropathological and genetic findings in autism: the significance of a putative minicolumnopathy." Neuroscientist **12**(5): 435-441.
- Casanova, M. F., D. P. Buxhoeveden, A. E. Switala and E. Roy (2002). "Asperger's syndrome and cortical neuropathology." J Child Neurol **17**(2): 142-145.
- Casanova, M. F., D. P. Buxhoeveden, A. E. Switala and E. Roy (2002). "Minicolumnar pathology in autism." Neurology **58**(3): 428-432.
- Cattani, D., P. A. Cesconetto, M. K. Tavares, E. B. Parisotto, P. A. De Oliveira, C. E. H. Rieg, M. C. Leite, R. D. S. Prediger, N. C. Wendt, G. Razzera, D. W. Filho and A. Zamoner (2017). "Developmental exposure to glyphosate-based herbicide and depressive-like behavior in adult offspring: Implication of glutamate excitotoxicity and oxidative stress." Toxicology **387**: 67-80.
- Chapleau, C. A., G. D. Calfa, M. C. Lane, A. J. Albertson, J. L. Larimore, S. Kudo, D. L. Armstrong, A. K. Percy and L. Pozzo-Miller (2009). "Dendritic spine pathologies in hippocampal pyramidal neurons from Rett syndrome brain and after expression of Rett-associated MECP2 mutations." Neurobiol Dis **35**(2): 219-233.
- Chen, C. and N. G. Bazan (2005). "Lipid signaling: sleep, synaptic plasticity, and neuroprotection." Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat **77**(1-4): 65-76.

- Chen, C., J. C. Magee and N. G. Bazan (2002). "Cyclooxygenase-2 regulates prostaglandin E2 signaling in hippocampal long-term synaptic plasticity." J Neurophysiol **87**(6): 2851-2857.
- Chen, G. K., N. Kono, D. H. Geschwind and R. M. Cantor (2006). "Quantitative trait locus analysis of nonverbal communication in autism spectrum disorder." Mol Psychiatry **11**(2): 214-220.
- Chiu, Y.-H. M., H.-H. L. Hsu, B. A. Coull, D. C. Bellinger, I. Kloog, J. Schwartz, R. O. Wright and R. J. Wright (2016). "Prenatal particulate air pollution and neurodevelopment in urban children: Examining sensitive windows and sex-specific associations." Environment International **87**: 56-65.
- Chlebowski, C., D. L. Robins, M. L. Barton and D. Fein (2013). "Large-scale use of the modified checklist for autism in low-risk toddlers." Pediatrics **131**(4): e1121-e1127.
- Christensen, D. L., K. V. N. Braun, J. Baio, D. Bilder, J. Charles, J. N. Constantino, J. Daniels, M. S. Durkin, R. T. Fitzgerald and M. Kurzius-Spencer (2018). "Prevalence and characteristics of autism spectrum disorder among children aged 8 years—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 11 sites, United States, 2012." MMWR Surveillance Summaries **65**(13): 1.
- Chugani, D. (2002). "Role of altered brain serotonin mechanisms in autism." Molecular psychiatry **7**(2): S16-S17.
- Cline, H. (2005). "Synaptogenesis: a balancing act between excitation and inhibition." Curr Biol **15**(6): R203-205.
- Coghlan, S., J. Horder, B. Inkster, M. A. Mendez, D. G. Murphy and D. J. Nutt (2012). "GABA system dysfunction in autism and related disorders: from synapse to symptoms." Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews **36**(9): 2044-2055.
- Cole, T. B., J. Coburn, K. Dao, P. Roqué, Y. C. Chang, V. Kalia, T. R. Guilarte, J. Dziedzic and L. G. Costa (2016). "Sex and genetic differences in the effects of acute diesel exhaust exposure on inflammation and oxidative stress in mouse brain." Toxicology **374**: 1-9.
- Combi, R., S. Redaelli, M. Beghi, M. Clerici, C. M. Cornaggia and L. Dalprà (2010). "Clinical and genetic evaluation of a family showing both autism and epilepsy." Brain Res Bull **82**(1-2): 25-28.
- Cook, E. and B. L. Leventhal (1996). "The serotonin system in autism." Current opinion in pediatrics **8**: 348-354.
- Coullery, R. P., M. E. Ferrari and S. B. Rosso (2016). "Neuronal development and axon growth are altered by glyphosate through a WNT non-canonical signaling pathway." Neurotoxicology **52**: 150-161.
- Courchesne, E., C. Karns, H. Davis, R. Ziccardi, R. Carper, Z. Tigue, H. Chisum, P. Moses, K. Pierce and C. Lord (2001). "Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study." Neurology **57**(2): 245-254.
- Courchesne, E., C. M. Karns, H. R. Davis, R. Ziccardi, R. A. Carper, Z. D. Tigue, H. J. Chisum, P. Moses, K. Pierce, C. Lord, A. J. Lincoln, S. Pizzo, L. Schreibman, R. H. Haas, N. A. Akshoomoff and R. Y. Courchesne (2001). "Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study." Neurology **57**(2): 245-254.
- Courchesne, E. and K. Pierce (2005). "Why the frontal cortex in autism might be talking only to itself: local over-connectivity but long-distance disconnection." Curr Opin Neurobiol **15**(2): 225-230.
- Courchesne, E., E. Redcay, J. T. Morgan and D. P. Kennedy (2005). "Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism." Development and psychopathology **17**(3): 577-597.
- Courchesne, E., E. Redcay, J. T. Morgan and D. P. Kennedy (2005). "Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism." Dev Psychopathol **17**(3): 577-597.
- D'Mello, A. M., D. Crocetti, S. H. Mostofsky and C. J. Stoodley (2015). "Cerebellar gray matter and lobular volumes correlate with core autism symptoms." Neuroimage Clin **7**: 631-639.

- D'Mello, A. M. and C. J. Stoodley (2015). "Cerebro-cerebellar circuits in autism spectrum disorder." Frontiers in neuroscience **9**: 408.
- de Vries, H. E., M. C. Blom-Roosemalen, M. van Oosten, A. G. de Boer, T. J. van Berkel, D. D. Breimer and J. Kuiper (1996). "The influence of cytokines on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier in vitro." J Neuroimmunol **64**(1): 37-43.
- de Vries, H. E., J. Kuiper, A. G. de Boer, T. J. Van Berkel and D. D. Breimer (1997). "The blood-brain barrier in neuroinflammatory diseases." Pharmacol Rev **49**(2): 143-155.
- Dean, S. L., J. F. Knutson, D. L. Krebs-Kraft and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 is an endogenous modulator of cerebellar development and complex behavior during a sensitive postnatal period." Eur J Neurosci **35**(8): 1218-1229.
- Dean, S. L., C. L. Wright, J. F. Hoffman, M. Wang, B. E. Alger and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 stimulates estradiol synthesis in the cerebellum postnatally with associated effects on Purkinje neuron dendritic arbor and electrophysiological properties." Endocrinology **153**(11): 5415-5427.
- Deckmann, I., G. B. Schwingel, M. Fontes-Dutra, V. Bambini-Junior and C. Gottfried (2018). "Neuroimmune Alterations in Autism: A Translational Analysis Focusing on the Animal Model of Autism Induced by Prenatal Exposure to Valproic Acid." Neuroimmunomodulation **25**(5-6): 285-299.
- Do, L. (2011). American Psychiatric Association diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV). Encyclopedia of child behavior and development, Springer MA, USA: 84-85.
- Doaei, S., F. Bourbour, Z. Teymouri, F. Jafari, N. Kalantari, S. Abbas Toriki, N. Ashoori, S. Nemat Gorgani and M. Gholamalizadeh (2021). "The effect of omega-3 fatty acids supplementation on social and behavioral disorders of children with autism: a randomized clinical trial." Pediatr Endocrinol Diabetes Metab **27**(1): 12-18.
- Doyle, C. A. and C. J. McDougle (2012). "Pharmacologic treatments for the behavioral symptoms associated with autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan." Dialogues Clin Neurosci **14**(3): 263-279.
- Dudanova, I., K. Tabuchi, A. Rohlmann, T. C. Südhof and M. Missler (2007). "Deletion of alpha-neurexins does not cause a major impairment of axonal pathfinding or synapse formation." J Comp Neurol **502**(2): 261-274.
- El-Ansary, A. and L. Al-Ayadhi (2012). "Lipid mediators in plasma of autism spectrum disorders." Lipids in Health and Disease **11**(1): 160.
- El-Ansary, A., W. M. Hassan, H. Qasem and U. N. Das (2016). "Identification of Biomarkers of Impaired Sensory Profiles among Autistic Patients." PloS one **11**(11): e0164153-e0164153.
- Ellegood, J., S. Markx, J. Lerch, P. Steadman, C. Genç, F. Provenzano, S. Kushner, R. Henkelman, M. Karayiorgou and J. Gogos (2014). "Neuroanatomical phenotypes in a mouse model of the 22q11.2 microdeletion." Molecular psychiatry **19**(1): 99-107.
- Ellegood, J., L. K. Pacey, D. R. Hampson, J. P. Lerch and R. M. Henkelman (2010). "Anatomical phenotyping in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome with magnetic resonance imaging." Neuroimage **53**(3): 1023-1029.
- Estes, M. L. and A. K. McAllister (2016). "Maternal immune activation: Implications for neuropsychiatric disorders." Science **353**(6301): 772-777.
- Fatemi, S. H., T. J. Reutiman, T. D. Folsom and P. D. Thuras (2009). "GABA A receptor downregulation in brains of subjects with autism." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **39**(2): 223.
- Fleming, J. T., W. He, C. Hao, T. Ketova, F. C. Pan, C. C. Wright, Y. Litington and C. Chiang (2013). "The Purkinje neuron acts as a central regulator of spatially and functionally distinct cerebellar precursors." Dev Cell **27**(3): 278-292.

- Folgueira, M., R. Anadón and J. Yáñez (2006). "Afferent and efferent connections of the cerebellum of a salmonid, the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): a tract-tracing study." J Comp Neurol **497**(4): 542-565.
- Fombonne, E. (1999). "The epidemiology of autism: a review."
- Fombonne, E. (1999). "The epidemiology of autism: a review." Psychol Med **29**(4): 769-786.
- Froehlich-Santino, W., A. L. Tobon, S. Cleveland, A. Torres, J. Phillips, B. Cohen, T. Torigoe, J. Miller, A. Fedele and J. Collins (2014). "Prenatal and perinatal risk factors in a twin study of autism spectrum disorders." Journal of psychiatric research **54**: 100-108.
- Frye, R. E. and D. A. Rossignol (2011). "Mitochondrial dysfunction can connect the diverse medical symptoms associated with autism spectrum disorders." Pediatric research **69**(8): 41-47.
- Gao, R. and P. Penzes (2015). "Common mechanisms of excitatory and inhibitory imbalance in schizophrenia and autism spectrum disorders." Current molecular medicine **15**(2): 146-167.
- Gaugler, T., L. Klei, S. J. Sanders, C. A. Bodea, A. P. Goldberg, A. B. Lee, M. Mahajan, D. Manaa, Y. Pawitan, J. Reichert, S. Ripke, S. Sandin, P. Sklar, O. Svantesson, A. Reichenberg, C. M. Hultman, B. Devlin, K. Roeder and J. D. Buxbaum (2014). "Most genetic risk for autism resides with common variation." Nat Genet **46**(8): 881-885.
- Gerlofs-Nijland, M. E., D. van Berlo, F. R. Cassee, R. P. Schins, K. Wang and A. Campbell (2010). "Effect of prolonged exposure to diesel engine exhaust on proinflammatory markers in different regions of the rat brain." Part Fibre Toxicol **7**: 12.
- Gerlofs-Nijland, M. E., D. van Berlo, F. R. Cassee, R. P. F. Schins, K. Wang and A. Campbell (2010). "Effect of prolonged exposure to diesel engine exhaust on proinflammatory markers in different regions of the rat brain." Particle and Fibre Toxicology **7**(1): 12.
- Geschwind, D. H. and P. Levitt (2007). "Autism spectrum disorders: developmental disconnection syndromes." Current opinion in neurobiology **17**(1): 103-111.
- Ghanizadeh, A. (2013). "Increased glutamate and homocysteine and decreased glutamine levels in autism: a review and strategies for future studies of amino acids in autism." Dis Markers **35**(5): 281-286.
- Gillberg, C. (1991). "The treatment of epilepsy in autism." J Autism Dev Disord **21**(1): 61-77.
- Goffinet, A. M. (1983). "The embryonic development of the cerebellum in normal and reeler mutant mice." Anat Embryol (Berl) **168**(1): 73-86.
- Gogolla, N., J. J. Leblanc, K. B. Quast, T. C. Südhof, M. Fagiolini and T. K. Hensch (2009). "Common circuit defect of excitatory-inhibitory balance in mouse models of autism." J Neurodev Disord **1**(2): 172-181.
- Goines, P. E. and P. Ashwood (2013). "Cytokine dysregulation in autism spectrum disorders (ASD): possible role of the environment." Neurotoxicol Teratol **36**: 67-81.
- Gordon Bell, J., D. Miller, D. J. MacDonald, E. E. MacKinlay, J. R. Dick, S. Cheseldine, R. M. Boyle, C. Graham and A. E. O'Hare (2009). "The fatty acid compositions of erythrocyte and plasma polar lipids in children with autism, developmental delay or typically developing controls and the effect of fish oil intake." British Journal of Nutrition **103**(8): 1160-1167.
- Grandjean, P. and P. J. Landrigan (2006). "Developmental neurotoxicity of industrial chemicals." Lancet **368**(9553): 2167-2178.
- Greco, C. M., C. S. Navarro, M. R. Hunsaker, I. Maezawa, J. F. Shuler, F. Tassone, M. Delany, J. W. Au, R. F. Berman, L.-W. Jin, C. Schumann, P. J. Hagerman and R. J. Hagerman (2011). "Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome." Molecular autism **2**(1): 2-2.
- Greco, C. M., C. S. Navarro, M. R. Hunsaker, I. Maezawa, J. F. Shuler, F. Tassone, M. Delany, J. W. Au, R. F. Berman, L. W. Jin, C. Schumann, P. J. Hagerman and R. J. Hagerman (2011).

- "Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome." Mol Autism **2**(1): 2.
- Grigorenko, E. L., S. S. Han, C. M. Yrigollen, L. Leng, Y. Mizue, G. M. Anderson, E. J. Mulder, A. De Bildt, R. B. Minderaa and F. R. Volkmar (2008). "Macrophage migration inhibitory factor and autism spectrum disorders." Pediatrics **122**(2): e438-e445.
- Haan, N., L. J. Westacott, J. Carter, M. J. Owen, W. P. Gray, J. Hall and L. S. Wilkinson (2021). "Haploinsufficiency of the schizophrenia and autism risk gene *Cyfp1* causes abnormal postnatal hippocampal neurogenesis through microglial and Arp2/3 mediated actin dependent mechanisms." Transl Psychiatry **11**(1): 313.
- Haider, B., A. Duque, A. R. Hasenstaub and D. A. McCormick (2006). "Neocortical network activity in vivo is generated through a dynamic balance of excitation and inhibition." J Neurosci **26**(17): 4535-4545.
- Hall, L. and E. Kelley (2014). "The contribution of epigenetics to understanding genetic factors in autism." Autism **18**(8): 872-881.
- Hallmayer, J., S. Cleveland, A. Torres, J. Phillips, B. Cohen, T. Torigoe, J. Miller, A. Fedele, J. Collins and K. Smith (2011). "Genetic heritability and shared environmental factors among twin pairs with autism." Archives of general psychiatry **68**(11): 1095-1102.
- Han, Y. M., W. K. Cheung, C. K. Wong, S. L. Sze, T. W. Cheng, M. K. Yeung and A. S. Chan (2017). "Distinct cytokine and chemokine profiles in autism spectrum disorders." Frontiers in immunology **8**: 11.
- Hansel, C. (2019). "Deregulation of synaptic plasticity in autism." Neuroscience letters **688**: 58-61.
- Hashemi, E., J. Ariza, H. Rogers, S. C. Noctor and V. Martínez-Cerdeño (2017). "The Number of Parvalbumin-Expressing Interneurons Is Decreased in the Prefrontal Cortex in Autism." Cereb Cortex **27**(3): 1931-1943.
- Hattier, M. A., J. L. Matson, K. Tureck and M. Horovitz (2011). "The effects of gender and age on repetitive and/or restricted behaviors and interests in adults with autism spectrum disorders and intellectual disability." Res Dev Disabil **32**(6): 2346-2351.
- Hazlett, H. C., H. Gu, B. C. Munsell, S. H. Kim, M. Styner, J. J. Wolff, J. T. Elison, M. R. Swanson, H. Zhu, K. N. Botteron, D. L. Collins, J. N. Constantino, S. R. Dager, A. M. Estes, A. C. Evans, V. S. Fonov, G. Gerig, P. Kostopoulos, R. C. McKinstry, J. Pandey, S. Paterson, J. R. Pruett, R. T. Schultz, D. W. Shaw, L. Zwaigenbaum and J. Piven (2017). "Early brain development in infants at high risk for autism spectrum disorder." Nature **542**(7641): 348-351.
- Herbert, M. R. (2010). "Contributions of the environment and environmentally vulnerable physiology to autism spectrum disorders." Current opinion in neurology **23**(2): 103-110.
- Hertz-Picciotto, I. and L. Delwiche (2009). "The rise in autism and the role of age at diagnosis." Epidemiology **20**(1): 84-90.
- Heuer, L. S., L. A. Croen, K. L. Jones, C. K. Yoshida, R. L. Hansen, R. Yolken, O. Zerbo, G. DeLorenze, M. Kharrazi and P. Ashwood (2019). "An exploratory examination of neonatal cytokines and chemokines as predictors of autism risk: The early markers for autism study." Biological psychiatry **86**(4): 255-264.
- Hinz, B. and K. Brune (2002). "Cyclooxygenase-2—10 Years Later." Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics **300**(2): 367-375.
- Hoffman, J. F., C. L. Wright and M. M. McCarthy (2016). "A Critical Period in Purkinje Cell Development Is Mediated by Local Estradiol Synthesis, Disrupted by Inflammation, and Has Enduring Consequences Only for Males." J Neurosci **36**(39): 10039-10049.
- Hoozemans, J. J., A. J. Rozemuller, I. Janssen, C. J. De Groot, R. Veerhuis and P. Eikelenboom (2001). "Cyclooxygenase expression in microglia and neurons in Alzheimer's disease and control brain." Acta Neuropathol **101**(1): 2-8.

- Hoshino, Y., H. Kumashiro, Y. Yashima, R. Tachibana and M. Watanabe (1982). "The epidemiological study of autism in Fukushima-ken." Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences **36**(2): 115-124.
- Hutsler, J. J., T. Love and H. Zhang (2007). "Histological and magnetic resonance imaging assessment of cortical layering and thickness in autism spectrum disorders." Biol Psychiatry **61**(4): 449-457.
- Hutsler, J. J. and H. Zhang (2010). "Increased dendritic spine densities on cortical projection neurons in autism spectrum disorders." Brain Res **1309**: 83-94.
- Hyman, S. L., T. L. Arndt and P. M. Rodier (2005). "Environmental agents and autism: once and future associations." International Review of Research in Mental Retardation **30**: 171-194.
- Ikenaga, T., M. Yoshida and K. Uematsu (2006). "Cerebellar efferent neurons in teleost fish." Cerebellum **5**(4): 268-274.
- Insel, T. R. (2010). "The challenge of translation in social neuroscience: a review of oxytocin, vasopressin, and affiliative behavior." Neuron **65**(6): 768-779.
- Ishikawa, T., M. Shimuta and M. Häusser (2015). "Multimodal sensory integration in single cerebellar granule cells in vivo." Elife **4**: e12916.
- Ito, M. (2002). "Historical review of the significance of the cerebellum and the role of Purkinje cells in motor learning." Ann N Y Acad Sci **978**: 273-288.
- Jiang, M., R. T. Ash, S. A. Baker, B. Suter, A. Ferguson, J. Park, J. Rudy, S. P. Torsky, H. T. Chao, H. Y. Zoghbi and S. M. Smirnakis (2013). "Dendritic arborization and spine dynamics are abnormal in the mouse model of MECP2 duplication syndrome." J Neurosci **33**(50): 19518-19533.
- Jo, H., S. P. Eckel, X. Wang, J. C. Chen, M. Cockburn, M. P. Martinez, T. Chow, N. Molshatzki, F. W. Lurmann, W. E. Funk, A. H. Xiang and R. McConnell (2019). "Sex-specific associations of autism spectrum disorder with residential air pollution exposure in a large Southern California pregnancy cohort." Environ Pollut **254**(Pt A): 113010.
- Johnson, S. M. and E. Hollander (2003). "Evidence that eicosapentaenoic acid is effective in treating autism." J Clin Psychiatry **64**(7): 848-849.
- Kataoka, S., K. Takuma, Y. Hara, Y. Maeda, Y. Ago and T. Matsuda (2013). "Autism-like behaviours with transient histone hyperacetylation in mice treated prenatally with valproic acid." Int J Neuropsychopharmacol **16**(1): 91-103.
- Kaufman, J., B. Birmaher, D. Brent, U. Rao, C. Flynn, P. Moreci, D. Williamson and N. Ryan (1997). "Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children-Present and Lifetime Version (K-SADS-PL): initial reliability and validity data." J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry **36**(7): 980-988.
- Kawamura, Y., O. Takahashi and T. Ishii (2008). "Reevaluating the incidence of pervasive developmental disorders: impact of elevated rates of detection through implementation of an integrated system of screening in Toyota, Japan." Psychiatry Clin Neurosci **62**(2): 152-159.
- Kerin, T., H. Volk, W. Li, F. Lurmann, S. Eckel, R. McConnell and I. Hertz-Picciotto (2018). "Association Between Air Pollution Exposure, Cognitive and Adaptive Function, and ASD Severity Among Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder." J Autism Dev Disord **48**(1): 137-150.
- Kim, E., J. Camacho, Z. Combs, J. Ariza, M. Lechpammer, S. C. Noctor and V. Martínez-Cerdeño (2015). "Preliminary findings suggest the number and volume of supragranular and infragranular pyramidal neurons are similar in the anterior superior temporal area of control subjects and subjects with autism." Neurosci Lett **589**: 98-103.
- Kim, J. H., Q. Yan, K. Uppal, X. Cui, C. Ling, D. I. Walker, J. E. Heck, O. S. von Ehrenstein, D. P. Jones and B. Ritz (2021). "Metabolomics analysis of maternal serum exposed to high air pollution during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorder in offspring." Environ Res **196**: 110823.

- Kim, Y. S. and B. L. Leventhal (2015). "Genetic epidemiology and insights into interactive genetic and environmental effects in autism spectrum disorders." Biological psychiatry **77**(1): 66-74.
- Kim, Y. S., B. L. Leventhal, Y. J. Koh, E. Fombonne, E. Laska, E. C. Lim, K. A. Cheon, S. J. Kim, Y. K. Kim, H. Lee, D. H. Song and R. R. Grinker (2011). "Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in a total population sample." Am J Psychiatry **168**(9): 904-912.
- Knickmeyer, R., S. Baron-Cohen, P. Raggatt and K. Taylor (2005). "Foetal testosterone, social relationships, and restricted interests in children." J Child Psychol Psychiatry **46**(2): 198-210.
- Knudsen, E. I. (2004). "Sensitive periods in the development of the brain and behavior." Journal of cognitive neuroscience **16**(8): 1412-1425.
- Koekkoek, S., K. Yamaguchi, B. Milojkovic, B. Dortland, T. Ruigrok, R. Maex, W. De Graaf, A. E. Smit, F. VanderWerf and C. Bakker (2005). "Deletion of FMR1 in Purkinje cells enhances parallel fiber LTD, enlarges spines, and attenuates cerebellar eyelid conditioning in Fragile X syndrome." Neuron **47**(3): 339-352.
- Kogan, M. D., B. B. Strickland, S. J. Blumberg, G. K. Singh, J. M. Perrin and P. C. van Dyck (2008). "A national profile of the health care experiences and family impact of autism spectrum disorder among children in the United States, 2005-2006." Pediatrics **122**(6): e1149-1158.
- Kohane, I. S., A. McMurry, G. Weber, D. MacFadden, L. Rappaport, L. Kunkel, J. Bickel, N. Wattanasin, S. Spence, S. Murphy and S. Churchill (2012). "The co-morbidity burden of children and young adults with autism spectrum disorders." PLoS One **7**(4): e33224.
- Kotagiri, P., S. A. Chance, F. G. Szele and M. M. Esiri (2014). "Subventricular zone cytoarchitecture changes in autism." Dev Neurobiol **74**(1): 25-41.
- Koyama, R. and Y. Ikegaya (2015). "Microglia in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders." Neuroscience research **100**: 1-5.
- Koyama, R. and Y. Ikegaya (2015). "Microglia in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders." Neurosci Res **100**: 1-5.
- Kremkow, J., A. Aertsen and A. Kumar (2010). "Gating of signal propagation in spiking neural networks by balanced and correlated excitation and inhibition." J Neurosci **30**(47): 15760-15768.
- Kwiecien, S., P. C. Konturek, Z. Sliwowski, M. Mitis-Musiol, M. W. Pawlik, B. Brzozowski, K. Jasnos, M. Magierowski, S. J. Konturek and T. Brzozowski (2012). "Interaction between selective cyclooxygenase inhibitors and capsaicin-sensitive afferent sensory nerves in pathogenesis of stress-induced gastric lesions. Role of oxidative stress." J Physiol Pharmacol **63**(2): 143-151.
- Lai, C. S., S. E. Fisher, J. A. Hurst, E. R. Levy, S. Hodgson, M. Fox, S. Jeremiah, S. Povey, D. C. Jamison, E. D. Green, F. Vargha-Khadem and A. P. Monaco (2000). "The SPCH1 region on human 7q31: genomic characterization of the critical interval and localization of translocations associated with speech and language disorder." Am J Hum Genet **67**(2): 357-368.
- Lai, D. C., Y. C. Tseng, Y. M. Hou and H. R. Guo (2012). "Gender and geographic differences in the prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in children: analysis of data from the national disability registry of Taiwan." Res Dev Disabil **33**(3): 909-915.
- Lange, N., B. G. Travers, E. D. Bigler, M. B. Prigge, A. L. Froehlich, J. A. Nielsen, A. N. Cariello, B. A. Zielinski, J. S. Anderson, P. T. Fletcher, A. A. Alexander and J. E. Lainhart (2015). "Longitudinal volumetric brain changes in autism spectrum disorder ages 6-35 years." Autism Res **8**(1): 82-93.
- Langhendries, J. P. (2015). "[Paracetamol (acetaminophen) use in neonatology: a (re)appreciation of an old drug]." Arch Pediatr **22**(10): 1064-1071.
- Le Belle, J. E., J. Sperry, A. Ngo, Y. Ghojani, D. R. Laks, M. López-Aranda, A. J. Silva and H. I. Kornblum (2014). "Maternal inflammation contributes to brain overgrowth and autism-associated

- behaviors through altered redox signaling in stem and progenitor cells." Stem cell reports **3**(5): 725-734.
- Lenz, K. M., B. M. Nugent, R. Haliyur and M. M. McCarthy (2013). "Microglia are essential to masculinization of brain and behavior." J Neurosci **33**(7): 2761-2772.
- Leto, K., A. Bartolini, Y. Yanagawa, K. Obata, L. Magrassi, K. Schilling and F. Rossi (2009). "Laminar fate and phenotype specification of cerebellar GABAergic interneurons." J Neurosci **29**(21): 7079-7091.
- Levesque, S., T. Taetzsch, M. E. Lull, U. Kodavanti, K. Stadler, A. Wagner, J. A. Johnson, L. Duke, P. Kodavanti, M. J. Surace and M. L. Block (2011). "Diesel exhaust activates and primes microglia: air pollution, neuroinflammation, and regulation of dopaminergic neurotoxicity." Environ Health Perspect **119**(8): 1149-1155.
- Liew, Z., C. C. Bach, R. F. Asarnow, B. Ritz and J. Olsen (2016). "Paracetamol use during pregnancy and attention and executive function in offspring at age 5 years." Int J Epidemiol **45**(6): 2009-2017.
- Liew, Z., B. Ritz, J. Virk and J. Olsen (2016). "Maternal use of acetaminophen during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorders in childhood: A Danish national birth cohort study." Autism Res **9**(9): 951-958.
- Limperopoulos, C., H. Bassan, K. Gauvreau, R. L. Robertson, N. R. Sullivan, C. B. Benson, L. Avery, J. Stewart, J. S. Soul and S. A. Ringer (2007). "Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning, and behavioral disability in survivors?" Pediatrics **120**(3): 584-593.
- Lin, C.-J., S.-C. Chien and C.-P. Chen (2011). "The use of misoprostol in termination of second-trimester pregnancy." Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology **50**(3): 275-282.
- Lin, J. C., L. Cai and C. L. Cepko (2001). "The external granule layer of the developing chick cerebellum generates granule cells and cells of the isthmus and rostral hindbrain." Journal of Neuroscience **21**(1): 159-168.
- Linkous, A. and E. Yazlovitskaya (2010). "Cytosolic phospholipase A2 as a mediator of disease pathogenesis." Cell Microbiol **12**(10): 1369-1377.
- Loftin, C. D., H. F. Tian and R. Langenbach (2002). "Phenotypes of the COX-deficient mice indicate physiological and pathophysiological roles for COX-1 and COX-2." Prostaglandins & Other Lipid Mediators **68-69**: 177-185.
- López, D. E. and S. J. Ballaz (2020). "The Role of Brain Cyclooxygenase-2 (Cox-2) Beyond Neuroinflammation: Neuronal Homeostasis in Memory and Anxiety." Mol Neurobiol **57**(12): 5167-5176.
- Lotter, V. (1966). "Epidemiology of autistic conditions in young children." Social psychiatry **1**(3): 124-135.
- Lupattelli, A., O. Spigset, M. J. Twigg, K. Zagorodnikova, A. C. Mårdby, M. E. Moretti, M. Drozd, A. Panchaud, K. Hämeen-Anttila, A. Rieutord, R. Gjergja Juraski, M. Odalovic, D. Kennedy, G. Rudolf, H. Juch, A. Passier, I. Björnsdóttir and H. Nordeng (2014). "Medication use in pregnancy: a cross-sectional, multinational web-based study." BMJ Open **4**(2): e004365.
- Maenner, M. J., K. A. Shaw, J. Baio, A. Washington, M. Patrick, M. DiRienzo, D. L. Christensen, L. D. Wiggins, S. Pettygrove, J. G. Andrews, M. Lopez, A. Hudson, T. Baroud, Y. Schwenk, T. White, C. R. Rosenberg, L. C. Lee, R. A. Harrington, M. Huston, A. Hewitt, A. Esler, J. Hall-Lande, J. N. Poynter, L. Hallas-Muchow, J. N. Constantino, R. T. Fitzgerald, W. Zahorodny, J. Shenouda, J. L. Daniels, Z. Warren, A. Vehorn, A. Salinas, M. S. Durkin and P. M. Dietz (2020). "Prevalence of Autism Spectrum Disorder Among Children Aged 8 Years - Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 Sites, United States, 2016." MMWR Surveill Summ **69**(4): 1-12.

- Makris, N., S. M. Hodge, C. Haselgrove, D. N. Kennedy, A. Dale, B. Fischl, B. R. Rosen, G. Harris, V. S. Caviness Jr and J. D. Schmahmann (2003). "Human cerebellum: surface-assisted cortical parcellation and volumetry with magnetic resonance imaging." Journal of cognitive neuroscience **15**(4): 584-599.
- Malkova, N. V., C. Z. Yu, E. Y. Hsiao, M. J. Moore and P. H. Patterson (2012). "Maternal immune activation yields offspring displaying mouse versions of the three core symptoms of autism." Brain Behav Immun **26**(4): 607-616.
- Mandy, W., R. Chilvers, U. Chowdhury, G. Salter, A. Seigal and D. Skuse (2012). "Sex differences in autism spectrum disorder: evidence from a large sample of children and adolescents." J Autism Dev Disord **42**(7): 1304-1313.
- Meehan, T. F., C. J. Carr, J. J. Jay, C. J. Bult, E. J. Chesler and J. A. Blake (2011). "Autism candidate genes via mouse phenomics." Journal of Biomedical Informatics **44**: S5-S11.
- Meek, S. E., K. Lemery-Chalfant, L. B. Jahromi and C. Valiente (2013). "A review of gene–environment correlations and their implications for autism: A conceptual model." Psychological review **120**(3): 497.
- Meguid, N. A., H. M. Atta, A. S. Gouda and R. O. Khalil (2008). "Role of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the management of Egyptian children with autism." Clinical Biochemistry **41**(13): 1044-1048.
- Meyer-Lindenberg, A., G. Domes, P. Kirsch and M. Heinrichs (2011). "Oxytocin and vasopressin in the human brain: social neuropeptides for translational medicine." Nat Rev Neurosci **12**(9): 524-538.
- Meyer, A. H., K. Schmuck, C. Morel, W. Wishart, H. Lübbert and P. Engels (1996). "Localization of a gene coding for the phospholipase A2-L subtype (PLA2L) to human chromosome 8q24-qter." Genomics **38**(3): 435-437.
- Miale, I. L. and R. L. Sidman (1961). "An autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in the mouse cerebellum." Experimental neurology **4**(4): 277-296.
- Mitchell, S. R., A. L. Reiss, D. H. Tatusko, I. Ikuta, D. B. Kazmerski, J. A. Botti, C. P. Burnette and W. R. Kates (2009). "Neuroanatomic alterations and social and communication deficits in monozygotic twins discordant for autism disorder." Am J Psychiatry **166**(8): 917-925.
- Morales, E., M. Bustamante, J. R. Gonzalez, M. Guxens, M. Torrent, M. Mendez, R. Garcia-Esteban, J. Julvez, J. Forn, M. Vrijheid, C. Molto-Puigmarti, C. Lopez-Sabater, X. Estivill and J. Sunyer (2011). "Genetic variants of the FADS gene cluster and ELOVL gene family, colostrums LC-PUFA levels, breastfeeding, and child cognition." PLoS One **6**(2): e17181.
- Morandell, J., L. A. Schwarz, B. Basilico, S. Tasciyan, G. Dimchev, A. Nicolas, C. Sommer, C. Kreuzinger, C. P. Dotter, L. S. Knaus, Z. Dobler, E. Cacci, F. K. M. Schur, J. G. Danzl and G. Novarino (2021). "Cul3 regulates cytoskeleton protein homeostasis and cell migration during a critical window of brain development." Nat Commun **12**(1): 3058.
- Mosconi, M. W., Z. Wang, L. M. Schmitt, P. Tsai and J. A. Sweeney (2015). "The role of cerebellar circuitry alterations in the pathophysiology of autism spectrum disorders." Front Neurosci **9**: 296.
- Mostafa, G. A., E. S. El-Hadidi, D. H. Hewedi and M. M. Abdou (2010). "Oxidative stress in Egyptian children with autism: relation to autoimmunity." J Neuroimmunol **219**(1-2): 114-118.
- Mugno, D., L. Ruta, V. G. D'Arrigo and L. Mazzone (2007). "Impairment of quality of life in parents of children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorder." Health Qual Life Outcomes **5**: 22.
- Muhle, R., S. V. Trentacoste and I. Rapin (2004). "The genetics of autism." Pediatrics **113**(5): e472-e486.
- Mukaetova-Ladinska, E. B., H. Arnold, E. Jaros, R. Perry and E. Perry (2004). "Depletion of MAP2 expression and laminar cytoarchitectonic changes in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in adult autistic individuals." Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol **30**(6): 615-623.

- Murakami, M. and I. Kudo (2002). "Phospholipase A2." *J Biochem* **131**(3): 285-292.
- Murakami, M., Y. Nakatani, G. I. Atsumi, K. Inoue and I. Kudo (2017). "Regulatory Functions of Phospholipase A2." *Crit Rev Immunol* **37**(2-6): 127-195.
- Murakami, T. and Y. Morita (1987). "Morphology and distribution of the projection neurons in the cerebellum in a teleost, *Sebastiscus marmoratus*." *J Comp Neurol* **256**(4): 607-623.
- Nardone, S. and E. Elliott (2016). "The interaction between the immune system and epigenetics in the etiology of autism spectrum disorders." *Frontiers in neuroscience* **10**: 329.
- Oblak, A. L., T. T. Gibbs and G. J. Blatt (2011). "Reduced GABAA receptors and benzodiazepine binding sites in the posterior cingulate cortex and fusiform gyrus in autism." *Brain Res* **1380**: 218-228.
- Ormstad, H., V. Bryn, O. D. Saugstad, O. Skjeldal and M. Maes (2018). "Role of the immune system in autism spectrum disorders (ASD)." *CNS & Neurological Disorders-Drug Targets (Formerly Current Drug Targets-CNS & Neurological Disorders)* **17**(7): 489-495.
- Ospina, M. B., J. Krebs Seida, B. Clark, M. Karkhaneh, L. Hartling, L. Tjosvold, B. Vandermeer and V. Smith (2008). "Behavioural and developmental interventions for autism spectrum disorder: a clinical systematic review." *PLoS One* **3**(11): e3755.
- Pagalan, L., C. Bickford, W. Weikum, B. Lanphear, M. Brauer, N. Lanphear, G. E. Hanley, T. F. Oberlander and M. Winters (2019). "Association of Prenatal Exposure to Air Pollution With Autism Spectrum Disorder." *JAMA Pediatr* **173**(1): 86-92.
- Pang, W., X. Yi, L. Li, L. Liu, W. Xiang and L. Xiao (2021). "Untangle the Multi-Facet Functions of Aut2 as an Entry Point to Understand Neurodevelopmental Disorders." *Front Psychiatry* **12**: 580433.
- Pangrazzi, L., L. Balasco and Y. Bozzi (2020). "Oxidative stress and immune system dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders." *International journal of molecular sciences* **21**(9): 3293.
- Peça, J., C. Feliciano, J. T. Ting, W. Wang, M. F. Wells, T. N. Venkatraman, C. D. Lascola, Z. Fu and G. Feng (2011). "Shank3 mutant mice display autistic-like behaviours and striatal dysfunction." *Nature* **472**(7344): 437-442.
- Pierce, E. T. (1975). "Histogenesis of the deep cerebellar nuclei in the mouse: an autoradiographic study." *Brain research* **95**(2-3): 503-518.
- Pinto, D., E. Delaby, D. Merico, M. Barbosa, A. Merikangas, L. Klei, B. Thiruvahindrapuram, X. Xu, R. Ziman and Z. Wang (2014). "Convergence of genes and cellular pathways dysregulated in autism spectrum disorders." *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **94**(5): 677-694.
- Politi, P., H. Cena, M. Comelli, G. Marrone, C. Allegri, E. Emanuele and S. Ucelli di Nemi (2008). "Behavioral effects of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in young adults with severe autism: an open label study." *Arch Med Res* **39**(7): 682-685.
- Prem, S., J. H. Millonig and E. DiCicco-Bloom (2020). Dysregulation of Neurite Outgrowth and Cell Migration in Autism and Other Neurodevelopmental Disorders. *Neurodevelopmental Disorders*, Springer: 109-153.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder." *Eur J Neurosci* **47**(6): 750-766.
- Raymond, G. V., M. L. Bauman and T. L. Kemper (1996). "Hippocampus in autism: a Golgi analysis." *Acta Neuropathol* **91**(1): 117-119.
- Reich, R., C. R. Cloninger and S. B. Guze (1975). "The multifactorial model of disease transmission: I. Description of the model and its use in psychiatry." *Br J Psychiatry* **127**: 1-10.
- Ricciotti, E. and G. A. FitzGerald (2011). "Prostaglandins and inflammation." *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **31**(5): 986-1000.

- Riva, D., S. Annunziata, V. Contarino, A. Erbetta, D. Aquino and S. Bulgheroni (2013). "Gray matter reduction in the vermis and CRUS-II is associated with social and interaction deficits in low-functioning children with autistic spectrum disorders: a VBM-DARTEL Study." Cerebellum **12**(5): 676-685.
- Rivet, T. T. and J. L. Matson (2011). "Gender differences in core symptomatology in autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan." Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities **23**(5): 399-420.
- Roberts, A. L., K. Lyall, J. E. Hart, F. Laden, A. C. Just, J. F. Bobb, K. C. Koenen, A. Ascherio and M. G. Weisskopf (2013). "Perinatal air pollutant exposures and autism spectrum disorder in the children of Nurses' Health Study II participants." Environ Health Perspect **121**(8): 978-984.
- Robertson, C. E., E. M. Ratai and N. Kanwisher (2016). "Reduced GABAergic Action in the Autistic Brain." Curr Biol **26**(1): 80-85.
- Rossignol, D. and R. Frye (2012). "Mitochondrial dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis." Molecular psychiatry **17**(3): 290-314.
- Rossignol, D. A., S. J. Genuis and R. E. Frye (2014). "Environmental toxicants and autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review." Translational psychiatry **4**(2): e360-e360.
- Roulet, F. I., J. K. Lai and J. A. Foster (2013). "In utero exposure to valproic acid and autism--a current review of clinical and animal studies." Neurotoxicol Teratol **36**: 47-56.
- Sacco, R., S. Gabriele and A. M. Persico (2015). "Head circumference and brain size in autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis." Psychiatry Res **234**(2): 239-251.
- Sadakata, T., W. Kakegawa, A. Mizoguchi, M. Washida, R. Katoh-Semba, F. Shutoh, T. Okamoto, H. Nakashima, K. Kimura and M. Tanaka (2007). "Impaired cerebellar development and function in mice lacking CAPS2, a protein involved in neurotrophin release." Journal of Neuroscience **27**(10): 2472-2482.
- Sadakata, T., Y. Shinoda, M. Oka, Y. Sekine, Y. Sato, C. Saruta, H. Miwa, M. Tanaka, S. Itohara and T. Furuichi (2012). "Reduced axonal localization of a Caps2 splice variant impairs axonal release of BDNF and causes autistic-like behavior in mice." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **109**(51): 21104-21109.
- Samsel, A. and S. Seneff (2015). "Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies." Surgical neurology international **6**: 45-45.
- Sandin, S., P. Lichtenstein, R. Kuja-Halkola, H. Larsson, C. M. Hultman and A. Reichenberg (2014). "The familial risk of autism." Jama **311**(17): 1770-1777.
- Sang, N. and C. Chen (2006). "Lipid signaling and synaptic plasticity." Neuroscientist **12**(5): 425-434.
- Sang, N., Y. Yun, G. Y. Yao, H. Y. Li, L. Guo and G. K. Li (2011). "SO(2)-induced neurotoxicity is mediated by cyclooxygenases-2-derived prostaglandin E(2) and its downstream signaling pathway in rat hippocampal neurons." Toxicol Sci **124**(2): 400-413.
- Saunders, B. S., J. M. Tilford, J. J. Fussell, E. G. Schulz, P. H. Casey and D. Z. Kuo (2015). "Financial and employment impact of intellectual disability on families of children with autism." Fam Syst Health **33**(1): 36-45.
- Schmahmann, J. D., J. B. Weilburg and J. C. Sherman (2007). "The neuropsychiatry of the cerebellum - insights from the clinic." Cerebellum **6**(3): 254-267.
- Schultz, S. T., H. S. Klonoff-Cohen, D. L. Wingard, N. A. Akshoomoff, C. A. Macera and M. Ji (2008). "Acetaminophen (paracetamol) use, measles-mumps-rubella vaccination, and autistic disorder: the results of a parent survey." Autism **12**(3): 293-307.
- Schultz, S. T., H. S. Klonoff-Cohen, D. L. Wingard, N. A. Akshoomoff, C. A. Macera, M. Ji and C. Bacher (2006). "Breastfeeding, infant formula supplementation, and Autistic Disorder: the results of a parent survey." International Breastfeeding Journal **1**(1): 16.

- Schwab, J. M., T. D. Nguyen, E. Postler, R. Meyermann and H. J. Schluesener (2000). "Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia." Acta Neuropathol **99**(6): 609-614.
- Sealey, L. A., B. W. Hughes, A. N. Sriskanda, J. R. Guest, A. D. Gibson, L. Johnson-Williams, D. G. Pace and O. Bagasra (2016). "Environmental factors in the development of autism spectrum disorders." Environ Int **88**: 288-298.
- Shimmura, C., S. Suda, K. J. Tsuchiya, K. Hashimoto, K. Ohno, H. Matsuzaki, K. Iwata, K. Matsumoto, T. Wakuda, Y. Kamenno, K. Suzuki, M. Tsujii, K. Nakamura, N. Takei and N. Mori (2011). "Alteration of plasma glutamate and glutamine levels in children with high-functioning autism." PLoS One **6**(10): e25340.
- Shultz, S. R., D. F. MacFabe, S. Martin, J. Jackson, R. Taylor, F. Boon, K.-P. Ossenkopp and D. P. Cain (2009). "Intracerebroventricular injections of the enteric bacterial metabolic product propionic acid impair cognition and sensorimotor ability in the Long-Evans rat: Further development of a rodent model of autism." Behavioural Brain Research **200**(1): 33-41.
- Sidman, R. L. and P. Rakic (1973). "Neuronal migration, with special reference to developing human brain: a review." Brain Res **62**(1): 1-35.
- Skalecka, A., E. Liszewska, R. Bilinski, C. Gkogkas, A. Khoutorsky, A. R. Malik, N. Sonenberg and J. Jaworski (2016). "mTOR kinase is needed for the development and stabilization of dendritic arbors in newly born olfactory bulb neurons." Dev Neurobiol **76**(12): 1308-1327.
- Solomon, M., M. Miller, S. L. Taylor, S. P. Hinshaw and C. S. Carter (2012). "Autism symptoms and internalizing psychopathology in girls and boys with autism spectrum disorders." J Autism Dev Disord **42**(1): 48-59.
- Steadman, P. E., J. Ellegood, K. U. Szulc, D. H. Turnbull, A. L. Joyner, R. M. Henkelman and J. P. Lerch (2014). "Genetic effects on cerebellar structure across mouse models of autism using a magnetic resonance imaging atlas." Autism research **7**(1): 124-137.
- Stevens, H. E., T. Su, Y. Yanagawa and F. M. Vaccarino (2013). "Prenatal stress delays inhibitory neuron progenitor migration in the developing neocortex." Psychoneuroendocrinology **38**(4): 509-521.
- Stigler, K. A., B. C. McDonald, A. Anand, A. J. Saykin and C. J. McDougle (2011). "Structural and functional magnetic resonance imaging of autism spectrum disorders." Brain Res **1380**: 146-161.
- Stoner, R., M. L. Chow, M. P. Boyle, S. M. Sunkin, P. R. Mouton, S. Roy, A. Wynshaw-Boris, S. A. Colamarino, E. S. Lein and E. Courchesne (2014). "Patches of disorganization in the neocortex of children with autism." N Engl J Med **370**(13): 1209-1219.
- Sudarov, A., R. K. Turnbull, E. J. Kim, M. Lebel-Potter, F. Guillemot and A. L. Joyner (2011). "Ascl1 genetics reveals insights into cerebellum local circuit assembly." J Neurosci **31**(30): 11055-11069.
- Sultan, F., U. Czubayko and P. Thier (2003). "Morphological classification of the rat lateral cerebellar nuclear neurons by principal component analysis." J Comp Neurol **455**(2): 139-155.
- Suzuki, K., H. Matsuzaki, K. Iwata, Y. Kamenno, C. Shimmura, S. Kawai, Y. Yoshihara, T. Wakuda, K. Takebayashi and S. Takagai (2011). "Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders." PloS one **6**(5): e20470.
- Szatmari, P., X. Q. Liu, J. Goldberg, L. Zwaigenbaum, A. D. Paterson, M. Woodbury-Smith, S. Georgiades, E. Duku and A. Thompson (2012). "Sex differences in repetitive stereotyped behaviors in autism: implications for genetic liability." Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet **159b**(1): 5-12.
- Talbott, E. O., V. C. Arena, J. R. Rager, J. E. Clougherty, D. R. Michanowicz, R. K. Sharma and S. L. Stacy (2015). "Fine particulate matter and the risk of autism spectrum disorder." Environmental Research **140**: 414-420.

- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "Prostaglandin E(2) and misoprostol induce neurite retraction in Neuro-2a cells." Biochem Biophys Res Commun **398**(3): 450-456.
- Tassoni, D., G. Kaur, R. S. Weisinger and A. J. Sinclair (2008). "The role of eicosanoids in the brain." Asia Pac J Clin Nutr **17 Suppl 1**: 220-228.
- Thomas, M. S., R. Davis, A. Karmiloff-Smith, V. C. Knowland and T. Charman (2016). "The over-pruning hypothesis of autism." Developmental Science **19**(2): 284-305.
- Thomas, R. H., K. A. Foley, J. R. Mephram, L. J. Tichenoff, F. Possmayer and D. F. MacFabe (2010). "Altered brain phospholipid and acylcarnitine profiles in propionic acid infused rodents: further development of a potential model of autism spectrum disorders." J Neurochem **113**(2): 515-529.
- Tordjman, S., E. Somogyi, N. Coulon, S. Kermarrec, D. Cohen, G. Bronsard, O. Bonnot, C. Weismann-Arcache, M. Botbol and B. Lauth (2014). "Gene× Environment interactions in autism spectrum disorders: role of epigenetic mechanisms." Frontiers in psychiatry **5**: 53.
- Trakoshis, S., F. Rocchi, C. Canella, W. You, B. Chakrabarti, A. N. Ruigrok, E. T. Bullmore, J. Suckling, M. Markicevic and V. Zerbi (2020). "Intrinsic excitation-inhibition imbalance affects medial prefrontal cortex differently in autistic men versus women." Elife **9**: e55684.
- Tsai, P. T., C. Hull, Y. Chu, E. Greene-Colozzi, A. R. Sadowski, J. M. Leech, J. Steinberg, J. N. Crawley, W. G. Regehr and M. Sahin (2012). "Autistic-like behaviour and cerebellar dysfunction in Purkinje cell Tsc1 mutant mice." Nature **488**(7413): 647-651.
- Uzunova, G., S. Pallanti and E. Hollander (2016). "Excitatory/inhibitory imbalance in autism spectrum disorders: Implications for interventions and therapeutics." World J Biol Psychiatry **17**(3): 174-186.
- Vancassel, S., G. Durand, C. Barthélémy, B. Lejeune, J. Martineau, D. Guilloteau, C. Andrès and S. Chalon (2001). "Plasma fatty acid levels in autistic children." Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids (PLEFA) **65**(1): 1-7.
- Vancassel, S., G. Durand, C. Barthélémy, B. Lejeune, J. Martineau, D. Guilloteau, C. Andrès and S. Chalon (2001). "Plasma fatty acid levels in autistic children." Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids **65**(1): 1-7.
- Vane, J. R. and R. M. Botting (2003). "The mechanism of action of aspirin." Thromb Res **110**(5-6): 255-258.
- Vargas, D. L., C. Nascimbene, C. Krishnan, A. W. Zimmerman and C. A. Pardo (2005). "Neuroglial activation and neuroinflammation in the brain of patients with autism." Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society **57**(1): 67-81.
- Vogels, T. P. and L. F. Abbott (2009). "Gating multiple signals through detailed balance of excitation and inhibition in spiking networks." Nat Neurosci **12**(4): 483-491.
- Volk, H. E., I. Hertz-Picciotto, L. Delwiche, F. Lurmann and R. McConnell (2011). "Residential proximity to freeways and autism in the CHARGE study." Environ Health Perspect **119**(6): 873-877.
- Volkmar, F. R., P. Szatmari and S. S. Sparrow (1993). "Sex differences in pervasive developmental disorders." J Autism Dev Disord **23**(4): 579-591.
- Wang, S. S.-H., A. D. Kloth and A. Badura (2014). "The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism." Neuron **83**(3): 518-532.
- Wang, S. S., A. D. Kloth and A. Badura (2014). "The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism." Neuron **83**(3): 518-532.
- Warren, R. P., N. C. Margaretten, N. C. Pace and A. Foster (1986). "Immune abnormalities in patients with autism." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **16**(2): 189-197.

- Webb, S. J., B.-F. Sparks, S. D. Friedman, D. W. W. Shaw, J. Giedd, G. Dawson and S. R. Dager (2009). "Cerebellar vermal volumes and behavioral correlates in children with autism spectrum disorder." *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging* **172**(1): 61-67.
- Wegiel, J., M. Flory, I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, S. Y. Ma, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown and T. Wisniewski (2014). "Brain-region-specific alterations of the trajectories of neuronal volume growth throughout the lifespan in autism." *Acta Neuropathol Commun* **2**: 28.
- Wegiel, J., M. Flory, I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, S. Y. Ma, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, J. Frackowiak, B. M. Kolecka, T. Wierzba-Bobrowicz, E. London, T. Wisniewski, P. R. Hof and W. T. Brown (2015). "Neuronal nucleus and cytoplasm volume deficit in children with autism and volume increase in adolescents and adults." *Acta Neuropathol Commun* **3**: 2.
- Wegiel, J., I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, S. Y. Ma, E. C. Azmitia, P. Banerjee, M. Flory, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown, C. Komich Hare and T. Wisniewski (2013). "Contribution of olivofloccular circuitry developmental defects to atypical gaze in autism." *Brain Res* **1512**: 106-122.
- Wegiel, J., I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, E. Marchi, S. Y. Ma, A. Chauhan, V. Chauhan, T. W. Bobrowicz, M. de Leon, L. A. Louis, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown and T. Wisniewski (2010). "The neuropathology of autism: defects of neurogenesis and neuronal migration, and dysplastic changes." *Acta Neuropathol* **119**(6): 755-770.
- Weidenheim, K. M., L. Goodman, D. W. Dickson, C. Gillberg, M. Råstam and I. Rapin (2001). "Etiology and pathophysiology of autistic behavior: clues from two cases with an unusual variant of neuroaxonal dystrophy." *J Child Neurol* **16**(11): 809-819.
- Weintraub, K. (2011). "The prevalence puzzle: Autism counts." *Nature* **479**(7371): 22-24.
- Werler, M. M., A. A. Mitchell, S. Hernandez-Diaz and M. A. Honein (2005). "Use of over-the-counter medications during pregnancy." *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **193**(3 Pt 1): 771-777.
- Werling, D. M. and D. H. Geschwind (2013). "Sex differences in autism spectrum disorders." *Curr Opin Neurol* **26**(2): 146-153.
- Whitney, E. R., T. L. Kemper, D. L. Rosene, M. L. Bauman and G. J. Blatt (2009). "Density of cerebellar basket and stellate cells in autism: evidence for a late developmental loss of Purkinje cells." *J Neurosci Res* **87**(10): 2245-2254.
- Wiest, M. M., J. B. German, D. J. Harvey, S. M. Watkins and I. Hertz-Picciotto (2009). "Plasma fatty acid profiles in autism: a case-control study." *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* **80**(4): 221-227.
- Williams, D. W. and J. W. Truman (2004). "Mechanisms of dendritic elaboration of sensory neurons in *Drosophila*: insights from in vivo time lapse." *J Neurosci* **24**(7): 1541-1550.
- Williams, K., A. Brignell, M. Randall, N. Silove and P. Hazell (2013). "Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) for autism spectrum disorders (ASD)." *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(8).
- Williams, R. J. and J. Glowinski (1996). "Cyclothiazide unmasks an AMPA-evoked release of arachidonic acid from cultured striatal neurones." *J Neurochem* **67**(4): 1551-1558.
- Wingate, R. and M. E. Hatten (1999). "The role of the rhombic lip in avian cerebellum development." *Development* **126**(20): 4395-4404.
- Wong and D. A. Crawford (2014). *Lipid Signalling in the Pathology of Autism Spectrum Disorders. Comprehensive Guide to Autism*. P. V., P. V. and M. C. New York, NY, Springer.
- Wong, C. T., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Prostaglandin E2 alters Wnt-dependent migration and proliferation in neuroectodermal stem cells: implications for autism spectrum disorders." *Cell Commun Signal* **12**: 19.
- Wong, C. T., I. Bestard-Lorigados and D. A. Crawford (2019). "Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model." *Genes Brain Behav* **18**(1): e12506.

- Wong, C. T., N. Ussyshkin, E. Ahmad, R. Rai-Bhogal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 promotes neural proliferation and differentiation and regulates Wnt target gene expression." J Neurosci Res **94**(8): 759-775.
- Wong, C. T., J. Wais and D. A. Crawford (2015). "Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders." Eur J Neurosci **42**(10): 2742-2760.
- Wright, C. L., S. R. Burks and M. M. McCarthy (2008). "Identification of prostaglandin E2 receptors mediating perinatal masculinization of adult sex behavior and neuroanatomical correlates." Dev Neurobiol **68**(12): 1406-1419.
- Wright, C. L., J. H. Hoffman and M. M. McCarthy (2019). "Evidence that inflammation promotes estradiol synthesis in human cerebellum during early childhood." Transl Psychiatry **9**(1): 58.
- Xiao, L. and P. Scheiffele (2018). "Local and long-range circuit elements for cerebellar function." Current opinion in neurobiology **48**: 146-152.
- Xu, X. J., X. J. Shou, J. Li, M. X. Jia, J. S. Zhang, Y. Guo, Q. Y. Wei, X. T. Zhang, S. P. Han, R. Zhang and J. S. Han (2013). "Mothers of autistic children: lower plasma levels of oxytocin and Arg-vasopressin and a higher level of testosterone." PLoS One **8**(9): e74849.
- Yamagata, K., K. I. Andreasson, W. E. Kaufmann, C. A. Barnes and P. F. Worley (1993). "Expression of a mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in brain neurons: Regulation by synaptic activity and glucocorticoids." Neuron **11**(2): 371-386.
- Yeargin-Allsopp, M., C. Rice, T. Karapurkar, N. Doernberg, C. Boyle and C. Murphy (2003). "Prevalence of autism in a US metropolitan area." Jama **289**(1): 49-55.
- Yehuda, S., S. Rabinovitz and D. I. Mostofsky (1999). "Essential fatty acids are mediators of brain biochemistry and cognitive functions." J Neurosci Res **56**(6): 565-570.
- Yoo, H. J., I. H. Cho, M. Park, E. Cho, S. C. Cho, B. N. Kim, J. W. Kim and S. A. Kim (2008). "Association between PTGS2 polymorphism and autism spectrum disorders in Korean trios." Neurosci Res **62**(1): 66-69.
- Yuasa, S., K. Kawamura, K. Ono, T. Yamakuni and Y. Takahashi (1991). "Development and migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellar primordium." Anat Embryol (Berl) **184**(3): 195-212.
- Zablotsky, B., L. I. Black, M. J. Maenner, L. A. Schieve and S. J. Blumberg (2015). "Estimated Prevalence of Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities Following Questionnaire Changes in the 2014 National Health Interview Survey." Natl Health Stat Report(87): 1-20.
- Zikopoulos, B. and H. Barbas (2013). "Altered neural connectivity in excitatory and inhibitory cortical circuits in autism." Front Hum Neurosci **7**: 609.

## **Chapter 3: Objectives and Hypotheses**

### **3.1 Overall Objectives and Hypothesis**

The studies in this dissertation aim to address the overarching objective:

*To identify the molecular mechanisms by which abnormal COX2/PGE2 lipid signalling can affect cerebellar development in a sex-dependent manner and contribute to ASD related pathologies.*

Overall Hypothesis: Dysregulation of the COX2/PGE2 signalling pathway disrupts normal cerebellar development resulting in molecular and behavioural ASD-associated changes in a sex-dependent manner.

To address the overarching objective, the following specific objectives were examined:

Using a neuroectodermal NE-4C *in vitro* cell model (Study 1):

- 1) To examine the effect of PGE2 exposure on cytoskeletal processes including neurite outgrowth and neurite pathfinding
- 2) To examine differences in the effect of PGE2 across days following the induction of differentiation to determine critical periods of PGE2 on differentiation.
- 3) To investigate whether PGE2-PKA signaling regulates the observed morphological changes

Using *in vivo* mouse models with high (PGE2-injected) and low (COX-2<sup>-</sup>-knockin (KI)) levels of PGE2 (Studies 2 and 3):

- 4) To verify *in vitro* findings and to further study the consequences of disruptions in COX2/PGE2 signalling on cytoskeletal dynamics through an examination of dendritic morphology and the expression of cytoskeletal proteins
- 5) To describe cerebellar-related motor dysfunction in mice prenatally exposed to PGE2.
- 6) To determine sex-dependent differences in the effect of COX2/PGE2 disruptions in the observed morphological and behavioural changes.

### **3.2 Experimental Models**

Mice are frequently used as to model processes in neurodevelopment and to better understand the basis of neurodevelopmental disorders. Mice not only have similar genomes, but undergo similar

developmental processes, and exhibit analogous behaviours to humans. In this dissertation, both an *in vitro* murine cell line (Study 1), and an *in vivo* mouse animal model (Studies 2, and 3) are used.

*In vitro* model system for Study 1: Neuroectodermal (NE-4C) stem cells obtained from the American Tissue Culture Collection (ATCC) were obtained from primary brain cell cultures of prenatal day 9 mouse embryos. The entirety of the gestational period of mice is around 20 days (Lanman and Seidman 1977, Xu, Barnes et al. 2010) with cells becoming multipotent neural stem cells at around prenatal days 8-9 of development (Schlett and Madarász 1997). These cells undergo processes that occur in the developing brain including pathfinding, neurosphere formation, and differentiation (Kelava and Lancaster 2016). These similarities make NE-4C cells an appropriate model of neuronal differentiation.

*In vivo* model system for Studies 2 and 3: In this dissertation two mice models are used to study the molecular, cellular, and behavioral consequences of a disruption of COX2/PGE2 signaling during neuronal development. Increased PGE2 levels were modelled in mice offspring prenatally exposed to PGE2 and decreased PGE2 levels were modelled in mice deficient in the PGE2 producing enzyme COX-2.

B6.129S6(FVB)-Ptgs2tm1.1Fun/J mice, also known as COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice are the mouse model used in study 2. They are a model of reduced PGE2 levels with endogenous levels of PGE2 reduced by half in COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice compared to control mice. COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice were generated by a targeted point mutation of the *Ptgs2* gene resulting in a substitution of the Y385F amino acid, leading to inactivation of cyclooxygenase activity but maintaining peroxidase activity (Yu, Fan et al. 2006). Founder COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice were backcrossed for at least 5 generations to wild-type 129S6/SvEvTac mice to generate the COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice. Our lab has previously shown that COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice exhibited ASD-related

behaviours including deficits in social interaction, restrictive and repetitive behaviours, and anxious behaviours (Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2019).

PGE2-exposed mice were used in study 3. PGE2-exposed mice were generated through the subcutaneous injection of C57BL/6 pregnant dames on gestational day 11 (G11) with 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (dmPGE2). dmPGE2 was chosen as it is a stable analogue of PGE2 that is often used for *in vivo* models of COX2/PGE2 disruption (Ohno, Morikawa et al. 1978, Cruz Duarte, St-Jacques et al. 2012, Cook, Thomas et al. 2016) which mimics increases in PGE2 that were previously associated with ASDs. Pregnant dames were injected at G11 as this day marks the onset of neurogenesis in the mouse brain (Zhang and Jiao 2015). This time point corresponds to previous clinical studies in humans examining the misuse of misoprostol, a synthetic analogue to PGE2, during pregnancy which resulted in the manifestation of Mobius syndrome and ASD-related symptoms (Costa 1998, Gonzalez, Marques-Dias et al. 1998, Pastuszak, Schüler et al. 1998, Schüler, Pastuszak et al. 1999, Bandim, Ventura et al. 2003, Miller, Strömland et al. 2005, Bos-Thompson, Hillaire-Buys et al. 2008). Our lab has previously shown ASD-related behaviours in PGE2-exposed mice including social deficits, restricted and repetitive behaviors, and anxious behaviours (ref PGE2 behaviour).

It should also be noted that for all *in vivo* studies, sex is considered a main effect when collecting and analyzing data. Given evidence for of the sexually dimorphic nature of neurodevelopmental disorders, we wished to examine whether any of the effects of PGE2 we observed were sex dependent. Thus, in study 2 we used male and female COX-2-KI and WT mice, and in study 3 we used both male and female PGE2-exposed male and female mice.

### 3.3 References

- Bandim, J. M., L. O. Ventura, M. T. Miller, H. C. Almeida and A. E. Costa (2003). "Autism and Möbius sequence: an exploratory study of children in northeastern Brazil." Arq Neuropsiquiatr **61**(2a): 181-185.
- Bos-Thompson, M. A., D. Hillaire-Buys, C. Roux, J. L. Faillie and D. Amram (2008). "Möbius syndrome in a neonate after mifepristone and misoprostol elective abortion failure." Ann Pharmacother **42**(6): 888-892.
- Cook, P. J., R. Thomas, P. J. Kingsley, F. Shimizu, D. C. Montrose, L. J. Marnett, V. S. Tabar, A. J. Dannenberg and R. Benezra (2016). "Cox-2-derived PGE2 induces Id1-dependent radiation resistance and self-renewal in experimental glioblastoma." Neuro Oncol **18**(10): 1379-1389.
- Costa, S. H. (1998). "Commercial availability of misoprostol and induced abortion in Brazil." Int J Gynaecol Obstet **63 Suppl 1**: S131-139.
- Cruz Duarte, P., B. St-Jacques and W. Ma (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 contributes to the synthesis of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in primary sensory neuron in ganglion explant cultures and in a neuropathic pain model." Exp Neurol **234**(2): 466-481.
- Gonzalez, C. H., M. J. Marques-Dias, C. A. Kim, S. M. Sugayama, J. A. Da Paz, S. M. Huson and L. B. Holmes (1998). "Congenital abnormalities in Brazilian children associated with misoprostol misuse in first trimester of pregnancy." Lancet **351**(9116): 1624-1627.
- Kelava, I. and M. A. Lancaster (2016). "Stem Cell Models of Human Brain Development." Cell Stem Cell **18**(6): 736-748.
- Lanman, J. T. and L. Seidman (1977). "Length of gestation in mice under a 21-hour day." Biol Reprod **17**(2): 224-227.
- Miller, M. T., K. Strömland, L. Ventura, M. Johansson, J. M. Bandim and C. Gillberg (2005). "Autism associated with conditions characterized by developmental errors in early embryogenesis: a mini review." Int J Dev Neurosci **23**(2-3): 201-219.
- Ohno, H., Y. Morikawa and F. Hirata (1978). "Studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase with various prostaglandin analogues." J Biochem **84**(6): 1485-1494.
- Pastuszak, A. L., L. Schüler, C. E. Speck-Martins, K. E. Coelho, S. M. Cordello, F. Vargas, D. Brunoni, I. V. Schwarz, M. Larrandaburu, H. Safatle, V. F. Meloni and G. Koren (1998). "Use of misoprostol during pregnancy and Möbius' syndrome in infants." N Engl J Med **338**(26): 1881-1885.
- Schlett, K. and E. Madarász (1997). "Retinoic acid induced neural differentiation in a neuroectodermal cell line immortalized by p53 deficiency." J Neurosci Res **47**(4): 405-415.
- Schüler, L., A. Pastuszak, T. V. Sanseverino, I. M. Orioli, D. Brunoni, P. Ashton-Prolla, F. Silva da Costa, R. Giugliani, A. M. Couto, S. B. Brandao and G. Koren (1999). "Pregnancy outcome after exposure to misoprostol in Brazil: a prospective, controlled study." Reprod Toxicol **13**(2): 147-151.
- Wong, C. T., I. Bestard-Lorigados and D. A. Crawford (2019). "Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model." Genes Brain Behav **18**(1): e12506.
- Xu, Y. H., S. Barnes, Y. Sun and G. A. Grabowski (2010). "Multi-system disorders of glycosphingolipid and ganglioside metabolism." J Lipid Res **51**(7): 1643-1675.
- Yu, Y., J. Fan, X. S. Chen, D. Wang, A. J. Klein-Szanto, R. L. Campbell, G. A. FitzGerald and C. D. Funk (2006). "Genetic model of selective COX2 inhibition reveals novel heterodimer signaling." Nat Med **12**(6): 699-704.
- Zhang, J. and J. Jiao (2015). "Molecular Biomarkers for Embryonic and Adult Neural Stem Cell and Neurogenesis." Biomed Res Int **2015**: 727542.

## Chapter 4: Study 1

### Study 1: Prostaglandin E2 increases neurite length and the formation of axonal loops, and regulates cone turning in differentiating NE4C cells via PKA

Manuscript Citation:

**Kissoondoyal A**, Crawford DA. (2021) Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*.

Parts of this work have been presented as a poster presentation at a conference:

**Kissoondoyal A.**, Crawford D.A. Prostaglandin E2 regulates phosphorylation of spinophilin and growth cone morphology via PKA. Poster 117.06 / C8, Society for Neuroscience, Washington DC, USA. 11/2017

The dissertation was written in thesis format and the following is specific to the contributions in the chapter:

Contributions: Ashby Kissoondoyal designed, and performed all experimental work, analyzed the data, and prepared the manuscript. Dorota A. Crawford supervised the design of the study and was involved with editing the manuscript

## 4.1 Introduction

Membrane phospholipids are crucial sources of lipid signaling molecules necessary for healthy brain development. Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) is one of the major bioactive lipids within the brain. PGE2 is synthesized from arachidonic acid (AA), which is released from the phospholipid bilayer through the action of phospholipase A2 (Sang and Chen 2006). AA is then converted into PGE2 through the activity of cyclooxygenase 1 or 2 (COX-1, -2) (Park, Pillinger et al. 2006, Rouzer and Marnett 2009). COX-1 and -2 are constitutively expressed within the brain primarily in microglial and neuronal cells, respectively (Maslinska, Kaliszek et al. 1999, Schwab, Nguyen et al. 2000, Hoozemans, Rozemuller et al. 2001, Norregaard, Kwon et al. 2015, Kirkby, Chan et al. 2016). PGE2 exerts its diverse role in the brain through four G-protein coupled E-prostanoid (EP 1-4) receptors (Khan, Bhagat et al. 2019). COX2/PGE2 signalling is involved in important processes during brain development, including proliferation and migration (Wright and McCarthy 2009), dendritic spine formation (Burks, Wright et al. 2007), and synaptogenesis and synaptic plasticity (Yang 2009).

Growing evidence from clinical studies provides a link between abnormal signaling of the COX2/PGE2 pathway and neurodevelopmental disorders such as Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD). Various environmental insults including maternal infection, air pollution, or common over-the-counter medications such as acetaminophen and acetylsalicylic acid are all known to affect PGE2 levels during development (Schwab, Nguyen et al. 2000) (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong and Crawford 2014) and have been associated with increased prevalence of ASD (Hodges, Fealko et al. 2020, Yoon, Choi et al. 2020). *In vitro* and *in vivo* research in our lab has already provided substantial evidence for potential molecular mechanisms by which changes in the PGE2 levels (increased or reduced) can lead to abnormal neuronal development. For example, in murine neuroectodermal (NE4C) stem cells and Neuro-2a cell lines we showed that PGE2 increased proliferation, migration, and differentiation of cells, elevated intracellular calcium levels within the cytosol and growth cones and affected the expression of various developmental genes (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Davidson, Wong et al. 2016,

Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016). We also demonstrated that short-term exposure (up to 24 hours) to PGE2 in differentiating NE4C cells and prenatal exposure to PGE2 in mice resulted in a cross talk between PGE2 signaling and the Wnt canonical pathway through PKA and PI-3K (Wong, Ahmad et al. 2014, Rai-Bhogal, Wong et al. 2018). In addition, we have confirmed in mice that maternal exposure to PGE2 during pregnancy had significant changes in the expression of Wnt-target genes *Mmp7*, *Wnt2*, and *Wnt3a* in offspring during prenatal and early postnatal stages (Rai-Bhogal, Wong et al. 2018). Using microarray analysis, we also found that COX-2 deficient mice had abnormal regulation of many genes involved in proper neuronal development at embryonic day 16 and 19 (Rai-Bhogal, Ahmad et al. 2018). Further studies in the PGE2 injected and COX-2 deficient mice models also showed sex-dependent manifestation of autism-related behaviours (Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2017, Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2019).

Our previous study showed that PGE2 accelerates differentiation of NE4C cells, inducing earlier formation of neuronal clusters called neurospheres via a PKA-dependent mechanisms (Wong, Ahmad et al. 2014). This study further investigates whether PGE2/PKA signaling affects neurite outgrowth in differentiating NE4C cells. Here we demonstrate that PGE2 affects morphological features known to be influenced by actin cytoskeleton, including *neurite length*, *growth cone turning*, and the *formation of axonal loops* via PKA-dependent mechanisms. We also show that PGE2/PKA signaling increases the total level of actin-binding protein spinophilin, and its phosphorylation at ser-94. We propose that PGE2 can influence neuronal differentiation via PKA-dependent phosphorylation of actin bound proteins.

## **4.2 Methods**

### **4.2.1 Cell Culture**

Mouse neuroectodermal NE-4C stem cells were obtained from the American Tissue Culture Collection (CRL-2925, ATCC, Manassas, VA). Cells were plated on 0.01% poly-L-Lysine (Sigma) coated 60mm culture plates (BD Falcon). The cells were maintained in Minimum Essential Media (MEM) which was supplemented with 10% Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS), 2mM L-glutamine, and 1x penicillin – streptomycin (Invitrogen), which was changed every 2 days. Plates were kept in an incubator maintained at 5% [CO<sub>2</sub>] with 95% humidity at 37°C.

### **4.2.2 Cell Differentiation**

NE-4C stem cells were passaged by dissociation using 0.05% trypsin-EDTA, followed by pelleting and resuspension in MEM+FBS (Minimum essential media and Fetal bovine serum; as described above), and then incubation overnight. Differentiation was induced with Serum-Free Media (SFM), which consisted of neurobasal media, supplemented with 1x B-27, 2mM L-Glutamine, and 1x penicillin-streptomycin as previously described in Wong et al (2016). Treatments were incubated in either SFM alone (Control), SFM supplemented with 1 μM PGE2 (Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor MI), 10 μM Forskolin, 10 μM KT5720, a combination of 1 μM PGE2 and 10 μM KT5720 (PGE2 + KT5720) or a combination of 10 μM Forskolin and 10 μM KT5720 (Forskolin + KT5720).

### **4.2.3 Cell Morphology Imaging and Analysis**

Images were taken using a Nikon Eclipse Ti-E microscope (Tokyo, Japan) on days 8, 10, and 12 from three separate biological replicates for each day. The images were used to quantify *neurite length*, *growth cone turning*, and *axonal looping* on each day of differentiation. *Neurite length* was defined as the distance from the base of an extension to the furthest reaching filopodia. Only the longest neurite was measured for any given cell. *Growth Cone Turning* was assessed through the shape of each growth cone. We use a novel approach to categorizing growth cones here. Growth cones were

classified as turning or not-turning, based on the symmetry of each growth cone. Firstly, the midpoint of the growth cone base was determined, and a line was drawn from the midpoint to the furthest reaching filopodia to bisect the cone. The area ratio of the larger portion of the bisected growth cone to the smaller was taken. Growth cones with a ratio  $> 1.4$  were classified as asymmetrical and therefore turning, while those with a ratio  $< 1.4$  were classified as *symmetrical*, and therefore not turning. *Axonal looping* was measured as the number of neurites forming axonal loops out of the total number of neurites examined. While normally categorized subjectively, we classified axonal loops based on the greatest exterior angle observed along the neurite. If this angle exceeded  $270^\circ$ , the neurite was categorized as forming an axonal loop.

#### **4.2.4 Western Blot Analysis**

Cell samples were collected using the NucleoSpin RNA/Protein isolation kit (Machery-Nagel), on cells after 8,10 and 12 days following the induction of differentiation from 3 biological replicates collected at different dates. For all analyses 25 $\mu$ g of protein was loaded into a 12% polyacrylamide gel (PAGE) and were electrophoresed at 100v for 1.5 hours. Gels were transferred to nitrocellulose membranes.

Total protein isolation was performed using the NucleoSpin RNA/Protein Kit (Macherey-Nagel), on cells after days 8, 10 and 12 following the induction of differentiation. PAGE gel electrophoresis was used to separate the isolated samples and then transferred to 0.45 $\mu$ M nitrocellulose membranes (Biorad). Membranes were blocked in 5% milk in 1X Tris buffer saline 0.05% Tween 20 (TBS-T) for 1h at room temperature and then probed with primary antibodies diluted in 2% milk to the same concentration across all runs. Protein samples were probed with anti -P - ser-94 spinophilin (RU499 ,1:1000; obtained from the Greengard laboratory; (Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. 2003)), mouse monoclonal anti-B-Actin (Abcam;1:10000; ab8245, Cambridge, MA,USA) and mouse monoclonal anti-GAPDH (Abcam,1:10000; ab8245, Cambridge, MA, USA) or anti-spinophilin (Cell

Signalling, 1:1000, mAb #14136, Danvers, MA, USA). Membranes were rinsed 5 times in 1x TBS-T before probing with appropriate HRP-tagged secondary antibodies. Goat-anti-rabbit(Abcam,1:10000, ab6276, Cambridge, MA, USA), was incubated overnight, and Goat-anti-mouse (1:10000; catalog No. ab6789) was incubated for 2h. Membranes were then washed 3 times for 5min in TBS-T and then incubated with ECL Prime Western Blotting Detection Reagent (BioRad). Membranes were imaged with the Geliance 600 Imaging System (Perkin Elmer). For quantification, protein signal intensity was first normalized to GAPDH signal intensity. The relative protein expression was then normalized to the control cell treatment (protein expression in control cells = 1).

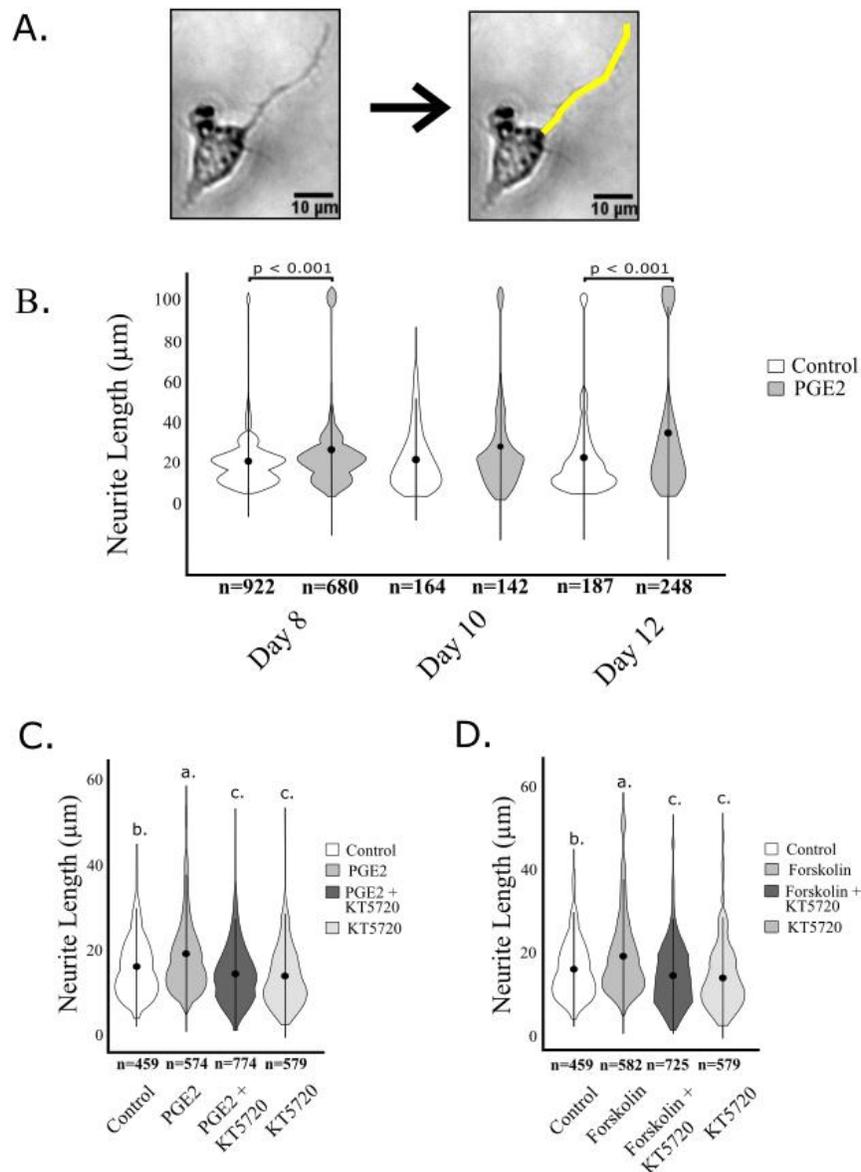
#### **4.2.5 Statistical Analysis**

Statistical analyses were performed using the core open source software R (R Core Team 2013). All continuous data including neurite length, axonal loop formation, and western blot analysis was analyzed by use of a one or two-way ANOVA followed by TukeysHSD post-hoc comparisons to determine morphological differences and differences in protein expression levels and visually displayed using a violin plot to depict the probability distribution of data within a given treatment. Significance was determined as  $p < 0.05$  for all tests. Numerical data in figures is presented as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (SD). Data for growth cone turning was analyzed through generalized logistical modelling and data in the tables is presented as Odds ratios (95% confidence interval). In all figures  $n$  represents the number of individual measurements made for a given treatment. All measurements were taken from 3 independent biological replicates. Total sample size was calculated based on morphology analysis using G\*Power 3 software (Faul, Erdfelder et al. 2007). Effect size was set to 0.25 and a sample size of 269 was determined to reach a power of 0.8. Images were taken such that a minimum of 68 measurements could be performed for each test. However, all cells were measured for each image taken.

## 4.3 Results

### 4.3.1 Prostaglandin E2 increased neurite extension length via PKA-dependent mechanism

We previously established that neuroectodermal (NE-4C) stem cells go through specific stages of neuronal differentiation, including proliferation (Day 2), aggregation and inward migration (Day 4-6) and formation of neuronal clusters (neurospheres) followed by neurite outgrowth (Days 8-12) (Davidson, Wong et al. 2016, Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016). We showed that PGE2 increased proliferation of NE-4C stem cells and accelerated their differentiation into neuronal-lineage cells, including formation of neurospheres and expression of differentiation marker *Oct4* prior to day 8 of differentiation (Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016). In this study, we further examined the effect of PGE2 on neurite outgrowth on days 8-12 and investigated whether the effects were PKA-dependent. *Neurite length* was quantified by measuring the total distance between the base of the neurite, to the furthest filopodial extension (Figure 1A and methods).



**Figure 4-1. Average Neurite length of differentiated NE4C cells:** NE4C cells were differentiated over 12 days and neurite length was quantified in  $\mu\text{M}$  ( $\pm\text{SD}$ ). N-values shown represent the number of neurites measured for each treatment. (A) Representative images of neurite length measurement in a differentiated cell on day 12. (B) Treatment with PGE2 across days 8, 10 and 12 shows that PGE2 increases neurite length on days 8 and 12 compared to control cells. Significance is indicated as  $***(p < 0.001)$  Cells treated with PGE2 (C) and Forskolin (D) were treated with KT5720 to determine PKA dependence. Significant differences are indicated with different letters. Cells treated with PGE2 showed similar trends to those treated with Forskolin on day 8. The effects of both treatments were attenuated by the addition of KT5720.

A two-way ANOVA was performed, comparing neurite length between treatments (Control and PGE2) across days (8,10, and 12). We found a significant interaction between day and condition ( $F_{2,2437} = 4.056$ ,  $n = 2343$   $p < 0.05$ ). There were also significant differences for the day main effect ( $F_{2,2437} = 17.782$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ), with overall differences observed between day 8 and day 12 ( $p < 0.001$ ) and between day 10 and day 12 ( $p < 0.01$ ). However, no significant difference was found between days 8 and 10 ( $p = 0.167$ ), suggesting a period of growth occurring predominantly between days 10 and 12. We also found differences for the main effect of treatment on neurite length ( $F_{1,2437} = 48.635$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ).

Given the significance of the interaction, as well as the significance of the treatment effect further pairwise comparisons within each day were performed. On day 8, neurites in cells treated with PGE2 were significantly longer than in control cells, with lengths of 23.42  $\mu\text{m}$  and 18.92 $\mu\text{m}$  respectively (Figure 1B;  $p < 0.001$ ). On day 10 of differentiation, cells treated with PGE2 had neurites 24.89  $\mu\text{m}$  long, compared to control cells (19.81 $\mu\text{m}$ ) but the difference did not reach significance ( $p = 0.119$ ). By day 12, neurites of cells treated with PGE2 measured 31.82  $\mu\text{m}$  long, which was significantly longer than the neurites in control cells at 21.15  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $p < 0.001$ ). It appears that the effects of PGE2 on neurite length are dependent on the day of differentiation. Calculating rate of increase as  $\Delta$  neurite length /  $\Delta$  days., we observed that in the PGE2 treated cells the rate of neurite length increase per day (see methods) followed different trajectories as compared to the control cells. Between day 8 and 10 the rate of neurite length increase was 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$  per day in the control and it was 1.5 faster in the PGE2 cells at 0.74  $\mu\text{m}$  per day. However, between days 10 and 12 the increase in neurite length rate was 0.67 $\mu\text{m}$  per day in the control cells whereas in PGE2 cells the rate of increase was 5 time greater at 3.47  $\mu\text{m}$  per day (Figure 1B). Overall, we observed that the PGE2 treatment increased the neurite length across differentiation. Moreover, the neurite length in control cells increased at a relatively

constant rate during differentiation whereas in PGE2 treated cells the neurite length increases at a higher rate in later days of neuronal differentiation.

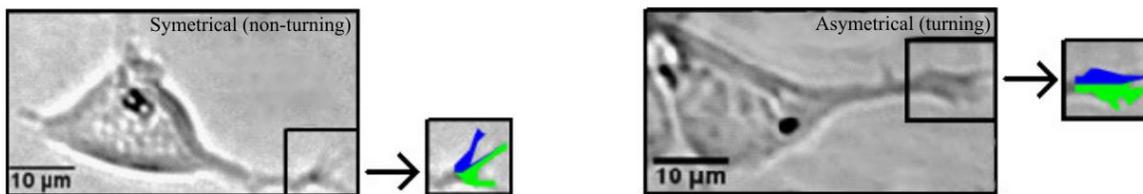
In this study we investigated whether PGE2-PKA mechanisms regulated neurite length extension using the PKA blocker KT5720 (Figure 1C). A one-way ANOVA was performed to identify differences between the treatments (Control, PGE2, PGE2+KT5720, and KT5720) on day 8 of differentiation and significant differences were found between treatments ( $F_{3,2382} = 52.95$ ,  $n = 2386$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). Based on main effect significance, further pairwise comparisons between treatments were performed. We showed that neurite length was significantly higher in PGE2 treated cells at  $19.05 \mu\text{m}$  compared to control cells at  $15.89 \mu\text{m}$  ( $p < 0.001$ ). Moreover, as compared to the length in PGE2 treated cells, the addition of KT5720 significantly reduced the neurite length to  $14.39 \mu\text{m}$  in PGE2+KT5720 treated cells ( $p < 0.001$ ), and KT5720 treated cells at  $13.79 \mu\text{m}$  ( $p < 0.001$ ) suggesting a PGE2/PKA effect on neurite length. Both cells treated with KT5720 alone, or a combination of PGE2+KT5720 had neurite lengths that were significantly reduced relative to control cells ( $p < 0.001$ )

To confirm that the neurite elongation observed in the PGE2 treated cells was PKA-dependent, we examined differentiated NE4C cells with the addition of forskolin (Figure 1D). A one-way ANOVA was performed comparing treatments (Control, Forskolin, Forskolin+KT5720, and KT5720) and a significant difference was found between treatments ( $F_{3,2341} = 29.85$ ,  $n = 2345$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). We found that cells treated with Forskolin, had neurites that were  $18.96 \mu\text{m}$ , which were significantly longer than neurites in control cells at  $15.89 \mu\text{m}$  ( $p < 0.001$ ). Further cells treated with Forskolin had longer neurites than those treated with, Forskolin + KT5720 with neurites  $14.79 \mu\text{m}$  long ( $p < 0.001$ ), or KT5720 alone with neurites  $13.79 \mu\text{m}$  long ( $p < 0.001$ ), mimicking results seen in PGE2 treated cells and showing the influence of PKA in neurite growth (Figure 1D). We also found that cells treated with KT5720 alone were significantly shorter than the control cells ( $p < 0.01$ ), and not significantly different than cells treated with Forsk.+KT5720 ( $p = 0.277$ ) again suggesting a basal involvement of PKA in

neurite elongation. Additional experiments with another PKA inhibitor H89 show the same overall outcomes and are presented in the supplementary Figure S1.

### 4.3.2 Prostaglandin E2 affects growth cone symmetry

Growth cone turning is considered an essential behaviour for navigating axons (Gomez and Letourneau 2014). Growth cones often oscillate between symmetrical and asymmetrical shapes, which is an indicator of the navigational state and turning properties (Goodhill, Faville et al. 2015). In this study, we evaluated whether growth cone turning was affected by PGE2/PKA mechanisms during differentiation by examining the proportion of growth cones that were symmetrical vs. asymmetrical. *Asymmetrical* growth cones were assigned to a “turning” group and those that were *symmetrical* were assigned to a “non-turning” group. The proportion of growth cones turning was calculated as the number of growth cones turning to the total number of growth cones measured (Figure 2 and methods).



**Figure 4-2: Measurement of turning growth cones.** NE4C cells were imaged, and the symmetry of each growth cone was used to classify each as turning (asymmetrical) or non-turning (symmetrical).

Generalized logistic modelling was used to examine the odds of observing a turning (asymmetric) growth cone following treatment with PGE2 on days 8, 10 and 12 (see methods). Our model converged at an AIC of 629.4285 and our intercept (Control cells on day 8) was found to be significant with an odds ratio of 2.00 ( $p < 0.05$ ) (Table 1A). PGE2 exposure significantly reduced the odds of observing turning growth cones with an odds ratio of 0.23 ( $p < 0.001$ ). Examining the effect of day of differentiation, we saw no significant change in odds for control cells on day 10, and a decrease

in the odds of observing turning growth cones on day 12 with odds ratios of 2.21 ( $p = 0.790$ ) and 0.68 ( $p < 0.01$ ) respectively. Interestingly, in contrast to the decrease in the odds of observing turning growth cones in PGE2 exposed cells on day 8, the odds significantly increased in cells treated with PGE2 on days 10 and 12 with odds ratios of 10.13 ( $p < 0.01$ ) and 64.34 ( $p < 0.001$ ) respectively.

**Table 4-1: Odds of observing turning growth cones between PGE2 and Control treated cells between days 8-12**

<b>Treatment - Day</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>
<b>Control – Day 8</b>	2.00 (2.72 – 1.47)	<b>2.36E-02</b>
Control– Day 10	2.21 (3.24 – 1.51)	7.90E-01
<b>Control – Day 12</b>	0.68 (1.00 – 0.463)	<b>5.43E-03</b>
<b>PGE2 – Day 8</b>	0.23 (0.373 – 0.143)	<b>6.86E-06</b>
<b>PGE2 – Day 10</b>	10.13 (17.79 – 5.77)	<b>3.96E-03</b>
<b>PGE2 – Day 12</b>	36.32 (64.37 – 20.50)	<b>3.99E-07</b>

We further examined the contribution of PKA to the effects on growth cone turning on day 8, using KT5720. We used generalized logistic modelling to determine if any of our treatments (Control, PGE2, PGE2+KT5720, or KT5720) affected the odds of observing turning growth cones (Table 1B). Our model converged with an AIC of 485 and our intercept (Control cells) had a significant odds ratio of 2.18 ( $p < 0.01$ ). As expected, PGE2 exposure reduced the odds of observing turning growth cones with an odds ratio of 0.55 ( $p < 0.001$ ). The addition of KT5720 rescued growth cone turning. There was no significant effect of PGE2+KT5720 or KT5720 alone on the odds of observing turning growth cones, with odds ratios of 3.05 ( $p = 0.27$ ) and 1.68 ( $p = 0.47$ ) respectively. This suggests that growth cone turning is suppressed by PGE2-PKA mechanisms.

**Table 4-2: Odds of observing turning growth cones on day 8 for control cells and cells treated with PGE2, PGE2+KT570, or KT5720**

<b>Treatment</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>
<b>Control</b>	<b>2.18 (2.82 – 1.69)</b>	<b>2.44E-03</b>
<b>PGE2</b>	<b>0.55 (0.78 – 0.39)</b>	<b>9.15E-05</b>
PGE2 + KT5720	3.05 (4.15 – 2.25)	2.74E-01
KT5720	1.68 (2.41 – 1.17)	4.69E-01

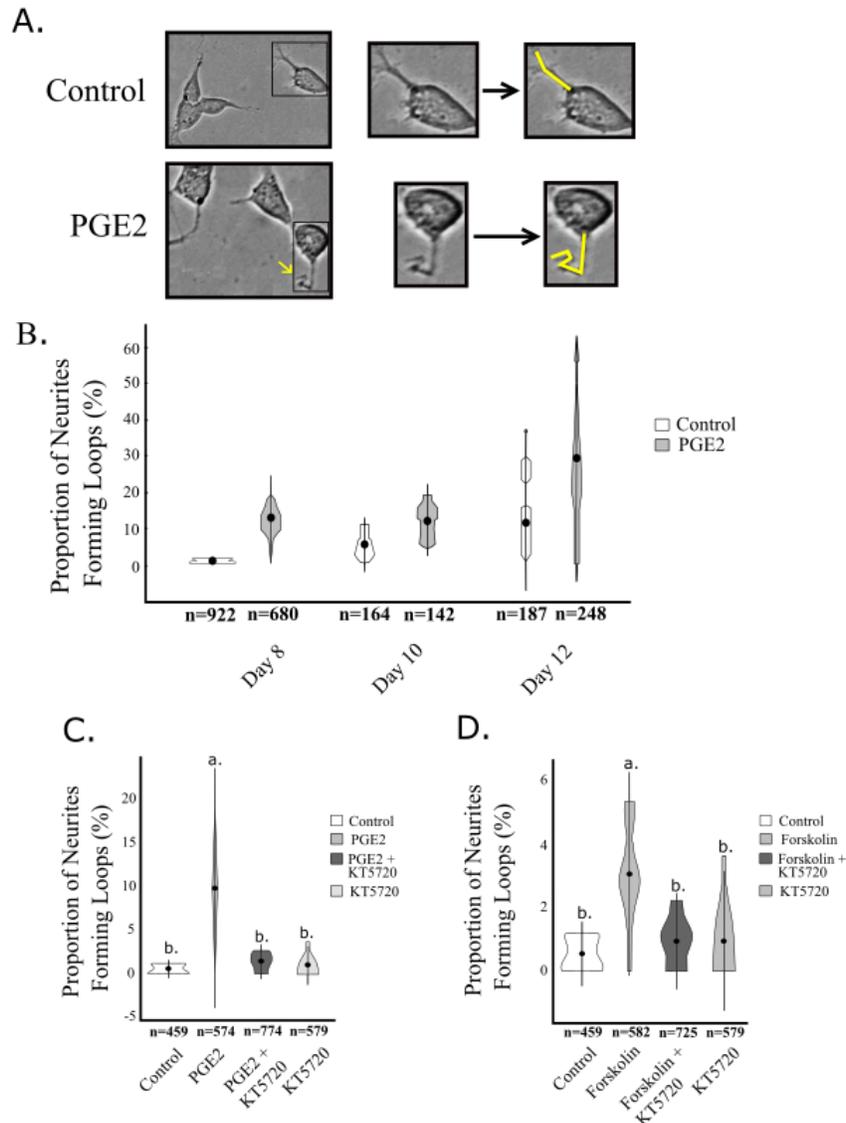
We used forskolin to further verify the PGE2/PKA effect on growth cone turning. We used generalized logistic modelling to compare the effect of our treatments (Control, Forskolin, Forskolin + KT5720, and KT5720) on the odds of observing turning growth cones (Table 1C). Our model converged with an AIC of 469 and our intercept (Control cells) had a significant odds ratio of 2.18 ( $p < 0.01$ ). Similar to PGE2 exposed cells, there was a decrease in the odds of observing turning growth cones in forskolin treated cells with an odds ratio of 0.43 ( $p < 0.001$ ). We again observed that the addition of KT5720 rescued growth cone turning. Treatment of cells with Forskolin + KT5720 or KT5720 alone did not significantly affect the odds of observing turning growth cones with odds ratios of 1.90 ( $p = 0.66$ ) and 1.91 ( $p = 0.72$ ) respectively. These findings further confirm that PGE2/PKA signaling can reduce growth cone turning in differentiating NE-4C cells.

**Table 4-3: Odds of observing turning growth cones on day 8 for control cells, and cells treated with Forskolin, Forskolin + KT5720, or KT5720 alone**

<b>Treatment</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>
<b>Control</b>	<b>2.18 (2.82 – 1.96)</b>	<b>2.44E-03</b>
<b>Forskolin</b>	<b>0.43 (0.62 – 0.30)</b>	<b>6.71E-06</b>
Forskolin + KT5720	1.90 (2.59 – 1.40)	6.59E-01
KT5720	1.68 (2.41 – 1.17)	4.69E-01

### **4.3.3 Prostaglandin E2 increases the incidence of axonal looping in differentiating cells**

Axonal outgrowth and guidance are key to critical neurodevelopmental processes *in vivo* including early cell migration, and synapse formation (Raper and Mason 2010, Stoeckli 2018). Aberrations in axonal outgrowth and navigation can lead to self-fasciculation, in which axons turn inwards and adhere to themselves (Mondal, Black et al. 2014). This process can be visually observed through the presence of axonal loops and has been reported in culture cells (Davis, Merrison-Hort et al. 2017, Smit, Fouquet et al. 2017). In this study, we examined whether PGE2 can influence axonal loop formation during differentiation on days 8-12. We report the percentage of extensions forming loops out of the total number of neurites quantified. Axonal loops are defined as a neurite of any length that turned more than  $270^\circ$  regardless of if the neurite continued to elongate (Figure 3A).



**Figure 4-3: Percentage of axonal loops formed out of total neurites.** NE4C cells were imaged during days 8, 10 and 12 during differentiation and the proportion of neurites forming loops of all cells measured was determined. Results are shown as a percentage of neurites forming loops out of the total number of neurites measured ( $\pm$ SD). N values, representing the total number of neurites measured for each condition are shown above the x-axis. (A) Representative images of control cells and PGE2 treated cells on day 8 of differentiation showing an example of typical neurites and neurites forming a loop, respectively. (B) Cells treated with PGE2 had a higher percentage of neurites form loops on day 12 compared to control cells as well as cells treated with PGE2 + H89 on both days 10 and 12. (C) Cells treated with PGE2+H89 formed significantly less loops than control cells on day 12. Between days, cells treated with PGE2 showed an increased in the percentage of neurites forming loops between days 10 and 12 but not between days 8 and 10. (D) Differences between cells treated with Forskolin and control cells were not observed. On day 12, cells treated with Forskolin had a higher percentage of neurites form loops than cells treated with a combination of Forskolin+H89.

We performed a two-way ANOVA comparing the mean percentage of loops observed turning between control and PGE2 treated cells, across days 8, 10, and 12 of differentiation (see methods). We observed no significant interaction between treatment and days ( $F_{2,85} = 1.699$ ,  $n = 2343$ ,  $p < 0.189$ ). However, the main effect of day was significant ( $F_{2,85} = 18.366$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ), with no significant difference between days 8 and 10 ( $p = 0.982$ ) but with significant differences between 10 and 12 ( $p < 0.001$ ) and 8 and 12 ( $p < 0.001$ ) (Figure 3B). There was also a significant main effect of treatment observed ( $F_{1,85} = 29.474$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ), indicating that exposure to PGE2 can induce the formation of axonal loops *in vitro*.

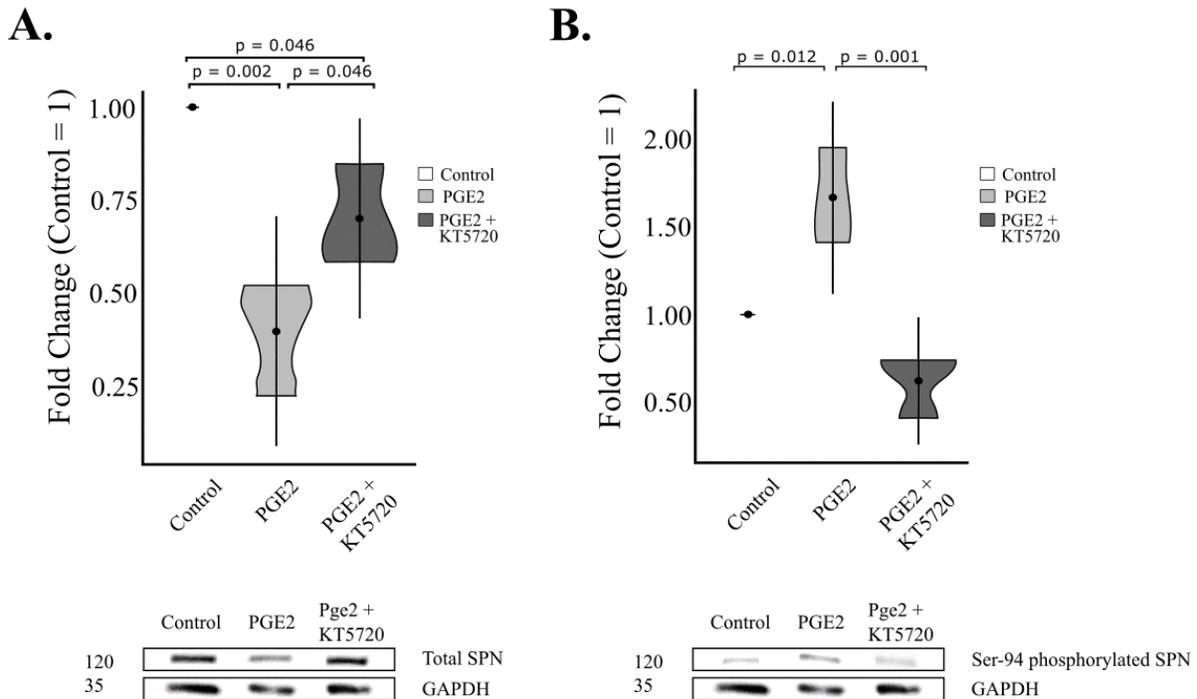
To determine if the effect of PGE2 on the formation of axonal loops was PKA dependent we used KT5720. We performed a one-way ANOVA comparing the average proportion of axonal loops formed on day 8 between treatments (Control, PGE2, PGE2 + KT5720, KT5720) and found a significant effect between treatments ( $F_{3,43} = 17.89$ ,  $n = 2386$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) (Figure 3C). The proportion of neurites forming loops in PGE2 treated cells was 9.7% compared to 0.5% in control cells ( $p < 0.001$ ). Compared to PGE2 treated cells, the addition of KT5720 reduced the number of axonal loops to 1.4% in PGE2 + KT5720 treated cells ( $p < 0.001$ ) and 0.9% in cells treated with KT5720 alone ( $p < 0.001$ ) indicating that the increased formation of axonal loops by PGE2 exposure was influenced by PKA. Additionally, there was no significant difference between control cells, and cells treated with PGE2 + KT5720 ( $p = 0.9328$ ) or cells treated with KT5720 alone ( $p = 0.9912$ ). These findings show that PGE2/PKA signaling can contribute to axonal loop formation.

We used forskolin to further confirm whether the increase in axonal loop formation seen with PGE2 was PKA dependent. The proportion of neurites forming axonal loops was compared between treatments (Control, Forskolin, Forskolin + KT5720, and KT5720) on day 8 using one-way ANOVA and a significant difference between treatments was found ( $F_{3,44} = 12.85$ ,  $n = 2345$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). The proportion of neurites forming axonal loops in forskolin treated cells was 3%, which was significantly

higher than 0.5% in control cells ( $p < 0.001$ ), 0.9% in Forskolin + KT5720 treated cells ( $p < 0.001$ ), and 0.9% in KT5720 treated cells ( $p < 0.001$ ), producing a similar response to cells treated with PGE2 (Figure 3D). Additionally, we observed no significant difference in axonal loop formation between control cells, and Forskolin+KT5720 treated cells ( $p = 0.7971$ ) or KT5720 treated cells ( $p = 0.7883$ ), verifying that the increase in axonal looping we had observed was PKA dependent.

#### **4.3.4 Prostaglandin E2 increases the level of phosphorylated spinophilin at ser94 through PKA**

Many changes in neuronal morphology that occur during differentiation, including neurite outgrowth, and axonal pathfinding greatly rely on modification of actin cytoskeleton and actin stabilizing proteins such as spinophilin (Geraldo and Gordon-Weeks 2009, Davis, Merrison-Hort et al. 2017, Miller and Suter 2018). Previous *in vivo* studies have shown that the total expression of spinophilin within the preoptic areas young rats is increased by the direct injection of PGE2 (Burks, Wright et al. 2007). Other studies have also demonstrated that the phosphorylation of spinophilin by PKA at ser-94 reduces its binding affinity to actin (Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. 2003, Bielas, Serneo et al. 2007). In this study, we examined for the first time whether the phosphorylation of spinophilin at ser-94 can be regulated by a PGE2/PKA dependant mechanism during neuronal differentiation.



**Figure 4-4: PGE<sub>2</sub>-PKA effect on total and ser94 phosphorylated Spinophilin expression.** Protein was isolated from cells on day 8 following the induction of differentiation after treatment with PGE<sub>2</sub> or PGE<sub>2</sub>+KT5720 and the (A) total Spinophilin protein, and (B) P-Ser94 phosphorylated Spinophilin were quantified relative to control cells through western blotting. Results are shown as fold change to Control cells ( $\pm$ SD).

Western blot analysis was used to quantify relative amounts of total spinophilin between treatments (Control, PGE<sub>2</sub>, PGE<sub>2</sub>+KT5720) on day 8 of differentiation (Figure 4). A one-way ANOVA showed that there was a significant difference between treatments ( $F_{2,6} = 19.47$ ,  $n = 9$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ). Compared to the basal level of total spinophilin in control cells (considered a fold change of 1.0), the expression level decreased to a fold change of 0.40 in PGE<sub>2</sub> treated cells ( $p < 0.01$ ) (Figure 4A). Treatment with PGE<sub>2</sub>+KT5720 resulted in a 0.70-fold change compared to the control cells ( $p < 0.05$ ), which was significantly higher than cells treated with PGE<sub>2</sub> alone ( $p < 0.05$ ) indicating that the reduction of total spinophilin level was influenced by PGE<sub>2</sub>-PKA.

To further understand the potential regulation of spinophilin through PGE2, we quantified the expression of p-ser94 spinophilin using western blot (Figure 4B). A one-way ANOVA found a significant difference in p-ser94 spinophilin expression level between treatments (Control, PGE2, PGE2+KT5720) on day 8 of differentiation ( $F_{2,6} = 23.43$ ,  $n = 9$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ). The expression of p-ser94 spinophilin was significantly higher in PGE2 treated cells showing a 1.66-fold increase compared to control cells ( $p < 0.05$ ). The expression of p-ser94 spinophilin was lower in PGE2+KT5720 treated cells with a fold change of 0.62 relative to control cells, and significantly lower than in PGE2 treated cells ( $p < 0.001$ ), verifying that the increase in the p-ser94 spinophilin levels was PGE2/PKA dependent.

Overall, we show that in differentiating NE4C cells PGE2 treatment reduced expression level of total spinophilin and increased the expression of p-ser94 spinophilin both influenced by PKA-dependent mechanisms. The increased levels of p-ser94 spinophilin observed here likely affects its affinity to actin cytoskeleton, which was previously reported and will be further discussed.

#### **4.4 Discussion**

This study provides evidence for the first time that the PGE2/PKA signaling can influence actin-dependent neuronal morphology such as neurite length, and growth cone turning and looping as well as the level and phosphorylation of the actin-binding protein spinophilin. We used NE4C cells as a model system to show that as the differentiation progresses exposure to PGE2 promoted *neurite outgrowth*, increases *growth cone turning*, and promotes axonal *self-fasciculation*. We also show that PGE2 decreases the level of total actin-bound spinophilin and increases the level of its unbound form phosphorylated at ser 94.

#### 4.4.1 The effect of PGE2 on cytoskeletal morphology in differentiated NE-4C cells

We found a PKA-dependent increase in *neurite length* in cells treated with PGE2 throughout differentiation. The presence of neurites is one of the defining characteristics that neuronal cells have arrested proliferation and become differentiated cells (Craig and Banker 1994). The process of neurite elongation is driven by the polymerisation of the actin cytoskeleton and the coordination of the actin and microtubule cytoskeletons to drive the leading edge of the neurite's growth cone (Dent and Gertler 2003). Neurite length *in vitro* can be a good representation of abnormalities with dendrite and axonal outgrowth *in vivo* (Radio and Mundy 2008). We have previously shown that 24h exposure to PGE2 on day 12 of differentiation in NE4C stem cells increased neurite length (Davidson, Wong et al. 2016). Increased neurite length was also observed in neuronal motor cell lines following 48h exposure to PGE2 as well as in sensory-like neuronal cells exposed to PGE2 for 24h (Mitani, Sekiguchi et al. 2016, Nango, Kosuge et al. 2017). In this study, we provide additional evidence that exposure of NE4C cells to PGE2 from the initiation of differentiation significantly increased neurite length during neuronal differentiation in a PKA-dependent manner. We observed that the rate of neurite length was greatly influenced by PGE2 during later differentiation stages after day 10 when compared to the control cells. This may speak to a critical period of the effect of PGE2 during differentiation. A study by (Park, Ma et al. 2015) found that levels of PGE2 increased throughout neuronal differentiation of primary rat neural stem cells. The same group also found that through PKA, PGE2 affected the phosphorylation of developmental proteins p38 MAPK, CREB and Bcl-2. A separate group found that PGE2 induced neuritogenesis was abolished by the inhibition of PKA, providing further evidence of a PGE2/PKA effect (Mitani, Sekiguchi et al. 2016). It is feasible to speculate that prenatal exposure to environmental risk factors known to influence PGE2 levels (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong and Crawford 2014, Wong, Wais et al. 2015) may also affect progression of neuronal development during the critical times.

We also observed decreases in the proportion of *growth cones turning*, as classified by the symmetry of each growth cone, which is indicative of abnormal axonal pathfinding. The establishment of proper neuronal circuitry throughout development depends on precise axonal pathfinding. The motility of growth cones enables them to respond to attractive and repulsive cues as neurites navigate to their intended targets (Gasperini, Pavez et al. 2017, Craig 2018). The structure of a growth cone can be separated into a central region filled with organelles and microtubules and a peripheral region or the leading edge which consists primarily of actin fibers (Craig 2018, Miller and Suter 2018). While growth cone turning is dependent on the spatio-temporal coordination of the assembly and disassembly of actin and microtubule cytoskeletons the shape of a growth cone is primarily determined by actin at the leading edge of a growth cone (Gordon-Weeks 2004, Lowery and Van Vactor 2009, Dent, Gupton et al. 2011). Both attractive and repulsive growth cone turning affect the shape of a growth cone. Prior to attractive turning, there is a rapid accumulation of F-actin at the site where the growth cone will turn (Lin and Forscher 1993, Gallo and Letourneau 2000). In contrast, localized increases in retrograde actin flow, leading to localized growth cone collapses occur during repulsive growth cone turning (Luo, Raible et al. 1993, Fan and Raper 1995). While overall disruptions in actin have been found to disrupt neurite outgrowth, actin disruption localized to the growth cone increased growth cone collapse, decreasing overall growth cone area.(Zhou and Cohan 2001). We postulate that the marked decline in in the asymmetry (turning) of growth cones as a result of exposure to PGE2 is a strong indicator that there was a dysregulation in actin polymerisation dynamics. Moreover, we determined that these morphological changes are driven by PKA. Our findings show that during the process of neuronal differentiation PGE2/PKA can not only increase the neurite length but also affect axonal turning, both likely via dysregulation of actin dynamics.

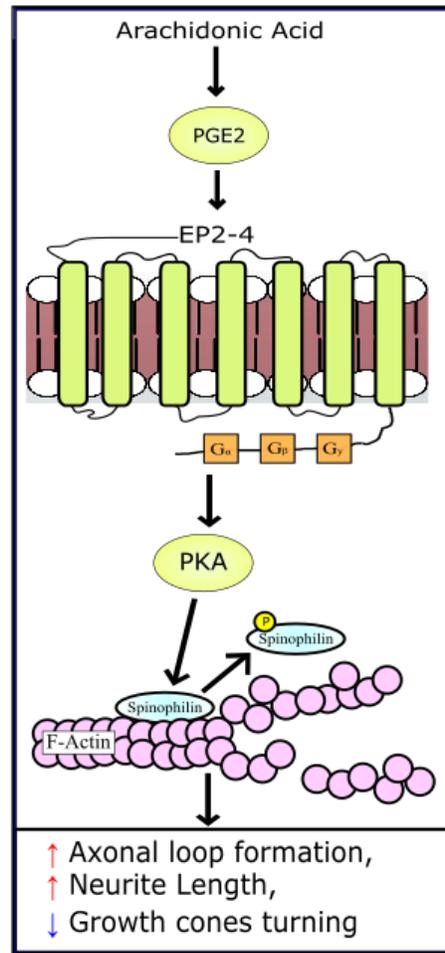
In this study we also determined that PGE2-PKA signaling affected *axonal loop formation* during differentiation of NE4C cells. The formation of axonal loops is indicative of the inability of dendrites to self-avoid, a key aspect of axonal pathfinding (Amthor and Oyster 1995, Sdrulla and Linden 2006). Issues with self-avoidance can ultimately result in nervous system circuit abnormalities as dendrites cannot form connections properly. Such circuit abnormalities are believed to be related to neurodevelopmental disorders including retinal dysplasia (Weiner, Koo et al. 2004), tuberous sclerosis (Choi, Di Nardo et al. 2008), and most commonly in ASD (Minshew and Williams 2007). Abnormal calcium levels may help to explain the higher proportion of axonal loops observed here in PGE2 treated cells. In fact, we have previously shown that exposure to PGE2 increases baseline and amplitude of intracellular calcium levels within growth cones of differentiating NE4C cells (Davidson, Wong et al. 2016). Calcium signals are well-established mediators of growth cone turning and outgrowth, which were both dysregulated following PGE2 exposure in this study (Cohan, Connor et al. 1987, Zheng 2000). In addition to the contribution of calcium to abnormal growth cone turning, which we observed in this study, intracellular calcium levels have a key role in neurite adhesion, with many cell adhesion proteins inducing increases in calcium (Doherty, Williams et al. 2000, Sheng, Leshchyn'ska et al. 2013). Previous research suggests that cross-talk between PKA and calcium is important for processes in cell migration including the restructuring of the actin cytoskeleton (Howe 2011). The increase in axonal loop formation in PGE2 treated cells may speak to a dysregulation of both PKA and calcium dependent migration mechanisms ultimately leading to a dysregulation of actin. Literature provides evidence that increases in axonal loop formation can result in abnormalities in neuronal projections through cortical layers, affecting the organization of neurons within minicolumns of the cortex (DeFelipe 2005). We speculate that there may be abnormalities in neuronal projection and minicolumns organization in increased PGE2 models *in vivo*.

#### 4.4.2 Abnormal expression and phosphorylation of Spinophilin

We also observed a decline in the total levels of the actin-binding protein spinophilin in cells exposed to PGE<sub>2</sub> during differentiation. Spinophilin was independently isolated from rat brain by two groups characterizing a strong binding affinity to both F-actin filaments (Nakanishi, Obaishi et al. 1997) as well as the dendritic spine enriched protein phosphatase 1 (PP1) (Allen, Ouimet et al. 1997). Spinophilin functions as a link between excitatory synaptic activity and changes in dendritic spine morphology and density, with early studies demonstrating that spinophilin is involved in the stabilization of the actin cytoskeleton in both dendritic spines and filopodia (Satoh, Nakanishi et al. 1998, Yan, Hsieh–Wilson et al. 1999). Studies in spinophilin knock-out mice found an increase in spine density and a retraction of filopodia (Feng, Yan et al. 2000). The connection of PGE<sub>2</sub> and total spinophilin expression has already been shown in rodent *in vivo* models. There was a reduction in the expression of total spinophilin at postnatal day 14 (PN14) in cerebellum of rats injected daily with COX2 inhibitors between PN7 and PN13 (Dean, Knutson et al. 2012, Dean, Wright et al. 2012). The same group also found an increase in total spinophilin expression following postnatal injection of PGE<sub>2</sub> into the preoptic area (Burks, Wright et al. 2007, Wright and McCarthy 2009). Using the anti-ser94-spinophilin antibody provided by Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. (2003) our current study is the first to show that despite the decrease in the total expression of spinophilin due to PGE<sub>2</sub>/PKA signaling there was also increased levels of ser94 phosphorylated spinophilin. Spinophilin contains several sequences for phosphorylation by PKA with the two major sites identified being Ser94 and Ser177 (Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. 2003). Phosphorylation of spinophilin at ser94 decreases the stoichiometry of the spinophilin to F-actin interaction by as much as 53% (Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. 2003). Higher proportions of bound (unphosphorylated) spinophilin are associated with greater actin stability, which is thought to be the result of the actin-capping activity of bound spinophilin in which spinophilin binds to the barbed ends of polymerizing actin, thereby preventing its polymerization (Schuler and Peti 2008). Proper regulation of actin-capping is necessary for normal neurite elongation,

and axonal pathfinding, both of which were affected in our increased PGE2 model. Interestingly, Hsieh-Wilson, Benfenati et al. (2003) showed that unphosphorylated actin-bound spinophilin was localized to the post-synaptic density (PSD) whereas phosphorylated Ser94 and Ser177 unbound spinophilin was found in the cytosol. This shift in the subcellular localization of spinophilin was influenced by PKA. Our findings show for the first time that the PGE2-PKA signaling can upregulate the levels of Ser94 unbound spinophilin and actin dynamics such as axonal looping. We suggest that abnormal PGE2 level during prenatal stages of development due to environmental influences can contribute to modification of dendritic spines function through change actin dynamics resulting from the phosphorylation of spinophilin at ser94.

Examining our results in their entirety, we propose a model in which PGE2 can regulate actin-dependent cellular morphology through PKA dependent signalling (Figure 5). Arachidonic acid is normally released from the cell membrane in response to environmental cues and is metabolized into PGE2. Through its EP receptors PGE2 can regulate the activity of PKA (Regan 2003, Jiang and Dingle 2013). It has been shown that the phosphorylation of spinophilin at ser94 reduces the affinity of spinophilin to actin, causing a reduction in the stability of actin and actin-microtubule crosslinking (Uematsu, Futter et al. 2005, Xu, Chen et al. 2008). The PGE2-regulated changes in cytoskeletal stability in turn caused the abnormal actin-dependant morphologies observed in this study, including increases in neurite length and the formation of axonal loops, as well as decreases in the proportion of growth cones categorized as turning.



**Figure 4-5: Proposed model of PGE2 effect on Spinophilin.** PGE2 is synthesized from Arachidonic Acid which is released from the cell membrane in response to various environmental factors. Literature has demonstrated that PGE2 can increase the activity of PKA through E-Prostanoid receptors. Here we have demonstrated that through PGE2, PKA can phosphorylate Spinophilin. We propose that this results in dysregulation of Actin stability, leading to morphologies including increased axonal loop formation and neurite length, and a decrease in growth cone turning.

As PGE2 levels can be influenced by various environmental risk factors during prenatal development, this model may help to elucidate the connection between abnormal lipid signaling and the etiology of some neuropathologies (Wong and Crawford 2014, Wong, Wais et al. 2015). The regulation of cytoskeletal dynamics is important throughout the course of development. We have provided first evidence that increases in the levels of lipid signalling molecule PGE2 can affect these dynamics *in vitro*. We also provide evidence that it is PGE2-PKA signaling that contribute to certain

neuronal defects due to abnormalities in cytoskeletal dynamics. We speculate that changes in PGE2 level during critical time in development may contribute to some neuronal pathologies. These findings provide a first step in examining these changes *in vivo*, currently ongoing in our lab in mouse models of ASD.

## 4.5 References

- Allen, P. B., C. C. Ouimet and P. Greengard (1997). "Spinophilin, a novel protein phosphatase 1 binding protein localized to dendritic spines." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **94**(18): 9956-9961.
- Amthor, F. R. and C. W. Oyster (1995). "Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **92**(9): 4002-4005.
- Bielas, S. L., F. F. Serneo, M. Chechlac, T. J. Deerinck, G. A. Perkins, P. B. Allen, M. H. Ellisman and J. G. Gleeson (2007). "Spinophilin facilitates dephosphorylation of doublecortin by PP1 to mediate microtubule bundling at the axonal wrist." Cell **129**(3): 579-591.
- Burks, S. R., C. L. Wright and M. M. McCarthy (2007). "Exploration of prostanoid receptor subtype regulating estradiol and prostaglandin E2 induction of spinophilin in developing preoptic area neurons." Neuroscience **146**(3): 1117-1127.
- Choi, Y. J., A. Di Nardo, I. Kramvis, L. Meikle, D. J. Kwiatkowski, M. Sahin and X. He (2008). "Tuberous sclerosis complex proteins control axon formation." Genes Dev **22**(18): 2485-2495.
- Cohan, C. S., J. A. Connor and S. B. Kater (1987). "Electrically and chemically mediated increases in intracellular calcium in neuronal growth cones." Journal of Neuroscience **7**(11): 3588-3599.
- Craig, a. and Banker (1994). "Neuronal Polarity." Annual Review of Neuroscience **17**(1): 267-310.
- Craig, E. M. (2018). "Model for Coordination of Microtubule and Actin Dynamics in Growth Cone Turning." Front Cell Neurosci **12**: 394.
- Davidson, J. M., C. T. Wong, R. Rai-Bhagal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 elevates calcium in differentiated neuroectodermal stem cells." Mol Cell Neurosci **74**: 71-77.
- Davis, O., R. Merrison-Hort, S. R. Soffe and R. Borisjuk (2017). "Studying the role of axon fasciculation during development in a computational model of the Xenopus tadpole spinal cord." Sci Rep **7**(1): 13551.
- Dean, S. L., J. F. Knutson, D. L. Krebs-Kraft and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 is an endogenous modulator of cerebellar development and complex behavior during a sensitive postnatal period." Eur J Neurosci **35**(8): 1218-1229.
- Dean, S. L., C. L. Wright, J. F. Hoffman, M. Wang, B. E. Alger and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 stimulates estradiol synthesis in the cerebellum postnatally with associated effects on Purkinje neuron dendritic arbor and electrophysiological properties." Endocrinology **153**(11): 5415-5427.
- DeFelipe, J. (2005). "Reflections on the structure of the cortical minicolumn." Neocortical modularity and the cell minicolumn: 57-92.
- Dent, E. W. and F. B. Gertler (2003). "Cytoskeletal dynamics and transport in growth cone motility and axon guidance." Neuron **40**(2): 209-227.
- Dent, E. W., S. L. Gupton and F. B. Gertler (2011). "The growth cone cytoskeleton in axon outgrowth and guidance." Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol **3**(3).
- Doherty, P., G. Williams and E. J. Williams (2000). "CAMs and axonal growth: a critical evaluation of the role of calcium and the MAPK cascade." Mol Cell Neurosci **16**(4): 283-295.
- Fan, J. and J. A. Raper (1995). "Localized collapsing cues can steer growth cones without inducing their full collapse." Neuron **14**(2): 263-274.
- Faul, F., E. Erdfelder, A. G. Lang and A. Buchner (2007). "G\*Power 3: a flexible statistical power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences." Behav Res Methods **39**(2): 175-191.
- Feng, J., Z. Yan, A. Ferreira, K. Tomizawa, J. A. Liauw, M. Zhuo, P. B. Allen, C. C. Ouimet and P. Greengard (2000). "Spinophilin regulates the formation and function of dendritic spines." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **97**(16): 9287-9292.

- Gallo, G. and P. C. Letourneau (2000). "Neurotrophins and the dynamic regulation of the neuronal cytoskeleton." J Neurobiol **44**(2): 159-173.
- Gasperini, R. J., M. Pavez, A. C. Thompson, C. B. Mitchell, H. Hardy, K. M. Young, J. K. Chilton and L. Foa (2017). "How does calcium interact with the cytoskeleton to regulate growth cone motility during axon pathfinding?" Mol Cell Neurosci **84**: 29-35.
- Geraldo, S. and P. R. Gordon-Weeks (2009). "Cytoskeletal dynamics in growth-cone steering." J Cell Sci **122**(Pt 20): 3595-3604.
- Gomez, T. M. and P. C. Letourneau (2014). "Actin dynamics in growth cone motility and navigation." Journal of Neurochemistry **129**(2): 221-234.
- Goodhill, G. J., R. A. Faville, D. J. Sutherland, B. A. Bicknell, A. W. Thompson, Z. Pujic, B. Sun, E. M. Kita and E. K. Scott (2015). "The dynamics of growth cone morphology." BMC Biol **13**: 10.
- Gordon-Weeks, P. R. (2004). "Microtubules and growth cone function." J Neurobiol **58**(1): 70-83.
- Hodges, H., C. Fealko and N. Soares (2020). "Autism spectrum disorder: definition, epidemiology, causes, and clinical evaluation." Transl Pediatr **9**(Suppl 1): S55-s65.
- Hoozemans, J. J., A. J. Rozemuller, I. Janssen, C. J. De Groot, R. Veerhuis and P. Eikelenboom (2001). "Cyclooxygenase expression in microglia and neurons in Alzheimer's disease and control brain." Acta Neuropathol **101**(1): 2-8.
- Howe, A. K. (2011). "Cross-talk between calcium and protein kinase A in the regulation of cell migration." Curr Opin Cell Biol **23**(5): 554-561.
- Hsieh-Wilson, L. C., F. Benfenati, G. L. Snyder, P. B. Allen, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (2003). "Phosphorylation of spinophilin modulates its interaction with actin filaments." J Biol Chem **278**(2): 1186-1194.
- Jiang, J. and R. Dingledine (2013). "Prostaglandin receptor EP2 in the crosshairs of anti-inflammation, anti-cancer, and neuroprotection." Trends Pharmacol Sci **34**(7): 413-423.
- Khan, G. A., S. Bhagat and M. I. Alam (2019). "PGE(2) -induced migration of human brain endothelial cell is mediated through protein kinase A in cooperation of EP receptors." Journal of leukocyte biology **105**(4): 705-717.
- Kirkby, N. S., M. V. Chan, A. K. Zaiss, E. Garcia-Vaz, J. Jiao, L. M. Berglund, E. F. Verdu, B. Ahmetaj-Shala, J. L. Wallace, H. R. Herschman, M. F. Gomez and J. A. Mitchell (2016). "Systematic study of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 expression: Role of NF-kappaB and NFAT transcriptional pathways." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **113**(2): 434-439.
- Lin, C. H. and P. Forscher (1993). "Cytoskeletal remodeling during growth cone-target interactions." J Cell Biol **121**(6): 1369-1383.
- Lowery, L. A. and D. Van Vactor (2009). "The trip of the tip: understanding the growth cone machinery." Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol **10**(5): 332-343.
- Luo, Y., D. Raible and J. A. Raper (1993). "Collapsin: a protein in brain that induces the collapse and paralysis of neuronal growth cones." Cell **75**(2): 217-227.
- Maslinska, D., A. Kaliszek, J. Opertowska, J. Toborowicz, K. Deregowski and D. Szukiewicz (1999). "Constitutive expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in developing brain. A. Choroid plexus in human fetuses." Folia Neuropathol **37**(4): 287-291.
- Miller, K. E. and D. M. Suter (2018). "An Integrated Cytoskeletal Model of Neurite Outgrowth." Front Cell Neurosci **12**: 447.
- Minshew, N. J. and D. L. Williams (2007). "The new neurobiology of autism: cortex, connectivity, and neuronal organization." Arch Neurol **64**(7): 945-950.
- Mitani, K., F. Sekiguchi, T. Maeda, Y. Tanaka, S. Yoshida and A. Kawabata (2016). "The prostaglandin E2/EP4 receptor/cyclic AMP/T-type Ca(2+) channel pathway mediates neuritogenesis in sensory neuron-like ND7/23 cells." J Pharmacol Sci **130**(3): 177-180.

- Mondal, A., B. Black, Y. T. Kim and S. Mohanty (2014). "Loop formation and self-fasciculation of cortical axon using photonic guidance at long working distance." *Sci Rep* **4**: 6902.
- Nakanishi, H., H. Obaishi, A. Satoh, M. Wada, K. Mandai, K. Satoh, H. Nishioka, Y. Matsuura, A. Mizoguchi and Y. Takai (1997). "Neurabin: a novel neural tissue-specific actin filament-binding protein involved in neurite formation." *The Journal of cell biology* **139**(4): 951-961.
- Nango, H., Y. Kosuge, H. Miyagishi, K. Sugawa, Y. Ito and K. Ishige (2017). "Prostaglandin E2 facilitates neurite outgrowth in a motor neuron-like cell line, NSC-34." *J Pharmacol Sci* **135**(2): 64-71.
- Norregaard, R., T. H. Kwon and J. Frokiaer (2015). "Physiology and pathophysiology of cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin E2 in the kidney." *Kidney Res Clin Pract* **34**(4): 194-200.
- Park, J. Y., M. H. Pillinger and S. B. Abramson (2006). "Prostaglandin E2 synthesis and secretion: the role of PGE2 synthases." *Clin Immunol* **119**(3): 229-240.
- Park, S. Y., W. Ma, S. N. Yoon, M. J. Kang and J. S. Han (2015). "Phospholipase D1 increases Bcl-2 expression during neuronal differentiation of rat neural stem cells." *Mol Neurobiol* **51**(3): 1089-1102.
- Radio, N. M. and W. R. Mundy (2008). "Developmental neurotoxicity testing in vitro: Models for assessing chemical effects on neurite outgrowth." *NeuroToxicology* **29**(3): 361-376.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder." **47**(6): 750-766.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., C. Wong, A. Kissoondoyal, J. Davidson, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E(2) modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection." *Biochem Biophys Rep* **14**: 43-53.
- Raper, J. and C. Mason (2010). "Cellular strategies of axonal pathfinding." *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology* **2**(9): a001933.
- Regan, J. W. (2003). "EP2 and EP4 prostanoid receptor signaling." *Life Sciences* **74**(2): 143-153.
- Rouzer, C. A. and L. J. Marnett (2009). "Cyclooxygenases: structural and functional insights." *Journal of lipid research* **50**(Supplement): S29-S34.
- Sang, N. and C. Chen (2006). "Lipid signaling and synaptic plasticity." *Neuroscientist* **12**(5): 425-434.
- Satoh, A., H. Nakanishi, H. Obaishi, M. Wada, K. Takahashi, K. Satoh, K. Hirao, H. Nishioka, Y. Hata and A. Mizoguchi (1998). "Neurabin-II/spinophilin an actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **273**(6): 3470-3475.
- Schuler, H. and W. Peti (2008). "Structure-function analysis of the filamentous actin binding domain of the neuronal scaffolding protein spinophilin." *Febs j* **275**(1): 59-68.
- Schwab, J. M., T. D. Nguyen, E. Postler, R. Meyermann and H. J. Schluesener (2000). "Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia." *Acta Neuropathol* **99**(6): 609-614.
- Sdrulla, A. D. and D. J. Linden (2006). "Dynamic imaging of cerebellar Purkinje cells reveals a population of filopodia which cross-link dendrites during early postnatal development." *The Cerebellum* **5**(2): 105-115.
- Sheng, L., I. Leshchyn'ska and V. Sytnyk (2013). "Cell adhesion and intracellular calcium signaling in neurons." *Cell Commun Signal* **11**: 94.
- Smit, D., C. Fouquet, F. Pincet, M. Zapotocky and A. Trembleau (2017). "Axon tension regulates fasciculation/defasciculation through the control of axon shaft zippering." *Elife* **6**.
- Stoekli, E. T. (2018). "Understanding axon guidance: are we nearly there yet?" *Development* **145**(10).
- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "The neurobiology of lipid metabolism in autism spectrum disorders." *Neurosignals* **18**(2): 98-112.

- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "Prostaglandin E(2) and misoprostol induce neurite retraction in Neuro-2a cells." Biochem Biophys Res Commun **398**(3): 450-456.
- Team, R. C. (2013). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria, R Foundation for Statistical Computing.
- Uematsu, K., M. Futter, L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, H. Higashi, H. Maeda, A. C. Nairn, P. Greengard and A. Nishi (2005). "Regulation of spinophilin Ser94 phosphorylation in neostriatal neurons involves both DARPP-32-dependent and independent pathways." J Neurochem **95**(6): 1642-1652.
- Weiner, J. A., S. J. Koo, S. Nicolas, S. Fraboulet, S. L. Pfaff, O. Pourquié and J. R. Sanes (2004). "Axon fasciculation defects and retinal dysplasias in mice lacking the immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecule BEN/ALCAM/SC1." Mol Cell Neurosci **27**(1): 59-69.
- Wong and D. A. Crawford (2014). Lipid Signalling in the Pathology of Autism Spectrum Disorders. Comprehensive Guide to Autism, P. V., P. V. and M. C. New York, NY, Springer.
- Wong, C., I. Bestard-Lorigados, R. Rai-Bhogal and D. A. Crawford (2017). Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models. Society for Neuroscience. Washington DC, USA. .
- Wong, C. and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Lipid signalling in the pathology of autism spectrum disorders." Comprehensive guide to autism **18**: 1259-1283.
- Wong, C. T., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Prostaglandin E2 alters Wnt-dependent migration and proliferation in neuroectodermal stem cells: implications for autism spectrum disorders." Cell Commun Signal **12**: 19.
- Wong, C. T., I. Bestard-Lorigados and D. A. Crawford (2019). "Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model." Genes Brain Behav **18**(1): e12506.
- Wong, C. T., N. Ussyshkin, E. Ahmad, R. Rai-Bhogal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 promotes neural proliferation and differentiation and regulates Wnt target gene expression." J Neurosci Res **94**(8): 759-775.
- Wong, C. T., J. Wais and D. A. Crawford (2015). "Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders." European Journal of Neuroscience **42**(10): 2742-2760.
- Wright, C. L. and M. M. McCarthy (2009). "Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling." The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience **29**(42): 13274-13282.
- Wright, C. L. and M. M. McCarthy (2009). "Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling." J Neurosci **29**(42): 13274-13282.
- Xu, J., Y. Chen, R. Lu, C. Cottingham, K. Jiao and Q. Wang (2008). "Protein kinase A phosphorylation of spinophilin modulates its interaction with the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor (AR) and alters temporal properties of alpha 2AAR internalization." J Biol Chem **283**(21): 14516-14523.
- Yan, Z., L. Hsieh-Wilson, J. Feng, K. Tomizawa, P. B. Allen, A. A. Fienberg, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (1999). "Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: Regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin." Nature neuroscience **2**(1): 13-17.
- Yang, H. W. (2009). "[COX-2 regulation of prostaglandins in synaptic signaling]." Sheng Li Ke Xue Jin Zhan **40**(4): 317-320.
- Yoon, S. H., J. Choi, W. J. Lee and J. T. Do (2020). "Genetic and Epigenetic Etiology Underlying Autism Spectrum Disorder." J Clin Med **9**(4).
- Zheng, J. Q. (2000). "Turning of nerve growth cones induced by localized increases in intracellular calcium ions." Nature **403**(6765): 89-93.

Zhou, F. Q. and C. S. Cohan (2001). "Growth cone collapse through coincident loss of actin bundles and leading edge actin without actin depolymerization." J Cell Biol **153**(5): 1071-1084.

## **Chapter 5: Study 2**

### **Study 2: Abnormal dendritic morphology in the cerebellum of Cyclooxygenase-2- Knockin mice**

Manuscript Citation:

**Kissoondoyal A, Rai-Bhogal R., Crawford DA. (2021) Abnormal dendritic morphology in the cerebellum of Cyclooxygenase-2 - Knockin mice. *Eur J Neurosci.***

Parts of this work have been presented at conferences:

**Kissoondoyal A, Rai-Bhogal R, Crawford DA. (2020) A Quantification of Dendritic and dendritic spine morphology in Cyclooxygenase - 2 – Knockin Mice. *Neuromatch Conference***

The dissertation was written in thesis format and the following is specific to the contributions in the chapter:

Contributions: Ashby Kissoondoyal imaged Golgi-COX-stained slides and analyzed the data, created figures and tables, and wrote the manuscript. Ravneet Rai-Bhogal collected samples and performed Golgi-Cox staining and conducted the western blots. Dorota A. Crawford supervised the design and coordination of the study and was involved with writing the manuscript.

## 5.1 Introduction

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), the major bioactive lipid mediator in the brain, plays an essential role in the development of the nervous system. Growing evidence from clinical and epidemiological research shows a link between abnormal PGE2 signalling and neurodevelopmental disorders (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong and Crawford 2014). PGE2 synthesis begins with the release of arachidonic acid (AA) from the phospholipid cell membrane through the action of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) (Sang and Chen 2006). AA is further converted into PGE2 by cyclooxygenase-1 or -2 (COX-1 or COX-2) (Park, Pillinger et al. 2006, Rouzer and Marnett 2009). COX-1 is constitutively expressed throughout most of the body, and within microglial cells of the brain (Schwab, Nguyen et al. 2000, Hoozemans, Rozemuller et al. 2001). In contrast, the expression of COX-2 is inducible throughout the body as part of the normal inflammatory response, but is constitutively expressed within the kidneys, the gastrointestinal tract, the female reproductive system, and within neurons of the brain (Maslinska, Kaliszek et al. 1999, Kirkby, Chan et al. 2016).

PGE2 exerts its action through the activation of the E-prostanoid receptors 1-4 (EP1-4) (Khan, Bhagat et al. 2019). COX-2/PGE2 signalling is involved in key processes in neuronal development including proliferation and migration (Wright and McCarthy 2009), synaptogenesis and (Yang 2009), and the formation and plasticity of dendritic spines (Burks, Wright et al. 2007). Disruptions in COX-2/PGE2 signalling, resulting in abnormal PGE2 levels during prenatal development are linked to the etiology of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong and Crawford 2014). Interestingly, PGE2 levels can be affected by various environmental risk factors throughout prenatal development including air pollution (Volk, Hertz-Picciotto et al. 2011, Costa, Cole et al. 2017), herbicides such as glyphosates (Suzuki, Matsuzaki et al. 2011, Samsel and Seneff 2015), phthalate molecules used commonly in consumer products (Larsson, Weiss et al. 2009, Miodovnik, Engel et al. 2011, Testa, Nuti et al. 2012), and common over the counter drugs such as acetylsalicylic acid or

acetaminophen (Brandlistuen, Ystrom et al. 2013, Avella-Garcia, Julvez et al. 2016, Liew, Ritz et al. 2016); all previously shown to be linked to ASD (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong and Crawford 2014).

The molecular mechanisms by which abnormal PGE2 levels affect the developing brain are still largely unknown. Research in our lab and others have already provided molecular evidence of how impaired COX2/PGE2 signalling effects neuronal pathologies and leads to manifestation of autism-related behaviours. In neuroectodermal (NE-4C) stem cells and Neuro-2a cell lines we found that exposure to PGE2 increased intracellular calcium within the cytosol and growth cones (Davidson, Wong et al. 2016), increased proliferation, migration and differentiation of cells (Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016). In NE-4C cells exposed to PGE2 during differentiation, we observed increases in neurite length and self-fasciculation, decreases in growth cone turning and abnormal expression levels of total actin-bound spinophilin and unbound PKA- phosphorylated ser-94 spinophilin (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021). We have found crosstalk between PGE2 and canonical Wnt signalling pathways through PKA and PI-3K in differentiating NE-4C stem cells, as well as in mice offspring exposed to PGE2 during pregnancy (Wong, Ahmad et al. 2014, Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016, Rai-Bhogal, Wong et al. 2018). Reduced PGE2 levels, as seen in our COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> mouse model (Ayoub, Botting et al. 2004, Bosetti, Langenbach et al. 2004, Li, Wu et al. 2010), resulted in differential expression of many developmental genes, affecting biological pathways important in synaptic transmission, long-term potentiation, neurite navigation, and dendritic spine formation (Rai-Bhogal, Ahmad et al. 2018). Other studies in rats have also shown that abnormal increases or reductions in PGE2 levels during critical postnatal developmental periods alter dendritic arborization within the cerebellum (Dean, Wright et al. 2012) and the hippocampus (Burks, Wright et al. 2007). We have also demonstrated that COX-2-KI and maternal exposure to PGE2 during early prenatal development (PGE2-injected) result in sex-

dependent autism-related behaviours postnatally (Ackermann, Wildgruber et al. 1998, Steinlin 2007, Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2017, Wong and Crawford 2020).

There is strong evidence that PGE2 signalling can disrupt normal cerebellar development. Another study found that incubation of rat cerebellar granule neurons *in vitro* with PGE2, resulted in an EP1 dependant potentiation of GABAA currents (Yang, Dong et al. 2015). Another study found that local injection of PGE2 into the cerebellums of young postnatal rats increased local estriol production (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). In the same study, there was a stunting of dendritic arborization within the cerebellums of the PGE2-injected rats as well as a reduction in excitatory synaptic density. The observed reduction of excitatory synaptic density correlated to impairments in play behaviour (Dean, Wright et al. 2012, Hoffman, Wright et al. 2016). In contrast, inhibition of PGE2 production with by means of local injection of COX-2 inhibitors into the cerebellums of young postnatal rats increased arborization of the dendritic tree and increased excitatory synaptic density (Dean, Knutson et al. 2012). Pathology of the cerebellum is one of the most consistent brain regions implicated in ASD (Wang, Kloth et al. 2014). ASD subjects were found to have increased Purkinje cell size (Fatemi, Halt et al. 2002, Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2013). Developmental abnormalities of the cerebellum including flocculondular dysplasia (Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2013), cerebellar hypoplasia (Wegiel, Kuchna et al. 2010) as well as the presence of cerebellar spheroids (Weidenheim, Goodman et al. 2001) have been found in humans with ASD.

In our present study we use COX-2-KI male and female mice to examine a range of actin-regulated dendritic morphologies including arborization, length and thickness, self-fasciculation, as well as dendritic spine density and morphology within the cerebellums on postnatal day 25 (PN25). We found that the COX-2-KI increases dendritic arborization, and dendritic looping in both males and females, and has sex-dependent effects on dendritic thickness, and on dendritic spine density and

morphology. We also show that the COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI has a sex-dependent effect on the expression level of  $\beta$ -Actin, and the total level of spinophilin, a dendritic spine protein involved in actin stabilization. We discuss how these molecular changes in the cerebellum may contribute to pathologies that are often linked to neurodevelopmental disorders such as ASD.

## 5.2 Methods

### 5.2.1 Animals

Founder B6.129S6(FVB)-*Ptgs2*<sup>tm1.1Fun/J</sup> mice or *Ptgs2* knockin (COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI) mice were obtained from Jackson Laboratory (stock #008101; Queen's University, laboratory of C. Funk) and backcrossed for a minimum of 5 generations to wild-type 129S6/SvEvTac (WT) mice acquired from Taconic Laboratory. *Ptgs2*<sup>Y385F</sup> mice are a genetic mouse model created by a targeted point mutation of the *Ptgs2* gene resulting in a Y385F amino acid substitution of the COX2 protein. The resultant COX2 protein has no cyclooxygenase activity but maintains peroxidase activity (Yu, Fan et al. 2006). In COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice, endogenous levels PGE2 within the brain are reduced by half when compared to WT mice (Ayoub, Botting et al. 2004, Bosetti, Langenbach et al. 2004, Li, Wu et al. 2010). As female mice homozygous for the *Ptgs2*<sup>Y385F</sup> mutation are infertile (Lim, Paria et al. 1997, Wang, Zhao et al. 2010), homozygous offspring were generated by crossing heterozygous (COX)-2<sup>-</sup> KI females with homozygous males. Mice were housed under the same conditions at York University in group housing on a 12-hours light/dark cycle. All experiments and protocols were performed in accordance with the York University Animal Care Committee ethics guidelines and were approved by the Research Ethics Board of York University.

## 5.2.2 Genotyping

DNA was extracted from individual ear punch samples, which were first denatured in alkaline lysis buffer (25 mM NaOH) at 95°C for 30 minutes, followed by addition of neutralization buffer (40 mM Tris-HCL). Genotyping of mice was performed using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) on primer sequences provided by Jackson Laboratory according to the Jackson Laboratory Ptgs2<sup>tm1.1Fun</sup> protocol.

## 5.2.3 Western Blotting

Whole brain tissue samples were collected from WT and COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI male and female mice at P25. Brain tissue was homogenized in 1 µL of TRIzol using a Polytron power homogenizer. Total protein was isolated through the standard phase separation TRIzol method (Sigma). From each sample, 30-40 µg of protein was loaded into a 12% polyacrylamide gel (PAGE) as we have previously described (Rai-Bhagal, Wong et al. 2018). Wild-type protein samples were pooled from mice from at least 3 separate litters, while protein samples from each COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice were loaded individually. PAGE gel electrophoresis was used to separate isolated samples before being transferred to a 0.45 µM nitrocellulose membranes (Biorad). Before probing with primary antibodies, all membranes were washed in TBS and then blocked in 5% milk in 1X Tris buffer saline 0.05% Tween 20 (TBS-T) for 1h at room temperature. Protein samples were probed with monoclonal rabbit anti-spinophilin (Cell Signalling, 1:1000, mAb #14136, Danvers, MA, USA) in 5% milk in TBS-T overnight at 4°C, followed by mouse monoclonal anti-β-Actin (Abcam; 1:10000; ab8245, Cambridge, MA, USA) in 2% milk in TBS-T overnight at 4°C and then with mouse monoclonal anti-GAPDH (Abcam, 1:10000; ab8245, Cambridge, MA, USA) for 1 hour at room temperature. After each primary antibody, membranes were washed 5 times in 1x TBS-T before probing with appropriate HRP-tagged secondary antibodies. Goat-anti-rabbit (Abcam, 1:10000, ab6276, Cambridge, MA, USA), and Goat-anti-mouse (1:10000; catalog No. ab6789) were each incubated in 2% milk in TBS-T for 2h at RT. Probed

membranes were then imaged with the Geliance 600 Imaging System (Perkin Elmer). For quantification, protein signal intensity was first normalized to GAPDH signal intensity. The relative protein expression was then normalized to wild-type males (protein expression in WT-M = 1).

#### **5.2.4 Golgi COX staining**

Whole brain tissues were collected at postnatal day 25 (P25). Samples were extracted from 3 males and females from both WT and (COX)-2<sup>-</sup> KI mice. Golgi staining was performed according to (Zaqout and Kaindl 2016). Brains were dissected in half, rinsed in cold 0.1M PBS solution before immediately being placed in a 4% paraformaldehyde solution for an hour. Following fixation, brain samples were washed with ddH<sub>2</sub>O and then placed in Golgi-COX solution consisting of 5% w/v potassium dichromate, 5% w/v mercuric chloride, and 5% w/v potassium chromate, dissolved in ddH<sub>2</sub>O. After 24h the brain tissues were placed in a fresh Golgi-COX solution and incubated for additional 14 days at room temperature in the dark. The brains were then transferred into tissue protectant solution which consisted of 30% w/v sucrose, 20% w/v ethylene glycol, and 1% w/v polyvinylpyrrolidone and kept in this solution for up to 7 days.

Cryostat sectioning of the brain samples was performed by the research histology lab at the University Health Network (Toronto, Ontario; [www.uhnresearch.ca](http://www.uhnresearch.ca)). Samples were sliced along the sagittal plane at approximately 100 µm thickness and mounted onto gelatin-coated slides. A 3:1 ammonia to H<sub>2</sub>O solution followed by a solution of 5% w/v sodium thiosulfate in H<sub>2</sub>O was used to develop the slices. Slides were dehydrated through serial dehydration in 70%, 95% and 100% ethanol before immersion in xylene and being cover-slipped.

#### **5.2.5 Microscopy**

Images were acquired using brightfield microscopy on the Zeiss Laser Scanning Confocal Microscope (LMS 700; Advanced Light and Electron Microscopy at York University). The full cerebellum of each animal was imaged using 10x magnification with z stacks taken every 1 to 2.5µm

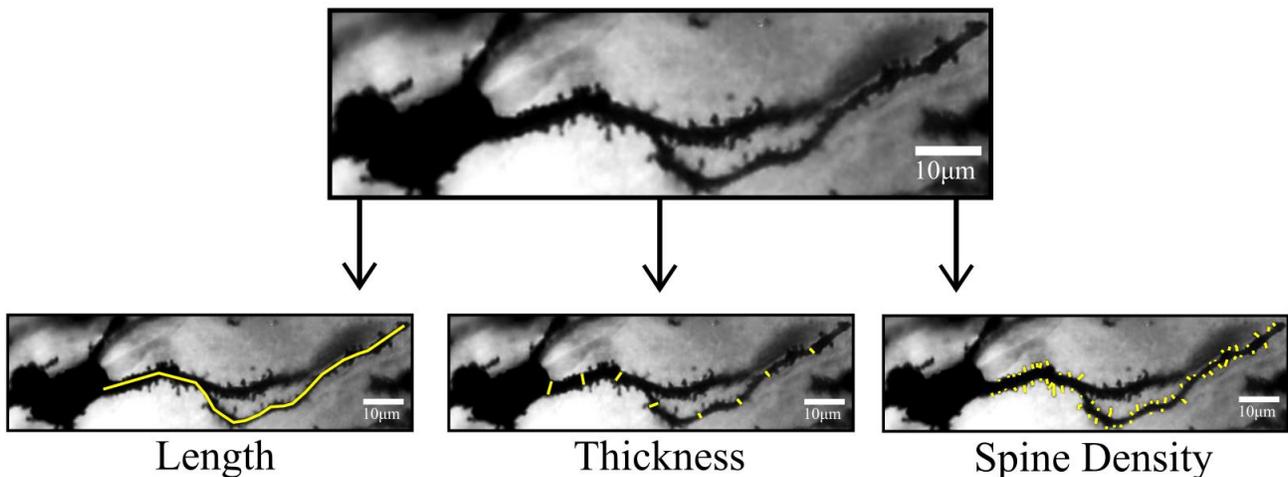
(50-100 stacks on average), while individual cells within the cerebellum were imaged using 100x magnification with z-stacks taken every 0.01 to 0.02  $\mu\text{m}$  (1000-2000 stacks on average). Images were quantified by 10 observers per image (to account for observer bias) using Fiji ImageJ software (Schindelin, Arganda-Carreras et al. 2012).

### **5.2.6 Sholl Analysis and dendritic loop quantification**

From 10x magnification images taken, a total of 5 neuronal cells within the cerebellum were selected for each animal resulting in a total  $N=60$  cells and an  $n$  of 15 per condition. Cells were selected from within the cerebellum. Sholl analysis was performed using the open source Fiji ImageJ software (Schindelin, Arganda-Carreras et al. 2012, Rueden, Schindelin et al. 2017), with the Simple Neurite Tracer plugin (Longair, Baker et al. 2011). Concentric circles were generated by the software every  $10\mu\text{m}$  from a point made at the center of the soma of each cell and the number of intersecting neurites were computed (Binley, Ng et al. 2014). While normally quantified subjectively, we used a quantitative method to determine self-fasciculating or looping dendrites as described in (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021). Using the traced neurites from the Simple Neurite Tracer plugin, the maximum angle from each neurite was used to classify each neurite as looping or non-looping. If the angle for a given neurite exceeded  $270^\circ$ , the neurite was classified as a loop as we previously described (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021).

### 5.2.7 Dendrite length and thickness quantification

From 100x images taken, the *dendrite length* and *dendrite thickness* were measured. *Dendrite length* was defined as the distance from the base of a dendrite to the furthest reaching point, drawing a line along the dendrite. *Dendrite thickness* was measured by taking 8 equidistant measurements drawing perpendicular lines to the *dendrite length* line and taking the average of these 8 measurements to account for any variations along the length of the dendrite.

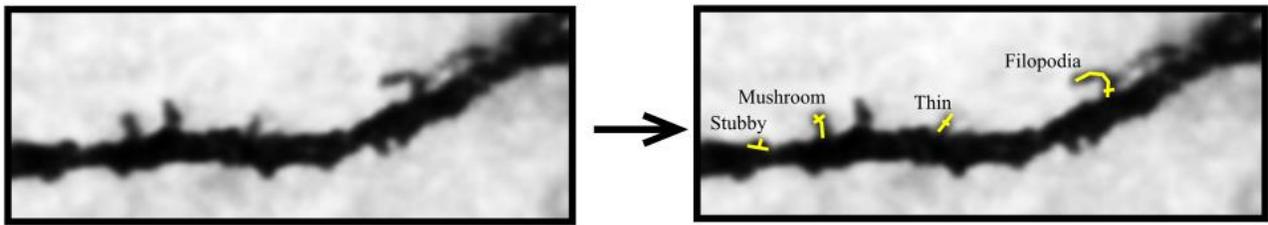


**Figure 5-1: Measurement of Dendritic morphology in the mouse cerebellum.** Morphology was measured on the longest dendrite of each cell measured. Length was measured from the furthest point of the dendrite until the outside of the cell soma, thickness was measured by taking the average of 8 equidistant points along the length of the dendrite and spine density was measured as the total number of spines per length of dendrite.

### 5.2.8 Dendritic spine density and shape quantification

Dendritic spines were measured as any extension coming off of the dendrite which was not a branch. The *dendritic spine density* was defined as the total number of measured spines divided by *dendrite length* (Bae, Sung et al. 2012, Briones, Tang et al. 2018). Once identified, the length and width of each spine was measured. The length of each spine was the distance from the base of the spine to the furthest reaching point, and the spine width was determined by the longest line that could be drawn perpendicular to the spine length. Using the length and the width of each spine, the dendritic spines

were classified into shapes using a top-down approach which was adjusted from classification criteria from literature (Ghani, Mesadi et al. 2017, Urban, Rezaei et al. 2019). First, spines with a width greater than the length will be classified as stubby. Of those remaining, those with a width greater than  $0.6\mu\text{m}$  will be classified as mushroom. Finally, those with a length less than  $2\mu\text{m}$  will be classified as thin, and those with a length greater than  $2\mu\text{m}$  will be classified as filopodia.



**Figure 5-2: Classification of dendritic spine shapes in the mouse cerebellum.** Dendritic spines were classified using a top-down approach. All spines with a width greater than their length were classified as stubby shaped. Of those remaining, those with a width greater than  $0.6\mu\text{m}$  were classified as mushroom shaped. Of those remaining, those with a length greater than  $2\mu\text{m}$  were classified as Filopodia shaped and those with a length less than  $2\mu\text{m}$  were classified as thin shaped.

### 5.2.9 Statistics

Statistical analyses were performed using the core open source software R (Team 2013). All categorical data including loop formation and dendritic spine shape classification was analyzed using multinomial logistic regression with data presented in tables as odds ratio (95% confidence interval) (Venables 2002). All remaining data including sholl analysis, dendrite length, dendrite thickness, dendritic spine density, and all qRT-PCR and western blot analysis were analyzed using linear mixed effect modeling to account for random effects in our experiment (Bates, Mächler et al. 2015). Any variable of interest was treated as a main effect and potential confounds were assigned as random effects. Random effects in this study included, litter and image observer, to account for litter and observer bias, respectively. Linear mixed models were fit by maximum likelihood and t-tests were

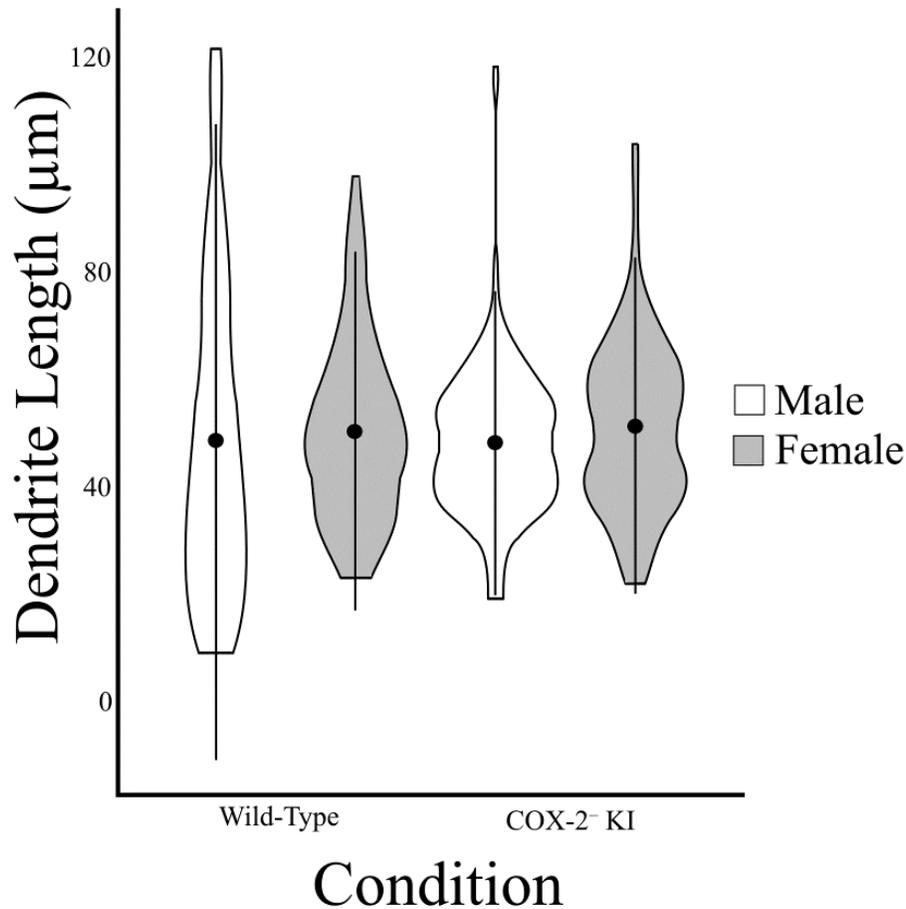
performed using Satterwaite's adjustment method and the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) was used to determine the model of best fit for each test. Linear mixed model data was visually displayed using a violin plot to depict the probability distribution of the data within a given treatment.

Significance was determined as  $p < 0.05$  for all tests. All measurements were taken from 3 independent biological replicates per treatment. Total sample size was calculated based on literature using G\*Power 3 software (Faul, Erdfelder et al. 2007) using an estimated effect size of 0.25.

### **5.3 Results**

#### **5.3.1 Dendrite length**

We have previously demonstrated that PGE2 can increase neurite length of differentiating NE4C stem cells through PKA-dependent mechanisms (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021). Findings from other groups showed that local injection of PGE2 into the rat cerebellum at postnatal day 10 (PN10) and PN12 reduced dendritic length in both adult males and females (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). Another study demonstrated that subcutaneous injection of the COX-2 inhibitor nimesulide into postnatal rats for 3-7 consecutive days starting on PN7 increased Purkinje cells dendrite length (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). In this study we use COX-2-KI male and female mice to assess whether reduced PGE2 levels (Ayoub, Botting et al. 2004, Bosetti, Langenbach et al. 2004, Li, Wu et al. 2010) throughout prenatal and early postnatal development affected *dendrite length* within the cerebellum at PN25. Dendrite length was defined as the total distance between the base of each dendrite to the end of the longest extending branch (figure 1).

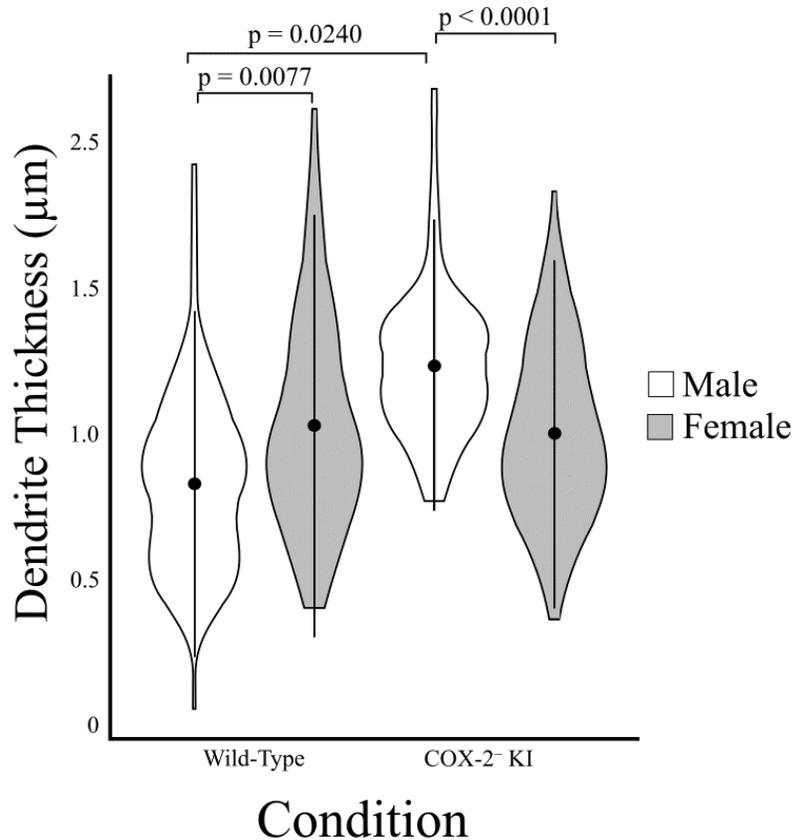


**Figure 5-3: Average Dendrite Length in the cerebellum of P25 Mice.** A. Dendrite length was measured from cells within the cerebellums of WT and COX2<sup>-</sup> - KI male and female mice at P25. B. Length data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SD. *n* values are recorded in the methods text.

A linear mixed effects model was used to fit the dendritic length measurements. Observers and litter were assigned as random effect controls and we examined the fixed effects condition (Wild-Type or WT vs COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI) and sex, as well as the interaction between condition and sex. We did not obtain a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(584) = 0.132$ ,  $p = 0.895$ ). Further, no significant main effects in condition ( $t(6.17) = -0.006$ ,  $p = 0.996$ ) or sex ( $t(584) = -1.807$ ,  $p = 0.071$ ) were observed. We concluded that there was no effect of the COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI on dendrite length within the cerebellum at PN25

### 5.3.2 Dendrite Thickness

Dendrite thickness can influence postsynaptic potential along the dendrite (Gansert, Golowasch et al. 2007). We investigated whether *dendrite thickness* (Figure 1 and methods) is affected in the cells of COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice cerebellum. We used linear mixed effects modelling to fit the thickness measurements to compare our fixed effects of condition and sex as well as the interaction between the two factors (figure 3). We again assigned litter and observer as random effects to account for bias from each factor. We saw a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(584) = -4.809, p < 0.001$ ). While there was no significant effect between our conditions ( $t(7.42) = 0.214, p = 0.836$ ), we did see a significant effect of sex on dendrite thickness ( $t(584) = 4.131, p < 0.001$ ).



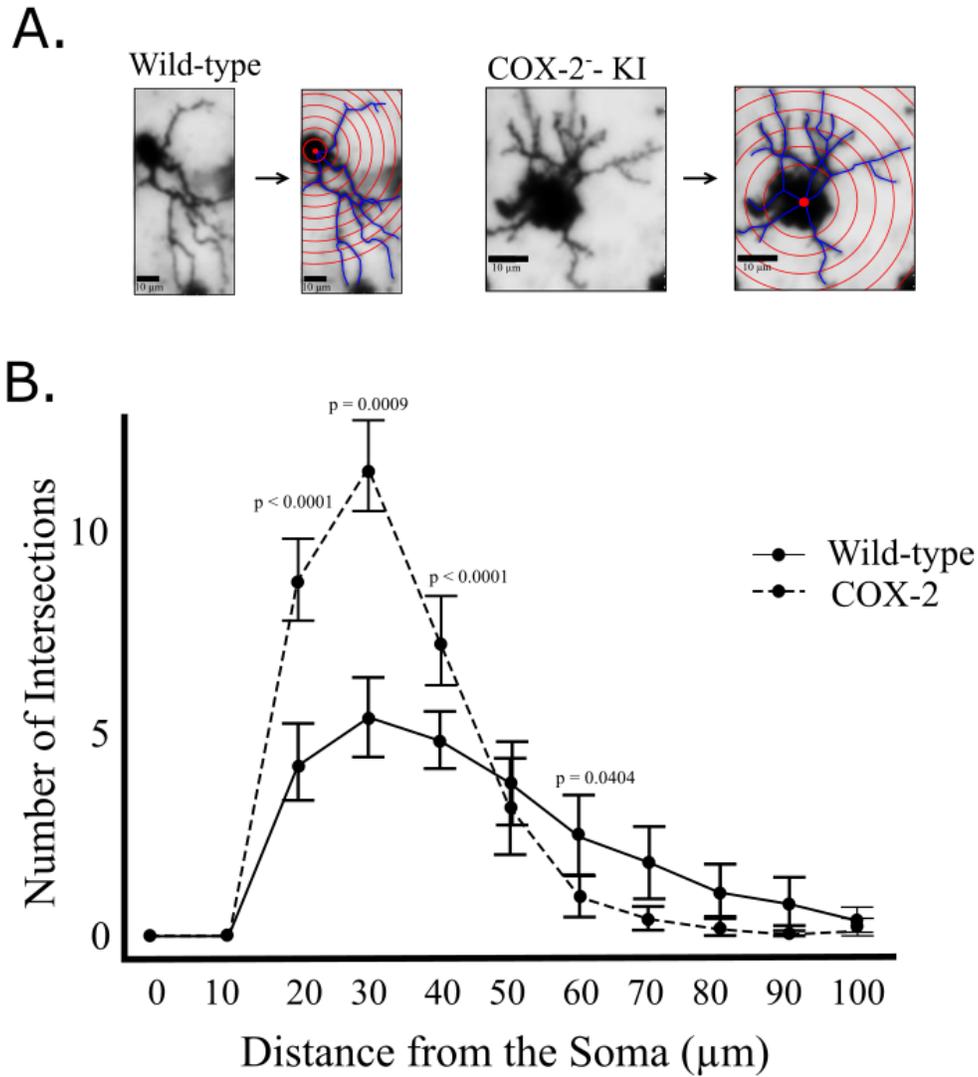
**Figure 5-4: Average Dendrite Thickness in the cerebellum of P25 Mice.** A. Dendrite thickness was measured from cells within the cerebellums of WT and COX2<sup>-</sup> - KI male and female mice at P25 by taking the average of 8 equidistant measurements along the dendrite. B. Thickness data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SD. *n* values are recorded in the methods text.

Following the significant interaction term, we performed further pairwise comparisons. WT males (WTM) had an average dendrite thickness of  $0.826\mu\text{m}$  which was significantly thinner than WT females (WTF) with an average dendrite thickness of  $1.030\mu\text{m}$ , ( $t(584) = 2.673$ ,  $p = 0.0077$ ). Interestingly, we saw the opposite trend in COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> KI mice, in which COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> KI males (COXM) had significantly thicker dendrites with an average thickness of  $1.306\mu\text{m}$  compared to COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> KI Females (COXF) with an average thickness of  $0.994\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(584) = -4.131$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ). We also saw a significant increase in dendrite thickness in COXM compared to WTM ( $t(7.4) = 2.831$ ,  $p = 0.0240$ ), but no significant difference between COXF and WTF mice ( $t(7.4) = -0.214$ ,  $p = 0.837$ ). These results show that dendrite thickness is sex dependent with WT males exhibiting thinner dendrites than WT females whereas COX males have thicker dendrites than COX females. Overall, it appears that the COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> KI males are most affected.

### 5.3.3 Dendritic Arborization

The structure and arborization of the dendritic tree of a neuron can provide some information about how that neuron receives and transmits synaptic inputs (Bird and Cuntz 2019). In this study, the degree of branching was estimated using sholl analysis to determine the number of intersections made with concentric circles every  $10\mu\text{m}$  (Binley, Ng et al. 2014) (Figure 3A). Sholl analysis has been widely established as a method of examining neuronal morphology to represent arbors of a neuron (Rajković, Marić et al. 2016, Chittajallu, Wester et al. 2017, Keil, Sethi et al. 2017, Wilson, Sethi et al. 2017, Bird and Cuntz 2019). A linear mixed effects model was used to fit the number of intersections (figure 3B and methods). Litter was assigned as a random effect to control for potential litter bias, and we examined the fixed effects of condition, distance from the soma, sex, and the interaction between the condition and sex terms, as well as the condition and distance terms. While we observed no significant interaction between the condition and sex factors ( $t(654) = -0.467$ ,  $p = 0.641$ ), there was a significant effect of condition on distance at  $20\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(654) = -6.16$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ),  $30\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(654) = -8.49$ ,  $p$

$< 0.001$ ),  $40\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(654) = -3.33$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ), and  $60\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(654) = 2.05$ ,  $p = 0.040$ ). The main effects of condition ( $t(31.66) = 0.11$ ,  $p = 0.92$ ), and sex ( $t(654) = 0.25$ ,  $p < 0.80$ ) were not significant.

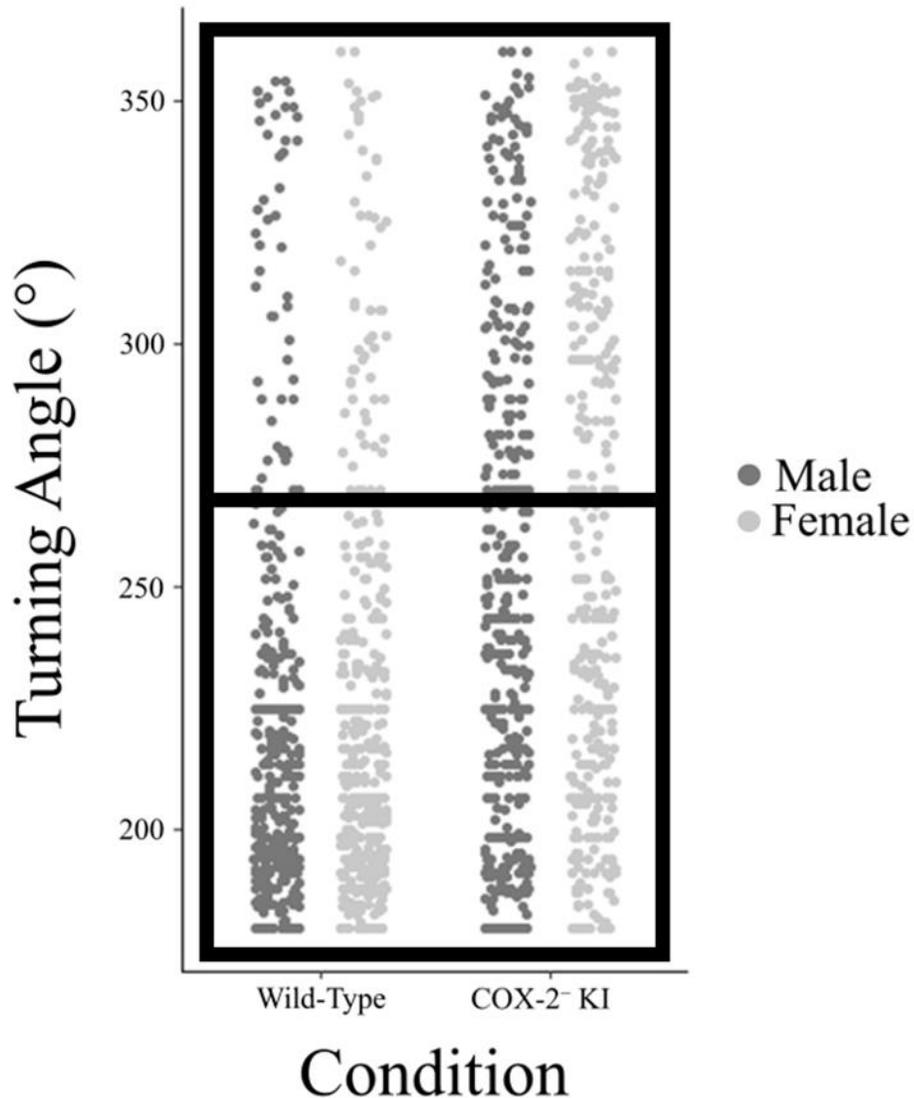


**Figure 5-5: Sholl analysis in the cerebellum of P25 mice.** A. The average number of intersections of dendrites with concentric circles drawn at  $10\mu\text{m}$  intervals from the cell soma shown in a representative Wild-type and COX-2 - KI cell. B. Data are presented as mean as mean  $\pm$  SD.  $n$  values are recorded in the methods text.

Given the significance of the condition on distance, we examined comparisons between conditions (WT and COX2<sup>-</sup> - KI) at each distance (figure 3B). As there was no significant effect of the condition-sex interaction, or of the main effect of sex, we did not examine pair-wise comparisons involving sex. At distances 0 and 10, we observed no significant differences in the number of intersections with the number of intersections being 0 for all conditions ( $t(654) = 0$ ,  $p = 1$ ). At 20 $\mu\text{m}$ , COX2 mice had 8.73 intersections which was significantly higher than, cells in WT mice which had an average of 4.23 intersections ( $t(654) = 16.91$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ). At 30 $\mu\text{m}$  from the soma, COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice still had a greater number of intersections with an average of 11.57 compared to WT mice with only 5.37 ( $t(654) = 22.40$ ,  $p < 0.0009$ ). A similar trend continued at 40 $\mu\text{m}$ , with 7.23 intersections in the COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice and 4.80 in the WT mice ( $t(654) = 14.01$ ,  $p = 0.0001$ ). At 50 $\mu\text{m}$  there was no significant difference between conditions with COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice and WT mice having 3.17 and 3.77 intersections respectively ( $t(654) = 0.822$ ,  $p = 0.4116$ ). However, at 60 $\mu\text{m}$  we report the opposite effect compared to the one observed at the 20-40 $\mu\text{m}$  range. The number of intersections was lower in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice with 0.93 compared to WT mice with 2.43 ( $t(654) = 2.054$ ,  $p = 0.0404$ ). No significant differences between COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice and WT mice were observed at further distances with 0.4 and 1.8 intersections at 70 $\mu\text{m}$ , respectively ( $t(654) = 1.917$ ,  $p = 0.0556$ ), 0.17 and 1.07 intersections, respectively at 80 $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(654) = 1.233$ ,  $p = 0.2182$ ), 90 $\mu\text{m}$  with COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice and WT mice having 0.03 and 0.77 intersections respectively ( $t(654) = 1.004$ ,  $p = 0.3156$ ), or 100 $\mu\text{m}$  in which COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice and WT mice having 0.13 and 0.33 intersections respectively ( $t(654) = 0.274$ ,  $p = 0.7843$ ). These results suggest that there may be a shift of branch dense regions of the dendritic arbor in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice closer to the cell soma. Despite no significant differences in dendritic length (figure 2), we see greater arborization in the 20-40 $\mu\text{m}$  range in COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice. In summary, compared to WT mice, dendritic arborization in COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice was greater closer to the soma but reduced further away from the soma.

### 5.3.4 Dendritic Loop Formation

We have previously demonstrated *in vitro* that exposure to PGE<sub>2</sub> throughout differentiation of NE-4C stem cells significantly increased the proportion of neurites that formed loops (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021). Here, we examine for the first time the proportion of neurites forming dendritic loops in an *in vivo* model. We examined the odds that any given neurite would form a dendritic loop. The greatest exterior angle of all neurites measured was determined, and any neurite with an angle above 270° was classified as forming a dendritic loop as we have previously described (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021) (methods; figure 5). When this distinction was made, there were visible differences in the distribution of neurites forming dendritic loops between WT and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice (males and females combined) with a denser distribution of loops in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice (Figure 5). Given the differences in dendritic loop distribution, and the categorical nature of these measurements, a binomial logistic regression was performed to determine whether the odds that any given neurite would self-fasciculate would be affected by condition (WT or COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI), and sex (Table 1).



**Figure 5-6: Distribution of dendrite exterior turning angles in the cerebellum of P25 mice.** The greatest exterior turning angle of dendrites in COX2-KI male and female mice at P25 were measured. Dendrites were classified as looping if the greatest exterior angle of the dendrite exceeded 270° and nonlooping otherwise.

We used multinomial logistic regression to determine first the odds that our baseline intercept (WTM) would form dendritic loops. We found an odds ratio of 0.133 in our WTM intercept ( $p < 0.001$ ) indicating that any given dendrite in WTM mice was more likely to be a non-looping dendrite than a looping dendrite (Table 1). Following this, we examined the factors of sex and condition to determine

if changing either of these two factors would affect the odds of observing looping neurites. When compared to the baseline of males (WTM), the sex factor (if the animal was a female) was not significant, indicating there was no effect of the sex of the mouse on the likelihood of loop formation irrespective of the condition (OR = 1.261,  $p = 0.0595$ ). Interestingly, if a mouse belonged to the COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI treatment group, there was a significant increase in the odds of observing dendritic loops (OR = 3.352,  $p < 0.001$ ). This indicates that the odds of observing dendritic loops was largely increased in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice regardless of sex.

#### **Table 5-1: Odds of observing dendritic loops**

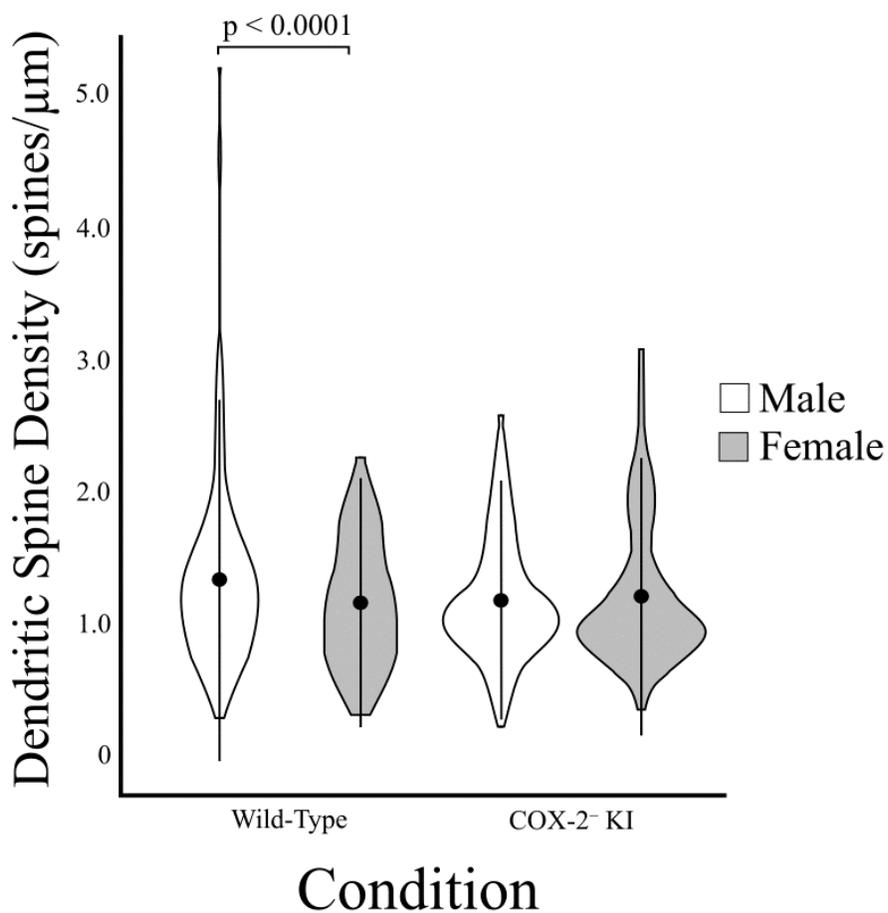
The likelihood of a given dendrite forming an axonal loop was determined for Golgi-COX-stained cerebellar neurons of mice at postnatal day 25. Odds ratios (95% confidence intervals) are given for the baseline (Wild-type male) as well as the factors of sex and the COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI. 3 animals per condition from 3 separate litters were used.

<b>Factor</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>
<b>Baseline (WTM)</b>	0.133 (0.152 – 0.117)	<b>1.76E-55</b>
Sex (Female)	1.261 (1.4262 - 1.115)	5.95E-02
<b>COX2 KI</b>	3.352 (3.820 - 2.942)	<b>2.01E-20</b>

#### **5.3.5 Dendritic Spine Density**

Previous research demonstrated that abnormal PGE2 levels may affect dendritic spine density. For example, PGE2 treated cultured preoptic area cells showed an increase in spine-like processes (Amateau and McCarthy 2002). Also, cerebellar injection with PGE2 at PN10 and PN12 inhibited dendritic development, reducing the total number of dendritic spines per neuron (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). Our previous study using the whole genome microarray analysis conducted in COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> mice showed an impairment in protein networks involved in dendritic spine formation in males [26] but not in females [data not shown]. In this study, we use the COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice to examine the dendritic spine density and morphology in the cerebellum (Figure 1 and methods).

A linear mixed effects model was used to fit the dendritic spine density measurements (Figure 6). Observer and litter were assigned as random controls and we examined the fixed effects condition and sex, as well as the interaction between condition and sex. We observed a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(589) = 4.122, p < 0.0001$ ), but no significant main effects for either condition ( $t(20.9) = -1.422, p = 0.155$ ) or sex ( $t(579) = -0.789, p = 0.430$ ). Given the significance of the interaction we performed further pairwise comparisons.



**Figure 5-7: Dendritic spine density in the cerebellum of P25 Mice.** The number of spines per  $\mu\text{m}$  of dendrite were measured from cerebellums of WT and WT and COX2<sup>-</sup> - KI male and female mice at P25. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SD. *n* values are recorded in the methods text.

We observed a dendritic spine density of 1.33 spines/ $\mu\text{m}$  in WT males. We observed no significant difference between spine density in WT males and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males, which had a dendritic spine density of 1.15 spines/ $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(49) = -1.995$ ,  $p = 0.0516$ ). There was also no significant difference between WT females with a dendritic spine density of 1.15 spines/ $\mu\text{m}$  and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females which had a dendritic spine density of 1.20 spines/ $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(54) = 1.442$ ,  $p = 0.155$ ). Examining sex differences within conditions we see that WT males have a greater spine density than WT females ( $t(589) = -5.224$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ). Interestingly, there is no significant sex difference between COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males and females ( $t(579) = 0.789$ ,  $p = 0.4302$ ). We did not observe any significant differences between WT females and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males ( $t(56) = -0.952$ ,  $p = 0.3452$ ). These findings show that while there is a sex difference in spine density between WT male and female mice, the COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males and females no longer show this difference ultimately suggesting a sex-dependent effect of the COX-2 KI on dendritic spine density.

### **5.3.6 Dendritic Spine Morphology**

Changes in the morphology of dendritic spines allow complex regulation of short- and long-term plasticity within the brain (Mel, Schiller et al. 2017). Spine morphology is often classified as mushroom, stubby, or thin with mushroom spines considered as more mature (Figure 7 and methods) (Tashiro and Yuste 2003). Here we examined the relative odds that thin or stubby shaped spines would be observed compared to a mushroom shaped spine in each condition. Multinomial logistic regression was used to determine the likelihood that any given spine was mushroom shaped or was thin or stubby shaped spine within WT or COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males or females and is represented as an odds ratio (OR Table 2 and methods). An OR above 1 for any given shape within a condition indicates that within that condition, there is a higher likelihood of observing that shape compared to mushroom shaped spines. To control for potential litter and observer bias, both variables were assigned as random effects.

**Table 5-2: Odds of observing dendritic spine shapes**

The likelihood of a given dendritic spine being a mushroom shaped, or thin, or stubby shaped was determined for dendritic spines of Golgi-COX-stained cerebellar neurons of male and female COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI and Wild-type mice at postnatal day 25. Odds ratios (95% confidence intervals) are given for the likelihood of each shape for each condition. Dendritic spines were measured from 3 animals per condition from 3 separate litters.

<b>Factor</b>	<b>Shape</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>	<b>Likelihood of observing mature spines</b>
Wild-type Male	Thin	0.998 (1.024– 0.972)	0.928	Increased
	<b>Stubby</b>	0.723 (0.743– 0.703)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	
Wild-type Female	<b>Thin</b>	1.855 (1.930 – 1.782)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	Decreased
	<b>Stubby</b>	2.368 (1.382 – 0.906)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	
COX 2 Male	<b>Thin</b>	3.057 (3.190 – 2.929)	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	Decreased
	<b>Stubby</b>	3.823 (3.997– 3.657)	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	
COX2 Female	<b>Thin</b>	0.346 (0.368 – 0.324)	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	Increased
	<b>Stubby</b>	0.568 (0.604 – 0.535)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	

WT males were less likely to have stubby shaped spines compared to mushroom shaped spines with an odds ratio of 0.723 ( $z = -11.54$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). However, the odds of observing thin shaped spines compared to mushroom did not differ significantly in WT males with an odds ratio of 0.998 ( $z = -0.09$ ,  $p = 0.9281$ ). Overall, it appears that there is an increased likelihood of observing mature (mushroom) shaped spines compared to immature (stubby) shaped spines in WT males. However, in WT females, there was an increased likelihood of observing both thin and stubby shaped spines compared to mushroom shaped spines, with odds ratios of 2.368 ( $z = 20.53$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) and 1.855 ( $z = 15.73$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) respectively. In contrast to WT males, there was an increase in the odds of observing immature (stubby and thin) shaped spines compared to mature (mushroom) shaped spines.

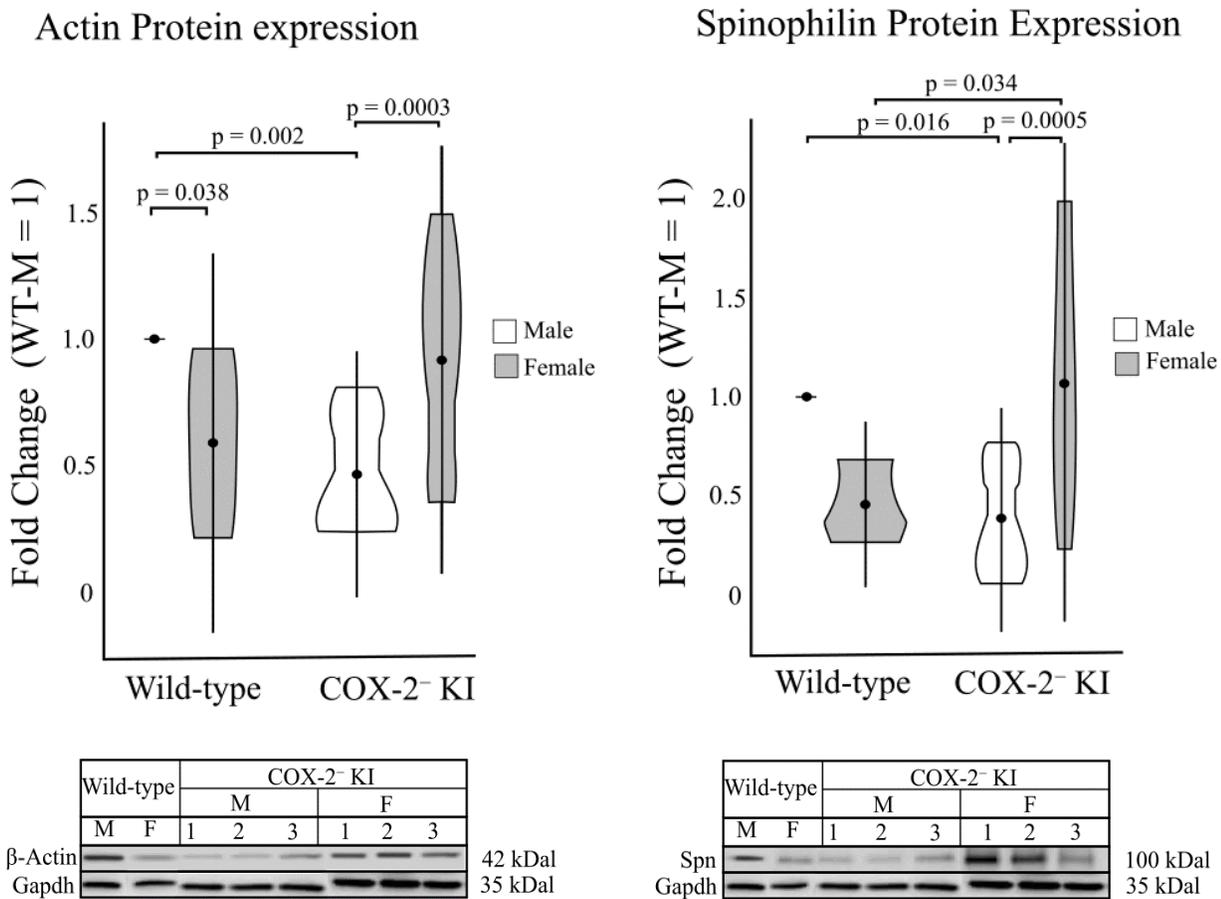
Compared to mushroom shaped spines, there was an increased likelihood of observing thin and stubby shaped spines in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males with odds ratios of 3.823 ( $z = 30.20$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) and 3.057 ( $z = 26.22$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) respectively. These results indicate that there is an increased likelihood of observing immature (stubby and thin) spines compared to more mature (mushroom) spines in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males, which is the opposite of what was observed in WT Males. In contrast with COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males, COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females were less likely to observe thin and stubby shaped spines compared to mushroom spines with odds ratios of 0.346 ( $z = -16.80$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) and 0.568 ( $z = -9.26$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) respectively. These results indicate that there is an increased likelihood of observing mature (mushroom) shaped spines, compared to immature (stubby and thin) shaped spines in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females. These results contrast the findings in WT females in which there was increased odds of observing immature spines.

Together these results indicate that COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice have an altered profile of mature and immature spine shapes relative to sex-matched controls with COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males more likely to have immature spines and COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI Females more likely to have mature spines than their sex-matched WT controls.

### **5.3.7 Actin and Spinophilin Protein Expression**

The above findings show changes in dendrite thickness, dendritic arborization, the formation of dendritic loops, as well as dendritic spine density and shape within the cerebellum of the COX2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice. These dendritic dynamics are primarily driven through actin-regulated outgrowth (Harris 1999, Nakahata and Yasuda 2018). Our previous whole genome microarray study in the COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> mice showed an increased expression level of *β-Actin* (Rai-Bhogal, Ahmad et al. 2018). We previously also showed that exposure of differentiating NE-4C cells to PGE2 affected the actin-dependent neuronal morphology as well as the levels of the actin-binding protein spinophilin [25]. In this study, we examined the expression level of *β-Actin* and spinophilin in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice.

Linear mixed effects modelling was used to fit the fold change of  $\beta$ -Actin relative to the expression observed in WT males across 3 separate western blot runs (figure 8). We tested the fixed effects of condition and sex and the interaction between condition and sex. We assigned technical replicates as a random effect to account for any technical variation as well as the litter of each sample to account for litter bias. We found a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(20) = 4.083$ ,  $p = 0.0006$ ) as well as significance for our main effects of condition ( $t(11) = -3.592$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ), and sex ( $t(18) = -2.240$ ,  $p = 0.038$ ).



**Figure 5-8: Protein expression of Actin and Spinophilin within P25 Mice.** Whole brain isolates of Wild-type and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI male and female P25 mice were probed for the expression of  $\beta$ -Actin and Spinophilin. Protein expression was normalized to the house keeping gene GAPDH and then quantified relative to the expression in WT-Males. WT-M and WT-F represent average of 3 animals. Individual COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI-M and COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI-F bands are shown on the WB but are plotted as mean fold change  $\pm$  SD.

Given significant interaction and main effects, we performed pairwise comparisons between treatments. Compared to the WT Males (FC = 1.0) we found a lower expression of  $\beta$ -actin in WT females with a fold-change of 0.487 ( $t(18) = 2.402$ ,  $p = 0.038$ ). However, we saw the opposite effect in the expression of  $\beta$ -actin between COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males (FC= 0.3302) and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females (FC= 0.8743) ( $t(17) = -4.5086$ ,  $p = 0.0003$ ). We observed a decrease in  $\beta$ -actin expression in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males compared to WT males ( $t(18) = 3.5198$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ). In contrast, we saw no significant difference in  $\beta$ -actin expression between WT Females and COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females ( $t(18) = -0.8398$ ,  $p = 0.4118$ ). These results suggest that there is a sex-dependent effect of the COX-2 KI on  $\beta$ -actin expression. The sex-dependent difference in  $\beta$ -actin expression observed was opposite to what was observed in COX-2<sup>-</sup> -KI mice.

To examine the expression of Spinophilin, we used linear mixed effects modeling to fit the fold change relative to the expression in WT males across 3 separate western blot runs. Condition and sex as well as the interaction between condition and sex were examined as fixed effects, and run number and litter were used as random factors. We saw a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(20) = 3.568$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ) as well as the main effect of condition ( $t(19) = -2.652$ ,  $p = 0.016$ ), however the effect of sex was non-significant ( $t(19) = -1.818$ ,  $p = 0.085$ ).

Given the significance of the interaction term we performed pairwise comparisons between treatments. Using WT males as a reference (FC = 1) we found no significant difference in spinophilin expression between WT males and females (FC =0.456) ( $t(19) = 1.8184$ ,  $p = 0.085$ ). In contrast the expression of spinophilin was lower in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males (FC = 0.353) compared to COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females (FC = 1.022) ( $t(19) = 04.1469$ ,  $p = 0.0005$ ). We saw a significant reduction in spinophilin expression in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI males compared to WT males ( $t(18) = -4.5086$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ).but a significant increase in spinophilin expression in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI females compared to WT females ( $t(18) = -2.2847$ ,  $p$

= 0.034). These results show that the COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> - KI affects the expression of spinophilin in males and females differently, with the expression in COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> - KI males being lower than WT males, and the opposite in females.

In summary, we found sex-dependent differences in expression of  $\beta$ -actin and actin-bound spinophilin in both the WT and COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> - KI. We saw that the expression of  $\beta$ -actin was reduced by the COX-2<sup>-/-</sup>-KI in females specifically and that the expression of spinophilin was reduced in COX-2<sup>-/-</sup>-KI males specifically.

## **5.4 Discussion**

### **5.4.1 Abnormal Dendrite outgrowth in COX-2<sup>-/-</sup>-KI mice**

The primary objective of this study was to understand how the lack of COX-2 function in the COX-2 KI offspring affected dendritic morphology within the cerebellum. We demonstrate for the first time *in vivo* that abnormal COX-2/PGE2 signaling in COX-2 KI offspring affects actin-dependent morphology of dendritic extensions and dendritic spines in a sex-dependent manner. Within the cerebellum of COX-2 KI male and female offspring cells exhibited increased dendritic arborization at distances closer to the soma and increased the odds of dendritic loop formation (Table 3). COX-2 KI males specifically had increased dendrite thickness, and lower odds of seeing mature spines compare to the age matched controls. Finally, the COX-2 KI had divergent effects on the expression of  $\beta$ -actin and the actin-binding protein spinophilin, resulting in sex differences opposite to WT mice.

**Table 5-3: Summary of COX-2-KI effect on dendritic morphology**

Dendritic morphology findings are summarized. The effect and direction of the effect between COX-2-KI male and females are shown compared to sex matched WT controls.

Measure	COX-2 Male	COX-2 Female
Dendrite Length	-	-
Dendrite Thickness	↑	-
Dendritic Arborization	↑	↑
Dendritic Looping	↑	↑
Spine Density	-	-
Odds of Mature Spines	↓	↑
Expression of $\beta$ -Actin	↓	
Expression of Spinophilin	↓	↑

Various clinical and epidemiological studies have reported that abnormal PGE2 levels during prenatal development due to genetic or environmental risk factors are linked to neurodevelopmental disorders including ASD (Wong and Crawford 2014, Wong, Wais et al. 2015). We have already shown that the COX-2 - KI mice exhibit autism-related symptoms such as impaired social interaction, hyperactivity, and anxiety (Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2019). In addition, our previous whole-genome microarray study in the COX-2 deficient mouse model showed impairments in protein networks involved in dendritic spines and synaptic development in males specifically (Rai-Bhogal, Ahmad et al. 2018). This study provides further molecular evidence that the lack of PGE2 producing enzyme COX-2 leads to sex-dependent morphological changes in dendrite extension and dendritic spines in the cerebellum.

Our lab previously observed an increase in the neurite length of differentiated cells neuroectodermal (NE-4C) cells exposed to PGE2 (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021). While there was not a significant effect of COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI on dendrite length, dendritic length is often examined in conjunction with dendritic arborization. We found significant changes in dendritic arborization in COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mice based on the distance from the cell soma, irrespective of sex. Cells in the COX-2<sup>-</sup> - KI mouse cerebellum had increased arborization at 20-40 $\mu$ m and decreased arborization at 60 $\mu$ m from the cell soma compared to WT mice. Another study also found an increase in branch density as a function of distance in postnatal rats as a result of local injection of COX-2 inhibitors into the cerebellums between PN7-PN13. Maternal stress, which can elevate PGE2 levels during pregnancy, between gestational days 14 and 20 also increased the dendritic arbor area of Purkinje cells in rats postnatally (Pascual, Ebner et al. 2010). There is a strong positive correlation between the branching as determined from Sholl analysis with the expected number of synaptic contacts a given cell will make; greater branching is associated with a greater number of synaptic contacts (Liley and Wright 1994). Further, branching points are a major determinant of the direction of signals and ultimately integration of incoming signals by a neuron (Koch, Poggio et al. 1982). Within the cerebellum it appears that COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice likely form more synaptic contacts than WT controls, particularly in regions closer to the soma.

Though we found that in the healthy brain WT females had thicker dendrites than WT males, we observed a sex-specific opposite trend in COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice with males having thicker dendrites than females. Dendritic thickness affects the transmission of postsynaptic potentials, by affecting electrical resistance, with thicker dendrites propagating signals more easily than thin dendrites (Koch, Poggio et al. 1982, Loopuijt, Silva Filho et al. 2007). Dendritic diameter was previously positively correlated with total Post Synaptic Density (PSD) area within the cerebellums of 12-week-old C57BL/6 male mice; a greater diameter corresponded to greater Post Synaptic Density area (Parajuli, Urakubo et al.

2020). The increase in dendritic diameter in COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI males observed in our study could result in excitatory/inhibitory (E/I) signalling imbalances within the cerebellum that are observed in other ASD mouse models (Rubenstein and Merzenich 2003, Lee, Lee et al. 2017, Sohal and Rubenstein 2019). E/I signalling imbalances have been observed in the Scn1a<sup>+/-</sup> mouse model of autism in which inhibitory dysfunction was connected to social deficits and repetitive behaviours (Han, Tai et al. 2012, Han, Tai et al. 2014). In both studies, rescue of the inhibitory dysfunction reduced social behaviour abnormalities. Studies in Rett syndrome mouse models have found reduction in the function and development of interneurons (Mierau, Patrizi et al. 2016). The male specific COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI effect in dendritic thickness could explain the suggested E/I imbalance in ASD may affect males and females differently (Lai, Lombardo et al. 2015, Lai, Lerch et al. 2017, Trakoshis, Martínez-Cañada et al. 2020).

Self-fasciculation of dendrites is characteristic of a dysregulation in actin cytoskeletal dynamics, either in the polymerization/depolymerization rate, or in the direction of polymerization and can result in dendritic loops (Amthor and Oyster 1995, Sdrulla and Linden 2006). We observed an increase in the odds of dendritic loop formation in COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI mice, suggesting abnormal pathfinding and potential disruptions in actin cytoskeletal dynamics. We previously demonstrated that increased PGE2 levels during differentiation of neuroectodermal stem cells increased the proportion of neurites forming loops (Kissoondoyal and Crawford 2021). In this study we demonstrate for the first time *in vivo* that COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI can also increase dendritic looping in both males and females. Dendritic circuit abnormalities, resulting from disruptions in self-avoidance have been linked to neurodevelopmental disorders including retinal dysplasia (Weiner, Koo et al. 2004) and ASD (Minshew and Williams 2007). Similar to the above models, we expect that some cerebellar neurons of COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI mice to exhibit difficulties in the formation of synaptic connections, ultimately affecting circuit organization within the cerebellum.

#### **5.4.2 Dendritic spine formation in COX-2-KI mice**

For the first time to our knowledge, we demonstrate innate sex differences in dendritic spine density of adolescent C57BL/6 mice, with males having a greater spine density than females. Interestingly, in the COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI mice, the expected sex differences in density of dendritic spines were no longer observed. While we did not find statistically significant differences between our WT and COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI male mice, there was a strong trend towards a significant decrease in density in COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI males compared to WT males. Reduction in dendritic spine density were previously observed within the cerebellums of other ASD animal models including prenatal VPA-exposed rat models (Mychasiuk, Richards et al. 2012), as well as the genetic Shank3 and Mecp2 deficient rat models (Hering and Sheng 2001, Penzes, Cahill et al. 2011). Within post-mortem human cerebellums of ASD individuals with the UBE3A mutation reduced spine densities were also observed (Yi, Berrios et al. 2015). Interestingly, many of these studies have only examined males, and while their results match the trend we observed in our COX-2<sup>-</sup>-KI males results, we saw no differences in females, further emphasizing the need for examining sex as a factor in analysis.

Beyond spine density, trends in the shapes of dendritic spines can give us insights into the contribution of the dendrite to overall neuron synaptic plasticity (Lai and Ip 2013). Mushroom spines are typically thought of as more mature spines, are often associated with spine long term potentiation (LTD) (Kasai, Matsuzaki et al. 2003, Bourne and Harris 2007), while thin and stubby spines are often considered immature spines, transitioning from thin, to stubby, to mushroom (Bourne and Harris 2008). Here we use the likelihood of observing a particular spine shape (thin, stubby, and mushroom) to provide information about relative amounts. Our WT males had a greater density of spines that were more likely to be mature (mushroom) shaped compared to WT females having more immature spines (stubby and thin). However, in the COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI mice, the expected sex differences in density of dendritic spines were no longer observed, with males were more likely to have immature (stubby and thin) and females mature (mushroom) shaped spines, in contrast to WT mice. Dendritic spine profiles, which

include information about spine density as well as the relative amount of mature to immature spines are affected in autism related disorders (Penzes, Cahill et al. 2011, Joensuu, Lanoue et al. 2018). In Rett syndrome for example there is a lower density of spines in early phases of development, with a lower proportion of mushroom spines, and in Fragile X syndrome in which there is a higher density of spines in early stages of development with a higher proportion of immature spines (Phillips and Pozzo-Miller 2015). Changes in dendritic spine profiles including density and morphology differences in our COX-2 deficient mice show strong evidence of disruption in cerebellar development.

#### **5.4.3 Abnormal $\beta$ -Actin and Spinophilin expression in COX-2-KI mice**

Throughout this study we observed changes in dendritic morphology as resulting from the COX-2 KI, often observed in a sex-dependent manner. Actin is the primary cytoskeletal element of dendritic spines providing stability and support (Bosch and Hayashi 2012, Penzes and Rafalovich 2012, Koleske 2013). The rate of actin polymerization and depolymerization influences the shape and growth of dendritic spines during development and learning (Pollard and Cooper 2009, Blanchoin, Boujemaa-Paterski et al. 2014). To further understand the differences in dendritic morphology in our COX-2-KI mice we examined the expression of  $\beta$ -actin as well as the actin-binding protein spinophilin highly enriched in dendritic spines. We found sex-differences in the expression of  $\beta$ -actin in the WT mice with lower expression in females and the opposite effect in the COX-2-KI mice. Moreover, while there was a decrease in  $\beta$ -actin expression in COX-2-KI males compared to WT males, no difference was observed between females, suggesting that the effect was COX-2-KI male specific (table 3). With regards to spinophilin expression, we observed a male decrease but an increase in females in our COX-2-KI mice compared to our WT controls. Dendritic morphologies examined here including dendrite outgrowth and dendritic spine morphology are dependent on actin cytoskeletal structure (Matus 2000, Pelucchi, Stringhi et al. 2020). Decreases in  $\beta$ -actin and actin stabilizing molecules underly the transition from mature to immature spine shapes that are seen during long-term depression (LTD) with

the opposite being true for LTP (Hotulainen and Hoogenraad 2010, Pelucchi, Stringhi et al. 2020). It is likely that the increase and decrease in  $\beta$ -actin in COX-2-KI males and females respectively, may partially explain the decrease and increase in the odds of observing mature spines in COX-2-KI males and females, respectively.

Spinophilin functions as a mediator between excitatory synaptic activity and actin driven changes in dendritic and dendritic spine morphology and function through its role in stabilizing the actin cytoskeleton (Sato, Nakanishi et al. 1998, Yan, Hsieh–Wilson et al. 1999). One study found spinophilin expression was increased in the cerebellums of PN14 mixed sex rat pups injected postnatally with the COX-2 inhibitor nimesulide (Dean, Knutson et al. 2012). Spinophilin interacts with actin and plays a key role in dendritic spine morphology (Sato, Nakanishi et al. 1998, Grossman, Hsieh-Wilson et al. 2002, Ryan, Alldritt et al. 2005). Spinophilin knock-out mice were found to have an increase in dendritic spine density, and a retraction of filopodial extensions (Feng, Yan et al. 2000). Those findings are dissimilar to our findings in which we did not see differences in dendritic spine density or in dendrite length. However, the changes in spinophilin expression agree with our spine morphology findings. LTD, which is normally associated with the transition from mature spines (mushroom) with to immature spine shapes (thin, and stubby), was reduced in spinophilin knock-out mice (Zhou, Homma et al. 2004, Hill and Zito 2013). The decrease in spinophilin levels in COX-2-KI males could correspond to a decrease in mature spines, agreeing with our findings. In contrast, the increase in spinophilin in COX-2-KI females, would correspond to an increase in mature spines, again agreeing with our findings. The morphological changes in dendritic thickness, arborization or dendritic loop formation observed in the cerebellums of COX-2-KI mice along with the abnormal expression levels of  $\beta$ -Actin and spinophilin suggest that the impaired PGE2 signaling in the COX-2 KI offspring may affect synaptogenesis and synaptic signalling within the cerebellum.

To summarize, COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> KI mice showed disruptions in dendrite extensions and dendritic spine morphology, with effects on spine morphology having distinct sex-dependent effects. We demonstrated changes in dendritic architecture within the cerebellums of COX-2-KI mice that suggest abnormal neurite pathfinding, and formation of synaptic connections throughout development. These findings provide an important first step in examining the importance of PGE<sub>2</sub> signalling in cerebellar development.

## 5.5 References

- Ackermann, H., D. Wildgruber, I. Daum and W. Grodd (1998). "Does the cerebellum contribute to cognitive aspects of speech production? A functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study in humans." *Neurosci Lett* **247**(2-3): 187-190.
- Amateau, S. K. and M. M. McCarthy (2002). "A novel mechanism of dendritic spine plasticity involving estradiol induction of prostaglandin-E2." *J Neurosci* **22**(19): 8586-8596.
- Amthor, F. R. and C. W. Oyster (1995). "Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **92**(9): 4002-4005.
- Avella-Garcia, C. B., J. Julvez, J. Fortuny, C. Rebordosa, R. García-Esteban, I. R. Galán, A. Tardón, C. L. Rodríguez-Bernal, C. Iñiguez, A. Andiarena, L. Santa-Marina and J. Sunyer (2016). "Acetaminophen use in pregnancy and neurodevelopment: attention function and autism spectrum symptoms." *Int J Epidemiol* **45**(6): 1987-1996.
- Ayoub, S. S., R. M. Botting, S. Goorha, P. R. Colville-Nash, D. A. Willoughby and L. R. Ballou (2004). "Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia in mice is mediated by a prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 1 gene-derived protein." *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **101**(30): 11165-11169.
- Bae, J., B. H. Sung, I. H. Cho, S. M. Kim and W. K. Song (2012). "NESH regulates dendritic spine morphology and synapse formation." *PLoS One* **7**(4): e34677.
- Bates, D., M. Mächler, B. Bolker and S. Walker (2015). "Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4." *2015* **67**(1): 48.
- Binley, K. E., W. S. Ng, J. R. Tribble, B. Song and J. E. Morgan (2014). "Sholl analysis: a quantitative comparison of semi-automated methods." *J Neurosci Methods* **225**: 65-70.
- Bird, A. D. and H. Cuntz (2019). "Dissecting Sholl Analysis into Its Functional Components." *Cell Rep* **27**(10): 3081-3096.e3085.
- Blanchoin, L., R. Boujemaa-Paterski, C. Sykes and J. Plastino (2014). "Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility." *Physiological reviews* **94**(1): 235-263.
- Bosch, M. and Y. Hayashi (2012). "Structural plasticity of dendritic spines." *Current opinion in neurobiology* **22**(3): 383-388.
- Bosetti, F., R. Langenbach and G. R. Weerasinghe (2004). "Prostaglandin E2 and microsomal prostaglandin E synthase-2 expression are decreased in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse brain despite compensatory induction of cyclooxygenase-1 and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent phospholipase A2." *J Neurochem* **91**(6): 1389-1397.
- Bourne, J. and K. M. Harris (2007). "Do thin spines learn to be mushroom spines that remember?" *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **17**(3): 381-386.
- Bourne, J. N. and K. M. Harris (2008). "Balancing structure and function at hippocampal dendritic spines." *Annu Rev Neurosci* **31**: 47-67.
- Brandlistuen, R. E., E. Ystrom, I. Nulman, G. Koren and H. Nordeng (2013). "Prenatal paracetamol exposure and child neurodevelopment: a sibling-controlled cohort study." *Int J Epidemiol* **42**(6): 1702-1713.
- Briones, B. A., V. D. Tang, A. E. Haye and E. Gould (2018). "Response learning stimulates dendritic spine growth on dorsal striatal medium spiny neurons." *Neurobiol Learn Mem* **155**: 50-59.
- Burks, S. R., C. L. Wright and M. M. McCarthy (2007). "Exploration of prostanoid receptor subtype regulating estradiol and prostaglandin E2 induction of spinophilin in developing preoptic area neurons." *Neuroscience* **146**(3): 1117-1127.
- Chittajallu, R., J. C. Wester, M. T. Craig, E. Barksdale, X. Q. Yuan, G. Akgül, C. Fang, D. Collins, S. Hunt, K. A. Pelkey and C. J. McBain (2017). "Afferent specific role of NMDA receptors for the circuit integration of hippocampal neurogliaform cells." *Nat Commun* **8**(1): 152.

- Costa, L. G., T. B. Cole, J. Coburn, Y. C. Chang, K. Dao and P. J. Roqué (2017). "Neurotoxicity of traffic-related air pollution." *Neurotoxicology* **59**: 133-139.
- Davidson, J. M., C. T. Wong, R. Rai-Bhogal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 elevates calcium in differentiated neuroectodermal stem cells." *Mol Cell Neurosci* **74**: 71-77.
- Dean, S. L., J. F. Knutson, D. L. Krebs-Kraft and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 is an endogenous modulator of cerebellar development and complex behavior during a sensitive postnatal period." *Eur J Neurosci* **35**(8): 1218-1229.
- Dean, S. L., C. L. Wright, J. F. Hoffman, M. Wang, B. E. Alger and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 stimulates estradiol synthesis in the cerebellum postnatally with associated effects on Purkinje neuron dendritic arbor and electrophysiological properties." *Endocrinology* **153**(11): 5415-5427.
- Fatemi, S. H., A. R. Halt, G. Realmuto, J. Earle, D. A. Kist, P. Thuras and A. Merz (2002). "Purkinje cell size is reduced in cerebellum of patients with autism." *Cell Mol Neurobiol* **22**(2): 171-175.
- Faul, F., E. Erdfelder, A. G. Lang and A. Buchner (2007). "G\*Power 3: a flexible statistical power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences." *Behav Res Methods* **39**(2): 175-191.
- Feng, J., Z. Yan, A. Ferreira, K. Tomizawa, J. A. Liauw, M. Zhuo, P. B. Allen, C. C. Ouimet and P. Greengard (2000). "Spinophilin regulates the formation and function of dendritic spines." *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**(16): 9287-9292.
- Gansert, J., J. Golowasch and F. Nadim (2007). "Sustained rhythmic activity in gap-junctionally coupled networks of model neurons depends on the diameter of coupled dendrites." *J Neurophysiol* **98**(6): 3450-3460.
- Ghani, M. U., F. Mesadi, S. D. Kanik, A. Argunşah, A. F. Hobbiss, I. Israely, D. Ünay, T. Taşdizen and M. Çetin (2017). "Dendritic spine classification using shape and appearance features based on two-photon microscopy." *J Neurosci Methods* **279**: 13-21.
- Grossman, S. D., L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, P. B. Allen, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (2002). "The actin-binding domain of spinophilin is necessary and sufficient for targeting to dendritic spines." *Neuromolecular medicine* **2**(1): 61-69.
- Han, S., C. Tai, C. J. Jones, T. Scheuer and W. A. Catterall (2014). "Enhancement of inhibitory neurotransmission by GABAA receptors having  $\alpha 2,3$ -subunits ameliorates behavioral deficits in a mouse model of autism." *Neuron* **81**(6): 1282-1289.
- Han, S., C. Tai, R. E. Westenbroek, F. H. Yu, C. S. Cheah, G. B. Potter, J. L. Rubenstein, T. Scheuer, H. O. de la Iglesia and W. A. Catterall (2012). "Autistic-like behaviour in *Scn1a*<sup>+/-</sup> mice and rescue by enhanced GABA-mediated neurotransmission." *Nature* **489**(7416): 385-390.
- Harris, K. M. (1999). "Structure, development, and plasticity of dendritic spines." *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **9**(3): 343-348.
- Hering, H. and M. Sheng (2001). "Dendritic spines: structure, dynamics and regulation." *Nat Rev Neurosci* **2**(12): 880-888.
- Hill, T. C. and K. Zito (2013). "LTP-induced long-term stabilization of individual nascent dendritic spines." *Journal of Neuroscience* **33**(2): 678-686.
- Hoffman, J. F., C. L. Wright and M. M. McCarthy (2016). "A Critical Period in Purkinje Cell Development Is Mediated by Local Estradiol Synthesis, Disrupted by Inflammation, and Has Enduring Consequences Only for Males." *J Neurosci* **36**(39): 10039-10049.
- Hoozemans, J. J., A. J. Rozemuller, I. Janssen, C. J. De Groot, R. Veerhuis and P. Eikelenboom (2001). "Cyclooxygenase expression in microglia and neurons in Alzheimer's disease and control brain." *Acta Neuropathol* **101**(1): 2-8.
- Hotulainen, P. and C. C. Hoogenraad (2010). "Actin in dendritic spines: connecting dynamics to function." *J Cell Biol* **189**(4): 619-629.

- Joensuu, M., V. Lanoue and P. Hotulainen (2018). "Dendritic spine actin cytoskeleton in autism spectrum disorder." Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry **84**(Pt B): 362-381.
- Kasai, H., M. Matsuzaki, J. Noguchi, N. Yasumatsu and H. Nakahara (2003). "Structure-stability-function relationships of dendritic spines." Trends Neurosci **26**(7): 360-368.
- Keil, K., S. Sethi, M. Wilson, H. Chen and P. Lein (2017). In vivo and in vitro sex differences in the dendritic morphology of developing murine hippocampal and cortical neurons. Sci Rep **7** (1): 8486.
- Khan, G. A., S. Bhagat and M. I. Alam (2019). "PGE2-induced migration of human brain endothelial cell is mediated through protein kinase A in cooperation of EP receptors." Journal of Leukocyte Biology **105**(4): 705-717.
- Kirkby, N. S., M. V. Chan, A. K. Zaiss, E. Garcia-Vaz, J. Jiao, L. M. Berglund, E. F. Verdu, B. Ahmetaj-Shala, J. L. Wallace, H. R. Herschman, M. F. Gomez and J. A. Mitchell (2016). "Systematic study of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 expression: Role of NF-kappaB and NFAT transcriptional pathways." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **113**(2): 434-439.
- Kissoondoyal, A. and D. A. Crawford (2021). "Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA." Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology.
- Koch, C., T. Poggio and V. Torre (1982). "Retinal ganglion cells: a functional interpretation of dendritic morphology." Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci **298**(1090): 227-263.
- Koleske, A. J. (2013). "Molecular mechanisms of dendrite stability." Nature Reviews Neuroscience **14**(8): 536-550.
- Lai, K. O. and N. Y. Ip (2013). "Structural plasticity of dendritic spines: the underlying mechanisms and its dysregulation in brain disorders." Biochim Biophys Acta **1832**(12): 2257-2263.
- Lai, M. C., J. P. Lerch, D. L. Floris, A. N. Ruigrok, A. Pohl, M. V. Lombardo and S. Baron-Cohen (2017). "Imaging sex/gender and autism in the brain: Etiological implications." J Neurosci Res **95**(1-2): 380-397.
- Lai, M. C., M. V. Lombardo, B. Auyeung, B. Chakrabarti and S. Baron-Cohen (2015). "Sex/gender differences and autism: setting the scene for future research." J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry **54**(1): 11-24.
- Larsson, M., B. Weiss, S. Janson, J. Sundell and C. G. Bornehag (2009). "Associations between indoor environmental factors and parental-reported autistic spectrum disorders in children 6-8 years of age." Neurotoxicology **30**(5): 822-831.
- Lee, E., J. Lee and E. Kim (2017). "Excitation/Inhibition Imbalance in Animal Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders." Biol Psychiatry **81**(10): 838-847.
- Li, W., S. Wu, M. Ahmad, J. Jiang, H. Liu, T. Nagayama, M. E. Rose, V. A. Tyurin, Y. Y. Tyurina, G. G. Borisenko, N. Belikova, J. Chen, V. E. Kagan and S. H. Graham (2010). "The cyclooxygenase site, but not the peroxidase site of cyclooxygenase-2 is required for neurotoxicity in hypoxic and ischemic injury." J Neurochem **113**(4): 965-977.
- Liew, Z., B. Ritz, J. Virk and J. Olsen (2016). "Maternal use of acetaminophen during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorders in childhood: A Danish national birth cohort study." Autism Res **9**(9): 951-958.
- Liley, D. T. and J. J. Wright (1994). "Intracortical connectivity of pyramidal and stellate cells: estimates of synaptic densities and coupling symmetry." Network: Computation in Neural Systems **5**(2): 175-189.
- Lim, H., B. C. Paria, S. K. Das, J. E. Dinchuk, R. Langenbach, J. M. Trzaskos and S. K. Dey (1997). "Multiple Female Reproductive Failures in Cyclooxygenase 2-Deficient Mice." Cell **91**(2): 197-208.

- Longair, M. H., D. A. Baker and J. D. Armstrong (2011). "Simple Neurite Tracer: open source software for reconstruction, visualization and analysis of neuronal processes." Bioinformatics **27**(17): 2453-2454.
- Loopuijt, L. D., M. d. Silva Filho, B. Hirt, R. Vonthein and J. Kremers (2007). "Dendritic thickness: a morphometric parameter to classify mouse retinal ganglion cells." Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research **40**: 1367-1382.
- Maslinska, D., A. Kaliszek, J. Opertowska, J. Toborowicz, K. Deregowski and D. Szukiewicz (1999). "Constitutive expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in developing brain. A. Choroid plexus in human fetuses." Folia Neuropathol **37**(4): 287-291.
- Matus, A. (2000). "Actin-based plasticity in dendritic spines." Science **290**(5492): 754-758.
- Mel, B. W., J. Schiller and P. Poirazi (2017). "Synaptic plasticity in dendrites: complications and coping strategies." Curr Opin Neurobiol **43**: 177-186.
- Mierau, S. B., A. Patrizi, T. K. Hensch and M. Fagiolini (2016). "Cell-Specific Regulation of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Maturation by Mecp2 in Cortical Circuits." Biol Psychiatry **79**(9): 746-754.
- Minshew, N. J. and D. L. Williams (2007). "The new neurobiology of autism: cortex, connectivity, and neuronal organization." Arch Neurol **64**(7): 945-950.
- Miodovnik, A., S. M. Engel, C. Zhu, X. Ye, L. V. Soorya, M. J. Silva, A. M. Calafat and M. S. Wolff (2011). "Endocrine disruptors and childhood social impairment." Neurotoxicology **32**(2): 261-267.
- Mychasiuk, R., S. Richards, A. Nakahashi, B. Kolb and R. Gibb (2012). "Effects of rat prenatal exposure to valproic acid on behaviour and neuro-anatomy." Dev Neurosci **34**(2-3): 268-276.
- Nakahata, Y. and R. Yasuda (2018). "Plasticity of Spine Structure: Local Signaling, Translation and Cytoskeletal Reorganization." Frontiers in synaptic neuroscience **10**: 29-29.
- Parajuli, L. K., H. Urakubo, A. Takahashi-Nakazato, R. Ogelman, H. Iwasaki, M. Koike, H. B. Kwon, S. Ishii, W. C. Oh, Y. Fukazawa and S. Okabe (2020). "Geometry and the Organizational Principle of Spine Synapses along a Dendrite." eNeuro **7**(6).
- Park, J. Y., M. H. Pillinger and S. B. Abramson (2006). "Prostaglandin E2 synthesis and secretion: the role of PGE2 synthases." Clin Immunol **119**(3): 229-240.
- Pascual, R., D. Ebner, R. Araneda, M. J. Urqueta and C. Bustamante (2010). "Maternal stress induces long-lasting Purkinje cell developmental impairments in mouse offspring." European Journal of Pediatrics **169**(12): 1517-1522.
- Pelucchi, S., R. Stringhi and E. Marcello (2020). "Dendritic Spines in Alzheimer's Disease: How the Actin Cytoskeleton Contributes to Synaptic Failure." Int J Mol Sci **21**(3).
- Penzes, P., M. E. Cahill, K. A. Jones, J. E. VanLeeuwen and K. M. Woolfrey (2011). "Dendritic spine pathology in neuropsychiatric disorders." Nat Neurosci **14**(3): 285-293.
- Penzes, P. and I. Rafalovich (2012). "Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in dendritic spines." Synaptic Plasticity: 81-95.
- Phillips, M. and L. Pozzo-Miller (2015). "Dendritic spine dysgenesis in autism related disorders." Neurosci Lett **601**: 30-40.
- Pollard, T. D. and J. A. Cooper (2009). "Actin, a central player in cell shape and movement." science **326**(5957): 1208-1212.
- Rai-Bhogal, R., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder." **47**(6): 750-766.
- Rai-Bhogal, R., C. Wong, A. Kissoondoyal, J. Davidson, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E(2) modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection." Biochem Biophys Rep **14**: 43-53.

- Rajković, K., D. L. Marić, N. T. Milošević, S. Jeremic, V. A. Arsenijević and N. Rajković (2016). "Mathematical modeling of the neuron morphology using two dimensional images." Journal of theoretical biology **390**: 80-85.
- Rouzer, C. A. and L. J. Marnett (2009). "Cyclooxygenases: structural and functional insights." Journal of lipid research **50**(Supplement): S29-S34.
- Rubenstein, J. L. and M. M. Merzenich (2003). "Model of autism: increased ratio of excitation/inhibition in key neural systems." Genes Brain Behav **2**(5): 255-267.
- Rueden, C. T., J. Schindelin, M. C. Hiner, B. E. DeZonia, A. E. Walter, E. T. Arena and K. W. Eliceiri (2017). "ImageJ2: ImageJ for the next generation of scientific image data." BMC Bioinformatics **18**(1): 529.
- Ryan, X. P., J. Alldritt, P. Svenningsson, P. B. Allen, G.-Y. Wu, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (2005). "The Rho-specific GEF Lfc interacts with neurabin and spinophilin to regulate dendritic spine morphology." Neuron **47**(1): 85-100.
- Samsel, A. and S. Seneff (2015). "Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies." Surg Neurol Int **6**: 45.
- Sang, N. and C. Chen (2006). "Lipid signaling and synaptic plasticity." Neuroscientist **12**(5): 425-434.
- Satoh, A., H. Nakanishi, H. Obaishi, M. Wada, K. Takahashi, K. Satoh, K. Hirao, H. Nishioka, Y. Hata and A. Mizoguchi (1998). "Neurabin-II/spinophilin an actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites." Journal of Biological Chemistry **273**(6): 3470-3475.
- Satoh, A., H. Nakanishi, H. Obaishi, M. Wada, K. Takahashi, K. Satoh, K. Hirao, H. Nishioka, Y. Hata and A. Mizoguchi (1998). "Neurabin-II/spinophilin: an actin filament-binding protein with one PDZ domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites." Journal of Biological Chemistry **273**(6): 3470-3475.
- Schindelin, J., I. Arganda-Carreras, E. Frise, V. Kaynig, M. Longair, T. Pietzsch, S. Preibisch, C. Rueden, S. Saalfeld, B. Schmid, J.-Y. Tinevez, D. J. White, V. Hartenstein, K. Eliceiri, P. Tomancak and A. Cardona (2012). "Fiji: an open-source platform for biological-image analysis." Nature Methods **9**(7): 676-682.
- Schwab, J. M., T. D. Nguyen, E. Postler, R. Meyermann and H. J. Schluesener (2000). "Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia." Acta Neuropathol **99**(6): 609-614.
- Sdrulla, A. D. and D. J. Linden (2006). "Dynamic imaging of cerebellar Purkinje cells reveals a population of filopodia which cross-link dendrites during early postnatal development." The Cerebellum **5**(2): 105-115.
- Sohal, V. S. and J. L. R. Rubenstein (2019). "Excitation-inhibition balance as a framework for investigating mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders." Mol Psychiatry **24**(9): 1248-1257.
- Steinlin, M. (2007). "The cerebellum in cognitive processes: supporting studies in children." Cerebellum **6**(3): 237-241.
- Suzuki, K., H. Matsuzaki, K. Iwata, Y. Kamenno, C. Shimmura, S. Kawai, Y. Yoshihara, T. Wakuda, K. Takebayashi, S. Takagai, K. Matsumoto, K. J. Tsuchiya, Y. Iwata, K. Nakamura, M. Tsujii, T. Sugiyama and N. Mori (2011). "Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders." PLoS One **6**(5): e20470.
- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "The neurobiology of lipid metabolism in autism spectrum disorders." Neurosignals **18**(2): 98-112.
- Tashiro, A. and R. Yuste (2003). "Structure and molecular organization of dendritic spines." Histol Histopathol **18**(2): 617-634.
- Team, R. C. (2013). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria, R Foundation for Statistical Computing.

- Testa, C., F. Nuti, J. Hayek, C. De Felice, M. Chelli, P. Rovero, G. Latini and A. M. Papini (2012). "Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and autism spectrum disorders." ASN Neuro **4**(4): 223-229.
- Trakoshis, S., P. Martínez-Cañada, F. Rocchi, C. Canella, W. You, B. Chakrabarti, A. N. Ruigrok, E. T. Bullmore, J. Suckling, M. Markicevic, V. Zerbi, S. Baron-Cohen, A. Gozzi, M. C. Lai, S. Panzeri and M. V. Lombardo (2020). "Intrinsic excitation-inhibition imbalance affects medial prefrontal cortex differently in autistic men versus women." Elife **9**.
- Urban, P., V. Rezaei, G. Bokota, M. Denkwicz, S. Basu and D. Plewczyński (2019). "Dendritic Spines Taxonomy: The Functional and Structural Classification • Time-Dependent Probabilistic Model of Neuronal Activation." J Comput Biol **26**(4): 322-335.
- Venables, W. N. R., B.D. (2002). *Modern Applied Statistics with S*, Fourth edition. New York, Springer.
- Volk, H. E., I. Hertz-Picciotto, L. Delwiche, F. Lurmann and R. McConnell (2011). "Residential proximity to freeways and autism in the CHARGE study." Environ Health Perspect **119**(6): 873-877.
- Wang, S. S., A. D. Kloth and A. Badura (2014). "The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism." Neuron **83**(3): 518-532.
- Wang, Y., A. M. Zhao and Q. D. Lin (2010). "Role of cyclooxygenase-2 signaling pathway dysfunction in unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion." Chin Med J (Engl) **123**(12): 1543-1547.
- Wegiel, J., I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, S. Y. Ma, E. C. Azmitia, P. Banerjee, M. Flory, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown, C. Komich Hare and T. Wisniewski (2013). "Contribution of olivofloccular circuitry developmental defects to atypical gaze in autism." Brain Res **1512**: 106-122.
- Wegiel, J., I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, E. Marchi, S. Y. Ma, A. Chauhan, V. Chauhan, T. W. Bobrowicz, M. de Leon, L. A. Louis, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown and T. Wisniewski (2010). "The neuropathology of autism: defects of neurogenesis and neuronal migration, and dysplastic changes." Acta Neuropathol **119**(6): 755-770.
- Weidenheim, K. M., L. Goodman, D. W. Dickson, C. Gillberg, M. Råstam and I. Rapin (2001). "Etiology and pathophysiology of autistic behavior: clues from two cases with an unusual variant of neuroaxonal dystrophy." J Child Neurol **16**(11): 809-819.
- Weiner, J. A., S. J. Koo, S. Nicolas, S. Fraboulet, S. L. Pfaff, O. Pourquié and J. R. Sanes (2004). "Axon fasciculation defects and retinal dysplasias in mice lacking the immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecule BEN/ALCAM/SC1." Mol Cell Neurosci **27**(1): 59-69.
- Wilson, M. D., S. Sethi, P. J. Lein and K. P. Keil (2017). "Valid statistical approaches for analyzing sholl data: Mixed effects versus simple linear models." Journal of neuroscience methods **279**: 33-43.
- Wong, C., I. Bestard-Lorigados, R. Rai-Bhagal and D. A. Crawford (2017). Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models. Society for Neuroscience. Washington DC, USA. .
- Wong, C. and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Lipid signalling in the pathology of autism spectrum disorders." Comprehensive guide to autism **18**: 1259-1283.
- Wong, C. and D. A. Crawford (2020). "Unpublished."
- Wong, C. T., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Prostaglandin E2 alters Wnt-dependent migration and proliferation in neuroectodermal stem cells: implications for autism spectrum disorders." Cell Commun Signal **12**: 19.
- Wong, C. T., I. Bestard-Lorigados and D. A. Crawford (2019). "Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model." Genes Brain Behav **18**(1): e12506.

- Wong, C. T., N. Ussyshkin, E. Ahmad, R. Rai-Bhogal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 promotes neural proliferation and differentiation and regulates Wnt target gene expression." J Neurosci Res **94**(8): 759-775.
- Wong, C. T., J. Wais and D. A. Crawford (2015). "Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders." European Journal of Neuroscience **42**(10): 2742-2760.
- Wright, C. L. and M. M. McCarthy (2009). "Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling." J Neurosci **29**(42): 13274-13282.
- Yan, Z., L. Hsieh-Wilson, J. Feng, K. Tomizawa, P. B. Allen, A. A. Fienberg, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (1999). "Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: Regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin." Nature neuroscience **2**(1): 13-17.
- Yang, G., W. H. Dong, C. L. Hu and Y. A. Mei (2015). "PGE2 Modulates GABAA Receptors via an EP1 Receptor-Mediated Signaling Pathway." Cell Physiol Biochem **36**(5): 1699-1711.
- Yang, H. W. (2009). "[COX-2 regulation of prostaglandins in synaptic signaling]." Sheng Li Ke Xue Jin Zhan **40**(4): 317-320.
- Yi, J. J., J. Berrios, J. M. Newbern, W. D. Snider, B. D. Philpot, K. M. Hahn and M. J. Zylka (2015). "An Autism-Linked Mutation Disables Phosphorylation Control of UBE3A." Cell **162**(4): 795-807.
- Yu, Y., J. Fan, X. S. Chen, D. Wang, A. J. Klein-Szanto, R. L. Campbell, G. A. FitzGerald and C. D. Funk (2006). "Genetic model of selective COX2 inhibition reveals novel heterodimer signaling." Nat Med **12**(6): 699-704.
- Zaqout, S. and A. M. Kaindl (2016). "Golgi-Cox Staining Step by Step." Front Neuroanat **10**: 38.
- Zhou, Q., K. J. Homma and M.-m. Poo (2004). "Shrinkage of dendritic spines associated with long-term depression of hippocampal synapses." Neuron **44**(5): 749-757.

## Chapter 6: Study 3

### Study 3: Maternal exposure to prostaglandin e2 results in abnormal dendritic morphology in the cerebellum and related motor behaviour in offspring

Manuscript Citation (in preparation):

**Kissoondoyal A**, Ho K, Hussain S, Crawford DA. (in preparation, 2021) Maternal exposure to Prostaglandin E2 affects dendritic morphology in cerebellum and related motor coordination in offspring.

Part of this work was presented as a poster at a conference:

**Kissoondoyal A**, Ho K, Hussain S, Crawford DA. (2021) Maternal exposure to Prostaglandin E2 affects dendritic morphology in cerebellum and related motor coordination in offspring. *Canadian Association of Neuroscience (2021)*

The dissertation was written in thesis format and the following is specific to the contributions in the chapter.

**Contributions:** Ashby Kissoondoyal designed all behavioural, protein, and Golgi-COX experiments, analyzed all data, prepared all figures, and prepared the manuscript. Kelly Ho performed all behavioural experiments. Christine Wong performed cerebellar migration experiments. Sakina Hussein analyzed dendritic arborization and axonal looping and Dorota A. Crawford supervised the design of the study and was involved with editing the manuscript

## 6.1 Introduction

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) is a bioactive lipid signalling molecule, that plays a vital role in nervous system development including mediating cell proliferation and differentiation, dendritic spine formation, synaptogenesis, and learning and memory (C. Chen & Bazan, 2005; Tassoni et al., 2008). Synthesis of PGE2 begins with the release of arachidonic acid (AA) from the cell membrane through the enzymatic activity of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) (Sang & Chen, 2006). PGE2 is then metabolized from AA through cyclooxygenase -1 or -2 (COX-1 or COX-2) (J. Y. Park et al., 2006; Rouzer & Marnett, 2009). COX-1 and COX-2 are constitutively expressed in the brain with COX-1 primarily within microglial cells (Hoozemans et al., 2001; Schwab et al., 2000) and COX-2 mainly in neuronal cells (Kirkby et al., 2016; Maslinska et al., 1999).

Abnormal levels of PGE2 during prenatal development as a result of disruptions in COX-2/PGE2 signalling are linked to the etiology of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASDs) (Tamiji & Crawford, 2010b; C. Wong & D. A. Crawford, 2014). During prenatal development PGE2 levels can be affected by various environmental risk factors including air pollution (L. G. Costa et al., 2017; Volk et al., 2011), glyphosates and other herbicides (A. Samsel & S. Seneff, 2015; K. Suzuki et al., 2011), phthalate molecules commonly used in consumer products, and common over the counter drugs such as acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen (Alemany et al., 2021). Misuse of the drug misoprostol, a synthetic analogue to PGE2, for a termination of pregnancy has been linked to ASD and Moebius syndrome (Bandim et al., 2003). These environmental risk factors are all linked to ASDs (Tamiji & Crawford, 2010b; Christine T Wong et al., 2015).

ASDs include a group of neurodevelopmental disorders which are primarily characterized through behavioural deficits including those in social interaction, repetitive behaviour, and increased anxiety (Battle, 2013). ASD individuals also display motor deficits including delays in developmental

milestones including lying, righting, sitting and crawling (Teitelbaum, Teitelbaum, Nye, Fryman, & Maurer, 1998), deficits in both fine and gross motor movements (Nancy J Minshew, Sung, Jones, & Furman, 2004), difficulties in postural control (Kohen-Raz, Volkman, & Cohen, 1992; Nancy J Minshew et al., 2004), and a general lack of motor coordination appearing as clumsiness (Ghaziuddin & Butler, 1998; Mari, Castiello, Marks, Marraffa, & Prior, 2003; Miyahara et al., 1997). These atypical behaviours correspond to molecular and morphological changes within associated brain regions (Courchesne et al., 2019). Within the post-mortem brains of ASD individuals, studies have found impairment in cell layering within the cortex, atypical minicolumns organization and overall underconnectivity across the brain (Abrams et al., 2013; Ecker et al., 2013; M. R. Herbert et al., 2003; Redcay & Courchesne, 2005; Stoner et al., 2014; Wegiel et al., 2010). We have previously demonstrated that mice prenatally exposed to PGE2 at the onset of neurogenesis (PGE2-exposed) and mice lacking COX-2 (COX-2-KI) exhibit autism-related behaviours such as deficits in social communication, repetitive behaviours, hyperactivity, and anxiety (Kissoondoyal et al.; C. T. Wong et al., 2019; C. T. Wong, I. Bestard-Lorigados, R. Rai-Bhogal, & D. A. Crawford, 2017).

The cerebellum is often disrupted in ASD individuals (E. Courchesne et al., 2005; D'Mello et al., 2015; Mosconi et al., 2015; Palmen, van Engeland, Hof, & Schmitz, 2004). For example, post-mortem samples from ASD individuals were found to have increases in Purkinje cell sizes (S. H. Fatemi et al., 2002; Wegiel et al., 2013; Whitney, Kemper, Bauman, Rosene, & Blatt, 2008). Additionally, developmental disorders associated with the cerebellum including flocculondular dysplasia (Wegiel et al., 2013), cerebellar hypoplasia (Wegiel et al., 2010), and the presence of cerebellar spheroids (Weidenheim et al., 2001), have been found in humans with ASD. Early pre- and postnatal disruptions of cerebellar development are positively correlated to the development of ASD (D. Q. Beversdorf et al., 2005; E. Courchesne et al., 2001; Hashimoto et al., 1995; C. Limperopoulos et al., 2007). We have previously found evidence that impaired PGE2 signalling can disrupt cerebellar

development. We observed sex-dependent changes in the morphology of dendrites and dendritic spines within the cerebellums of COX-2-KI mice including increases in dendritic thickness, arborization, and the incidence of dendritic loops as well as changes in the likelihood of observing mature relative to immature dendritic spines (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Another study found that a local postnatal injection of PGE2 into the rat cerebellums increased local estriol production (S. L. Dean, Wright, et al., 2012) that subsequently resulted in stunted dendritic arbors and a reduction in cerebellar synaptic density [46]. These rats also exhibited impairments in social play behaviour associated with the cerebellum.

In this study we examine the sex-dependent effect of a single maternal exposure to PGE2 (PGE2-exposed mice) at gestational day 11 (G11) in offspring on cell density from cells originating from G11 and G16, and on dendritic and dendritic spine morphology within the cerebellum at postnatal day 30 (PN30). We then examine the expression levels of cytoskeletal proteins spinophilin,  $\alpha$ -actin, and N-cadherin. We show for the first time *in vivo* that a single exposure to PGE2 during a critical time in pregnancy has significant molecular and morphological consequences within the cerebellum, that result in sex-dependent manifestations of relevant behaviours in offspring.

## **6.2 Methods**

### **6.2.1 Animals**

Male and female C57BL/6 mice were purchased from Jackson Laboratories. All animals were housed via group housing at the York University animal facility. Male and female C57BL/6 mice were housed together overnight for breeding and each morning females were checked for the presence of a vaginal plug. Gestation day 1 (G1) was marked as the day that a vaginal plug was observed and from that point on the females were housed individually for the remainder of their pregnancy. On G11, females were injected with a single subcutaneous injection of 0.25 $\mu$ g/g 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (dmPGE2; Cayman Chemical) diluted in saline to a final volume of 300 $\mu$ L. While considered an analogue to

PGE<sub>2</sub>, dmPGE<sub>2</sub> is metabolized at a slower rate than PGE<sub>2</sub> and as such remains active for a longer time frame (T. Ohno, H. Ohtsuki, & S. Okabe, 1985; S. Steffenrud, 1980). Control animals were injected with 300µL saline. Injections of dmPGE<sub>2</sub> were performed on G11 to coincide with the onset of neurogenesis in mice (B. D. Semple, K. Blomgren, K. Gimlin, D. M. Ferriero, & L. J. Noble-Haeusslein, 2013). In the mouse, the neurogenic interval extends from gestation day 11 (G11) through early G17 in most brain regions (Clancy, Darlington, & Finlay, 2001; Clancy, Finlay, Darlington, & Anand, 2007; Rodier, 1980; Takahashi, Nowakowski, & Caviness, 1995). It also corresponds to the time the drug misoprostol was misused by pregnant women to terminate pregnancy that resulted in Moebius syndrome and autism (Bandim et al., 2003; Pastuszak et al., 1998). Mouse offspring subjected to dmPGE<sub>2</sub> exposure will be referred to as “PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice” and those injected with saline will be referred to as “Saline control mice”.

### **6.2.2 CldU and IdU labelling**

Subcutaneous injections of 5-Chloro-2'-deoxyuridine (CldU) or 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IdU) (Sigma) were administered at 50µg/g dissolved in saline to pregnant saline control and PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice. CldU and IdU are different thymidine analogues that are incorporated into the dual helix of any cell actively synthesizing DNA during at the time that the thymidine marker is injected (Pastuszak et al., 1998; Alex H. Tuttle et al., 2010) With this technique, we were able to detect differences in cell proliferation in the cerebellum at two unique time-points. An injection of CldU at G11 and IdU at G16 were given, to capture both early and late phases of this interval, and animals were sacrificed at Postnatal Day 8 (PN8). For PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice, pregnant dames were given a single co-injection of CldU and PGE<sub>2</sub> at G11 at described concentrations.

### 6.2.3 Immunohistochemistry (IHC)

Left hemisphere brain samples were extracted and immediately fixed at 4°C for 48 hrs in 4% paraformaldehyde (in PBS). Paraffin-embedding and serial slicing from the mid-sagittal plane outwards in slices of 4µm in thickness were completed by The Centre for Phenogenomics (Toronto, Canada). Immunohistochemistry was performed as previously described (A. H. Tuttle et al., 2010). Xylene incubation was performed to remove paraffin from samples. This was followed by rehydration through serial ethanol incubation and followed by cell permeabilization with 0.2% Triton X-100 in PBS. We then performed antigen retrieval using 0.01M pH 6.0 sodium citrate buffer followed by a 1.5N HCl incubation. Sections were circled using a liquid blocking super PAP pen (Cedarlane) and sections were then treated at 37°C for 3 min with 0.25% trypsin EDTA in a pre-warmed hydration chamber. The remaining steps were then performed in a hydration chamber. For primary antibody staining, samples were first blocked in 5% goat serum diluted in PBS, followed by 4°C overnight incubation of the Cldu antibody, Rat anti-BrdU (1:100, ab6326, Abcam), diluted in 5% goat serum in PBS. Samples were then incubated at 37°C with agitation for 20 min at 225 rpm in a high stringency wash of low salt TBST buffer (36 mM Tris, 50mM NaCl, 0.5% tween-20; pH 8.0) (Alex H. Tuttle et al., 2010). For the IdU primary antibody (Mouse anti-IdU; 1:100, ab181664, Abcam), samples were incubated overnight at 4°C overnight. Secondary antibody incubation was completed in the dark with Alexa Fluor 555 goat anti-mouse (1:500, ab150118, Abcam) and Alexa Fluor 488 goat anti-rat goat anti-rat (1:500, ab150165, Abcam). Coverslips were mounted with ProLong Gold Antifade Mountant (ThermoFisher).

CldU and IdU staining was visualized and captured using an Eclipse 80i upright fluorescent microscope with DS-5MC camera (Nikon). To correct for variations between brain slices, estimated cell density measurements in the cerebellum were calculated by dividing the total number of cells counted by the area.

#### **6.2.4 Golgi COX Staining**

Whole brain tissues were collected at PN30 from 3 males and 3 females from 3 separate litters from both Saline Control and PGE2-exposed mice. Golgi staining was performed as we have previously described (Zaqout & Kaindl, 2016). After extraction, brains were dissected in half, rinsed in cold 0.1M PBS solution and were immediately placed in a 4% paraformaldehyde solution for a day. Following fixation brain samples were washed with ddH<sub>2</sub>O and placed in Golgi-COX solution (5% w/v potassium dichromate, 5% w/v mercuric chloride, and 5% w/v potassium chromate) dissolved in ddH<sub>2</sub>O. After 24h the brain tissues were transferred into fresh Golgi-COX solution and incubated for an additional 7 days at room temperature in the dark. The brains were then transferred into tissue protectant solution (30% w/v sucrose, 20% w/v ethylene glycol, and 1% w/v polyvinylpyrrolidone) in ddH<sub>2</sub>O and kept in this solution for up to 7 days.

Brains were sliced along the sagittal in slices of 100µm in thickness using cryostat sectioning by the research histology lab at the University Health network (Toronto, Ontario; [www.uhnresearch.ca](http://www.uhnresearch.ca)). Brain slices were mounted onto gelatin-coated slides and staining was developed with a 3:1 ammonia to H<sub>2</sub>O solution followed by a 5% w/v sodium thiosulfate in H<sub>2</sub>O solution. Serial dehydration in 70%, 95% and 100% ethanol and then immersion in xylene was performed before the slides were cover-slipped.

Cerebellar G11 and G19 immunolabelled slides were imaged on Eclipse 80i upright fluorescent microscope with DS-5MC camera (Nikon). Cerebellar Golgi-cox-stained slides were imaged on the Zeiss Laser Scanning Confocal Microscope (LMS 700; Advanced Light and Electron Microscopy at York University), using brightfield microscopy. The full cerebellum of each animal was imaged at 10x magnification with z-stacks taken every 1-2.5µm (50-100 stacks on average). Individual cell within the cerebellum were imaged using 100x magnification with z-stacks taken every 0.01 – 0.02µm (1000-2000 stacks on average).

### **6.2.5 Analysis of cell density and dendritic arborization, length, and loop quantification**

Cerebellar G11 and G16 were counted, and cell density was calculated by dividing the total number of CldU and IdU cells by the area of interest as described in (Kissoondoyal et al.; C. T. Wong et al., 2017). Image analysis was completed using NIS-Elements software (Nikon). Cell selection, sholl analysis and quantification of axonal loop formation was performed as previously described in (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). From the 10x magnification images taken, 5 neuronal cells per animal within the cerebellum were chosen for a total of N=60 cells with 15 cells per condition. The Simple Neurite Tracer (SNT) plugin within the open-source Fiji ImageJ software was used to conduct sholl analysis (Longair et al., 2011; Rueden et al., 2017; Schindelin et al., 2012). Concentric circles were generated by the software every 10 $\mu$ m from a point defined in the center of the soma of each neuron examined and the number of intersections cell extensions made with these circles was measured. Dendritic length measurements were taken from SNT established arbors. The average length of all primary dendrites was taken for each cell used for sholl analysis. We previously demonstrated a method for the quantitative quantification of self-fasciculation in neurites (Ashby Kissoondoyal & Dorota A. Crawford, 2021; Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Using the traced neurites from the SNT plugin, the maximum angle of each neurite was used to classify each neurite as looping or non-looping; neurites with a turning angle greater than 270 $^{\circ}$  were classified as looping as previously described (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021).

### **6.2.6 Dendritic Spine analysis**

Individual cell images were used to quantify dendritic spine density and morphology. Identification and classification of dendritic spines was performed using Nikon NsAi software (Nikon). Training of the SegmentAI software was performed on a previously quantified image set with a training loss off less than 0.02 used as a cut-off for successful training. DenoiseAI was used to reduce background detection. After SegmentAI detection of dendritic spines, false positives were filtered out by length (> 0.2 $\mu$ m), width (> 0.2 $\mu$ m), circularity (< 0.88), and area (> 0.6 $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup>). Dendritic spine

density was calculated as the number of dendritic spines per the length of the dendrite. Each dendritic spine was classified as a shape through a sequential top-down approach we have previously described (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Spines with a width  $>$  length were classified as stubby, of the remainder those with a width  $>$  0.6 $\mu$ m were classified as mushroom, and those that remained were classified as thin.

### **6.2.7 Motor Behaviour**

Mice were kept on a 12-hour light/dark cycle with behavioural testing administered from the start of the light phase. Mice were separated by condition into PGE2-exposed (see maternal injections in methods) and vehicle, and by sex (male and female) on the day of weaning. From each condition 10 males and 10 females were selected from at least 3 litters. To ensure that litter could be assigned as a random effect in statistical analyses, 10 litters were used, with at least 2 animals used per litter.

Between behavioural testing, all equipment was disinfected and deodorized with antiseptic clinicide and wiped clean. All behavioural tests were administered by the same female researcher to avoid increases in stress levels reported in behavioural tests administered by male experimenters (Sorge et al., 2014). To facilitate more accurate comparisons of overall motor behaviour of each mouse, each mouse was tested in each of the adhesive sticker, grid walking and cylinder tests. All behavioural tests were measured on PN30 with training days occurring the two days prior (PN28 and PN29) and recorded. The recorded videos were analyzed by 5 trained individuals.

### **6.2.8 Adhesive Sticker Test**

The adhesive sticker test was used to assess sensory motor limb coordination (S. M. Fleming et al., 2004; H. A. Lam et al., 2011; Richter, Gerstenberger, Bauer, Liang, & Richter, 2017). A red sticker with a diameter of 0.5cm was placed just above the nose of a restrained mouse. The mouse was released into an empty cage with bedding and the mouse was recorded from above. Each mouse was tested at PN30 for 3 trials with at least 2 minutes of rest between each trial. The average of their

measurements for the *first contact* with the adhesive sticker, and the number of *swipes per second* to remove the sticker were recorded. Time until first contact was recorded as the time from when each mouse was released until either forelimb contacted the adhesive sticker, and number of swipes per second were calculated as the number of attempts at removing each sticker divided by the time from *first contact* until the sticker was removed.

### **6.2.9 Grid Walking Test**

The grid walking test was used to assess sensory motor coordination of the limbs and balance (Feather-Schussler & Ferguson, 2016; Heyser, 2004). We used an apparatus consisting of an elevated metal grid, enclosed with wooden walls and an open top. An opening in the mesh grid on one end allowed the mouse to escape into a home cage with bedding and space to hide. The grid walking test spanned 3 days (2 training and one testing) starting on PN28 (testing day occurred on PN30). Training days consisted of two sets of 5 runs in which the mice were placed inside the grid walking apparatus (60cm x 13cm x 7.5cm) with a mesh grid of 1cm x 1cm to acclimatize to the test. Testing day included 1 warmup run followed by three trials with at least 2 minutes of rest between each trial. The testing apparatus (60cm x 20cm x 7cm) had a mesh grid of 2.5cm x 2.5cm. To record limb slips, a mirror was placed such that the bottom of the mesh grid could be recorded (Fig 7A). The recorded videos were manually analyzed by 5 trained individuals and the average of their measurements for number of slips through the grid and the total time to escape were recorded.

### **6.2.10 Cylinder Test**

Exploratory behaviour and spatial motor behaviour were assessed using the cylinder test (Rattka, Fluri, Krstić, Asan, & Volkmann, 2016; Schönfeld, Dooley, Jahanshahi, Temel, & Hendrix, 2017; Schönfeld, Jahanshahi, et al., 2017). Mice were placed into a long glass cylinder (8.5cm diameter x 21.5 cm) with an open top. The glass cylinder was placed on top of a pane of glass and the bottom view was recorded. The test spanned 3 days (2 training and 1 testing) starting on PN28 (with testing

occurring on PN30). Training days consisted of 3, 90 second runs with at least 5 minutes between each run. On testing days, each mouse performed 1 warmup run of 3 minutes, followed by 3, 10-minute trials, with at least 5 minutes rest between each trial. Recorded videos were manually analyzed by 5 trained individuals and the average of their measurements for number of rears, steps, and forelimb glass touches were recorded.

### **6.2.11 Protein isolation and Western Blotting**

Cerebellar brain tissue samples were collected from Saline and PGE2-exposed male and female mice offspring from animals that underwent behavioral testing at PN30. Following homogenization of tissue samples using a polytron power homogenizer, total protein isolation was performed through standard RIPA method (Abcam). From each sample 30-40 $\mu$ g of protein was loaded into a 12% polyacrylamide gel as previously described (Ashby Kissoondoyal & Dorota A. Crawford, 2021; R. Rai-Bhagal, C. Wong, et al., 2018b). Protein samples from Saline Control and PGE2-exposed male and female were pooled for the analysis. In addition, protein samples from select PGE2-exposed male mice which performed exceptionally low or high on behavioral tests were loaded individually. Protein samples were separated using PAGE gel electrophoresis before being transferred to a 0.45 $\mu$ M nitrocellulose membrane (BioRad). Before probing with primary antibodies, membranes were washed in TBS and blocked in 5% milk in TBS-T (1X Tris buffer saline 0.05% Tween 20) for 1h at room temperature. Protein samples were probed with polyclonal rabbit anti-spinophilin (Abcam, 1:1000, ab18561, Cambridge, MA, USA) overnight at 4°C, and anti- $\beta$ -Actin (Abcam, 1:5000, ab6276, Cambridge, MA, USA), anti-cofilin (Abcam; 1:1000, ab124979, Cambridge, MA, USA), anti-n-cadherin (Abcam; 1:10000, ab76011, Cambridge, MA, USA), and anti-GAPDH (Abcam; 1:5000, ab8245, Cambridge, MA, USA) for 1h at room temperature. After each primary antibody, membranes were washed 5 times in 1x TBS-T before probing with appropriate HRP-tagged secondary antibodies. Goat-anti-rabbit (Abcam, 1:10000, ab6276, Cambridge, MA, USA), and Goat-anti-mouse (1:10000,

ab9789, Cambridge, MA, USA) were each incubated in 2% milk in TBS-T for 2h at RT. Probed membranes were then imaged with the Geliance 600 imaging system (Perkin Elmer). For quantification, protein signal intensity was first normalized to GAPDH signal intensity, and then relative protein expression was normalized to the expression of that protein in Wild-type males (protein expression in Saline-M = 1).

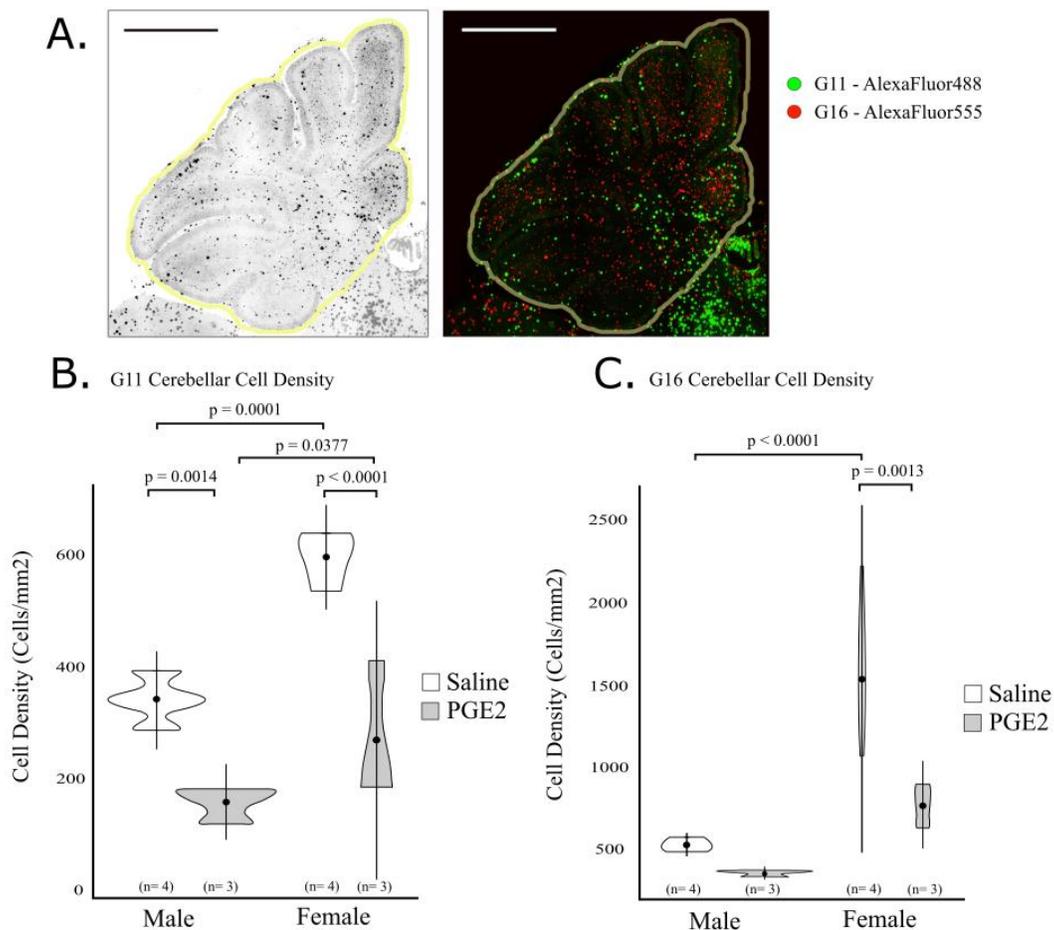
### **6.2.12 Statistics**

All data collection and image and behavioural analyses were performed blind to condition and blinding was removed prior to statistical analyses. Statistical analyses were performed using the core open-source software R (Team, 2013). Categorical data (loop formation and dendritic spine shapes) were analyzed using multinomial logistic regression with all data presented as odd ratios (95% confidence intervals) in tables (Croissant, 2020). All remaining data including the remainder of dendritic morphology, all behavioral data, and all protein analysis were analyzed using linear mixed effect modeling to account for confounding variables in our data (Bates et al., 2015). Variables of interest were assigned as main effects and confounds were assigned as random effects. Random effects in this study included litter, trial number, and technical replicates. Linear mixed models were fit by maximum likelihood and the Akaike Information criteria was used to determine the model of best fit for each data set. T-tests were performed with Satterwaite's adjustment with significance determined as  $p < 0.05$  for all tests. Data was displayed using a violin plot to depict the probability distribution of the data within a given treatment. All measurements were taken from a minimum of 3 independent biological replicates (litters) per treatment. Total sample sizes for each test were calculated based on literature using G\*Power 3 software (Faul et al., 2007) using an estimated effect size of 0.25.

## 6.3 Results

### 6.3.1 Cerebellar Cell Density

We have previously demonstrated that maternal exposure of dmPGE2 at G11 caused altered expression of autism-linked genes and resulted in autism related behaviours in mice (Kissoondoyal et al.; C. T. Wong et al., 2017). Here we observed a distinct localization pattern of CldU-labelled (G11) and IdU-labelled (G16) cells within the developing cerebellum at PN8. We separately counted cells originating from G11 and G16 (Fig 1A).



**Figure 6-1: G11 and G16 Cohort-labelled cell densities in the cerebellum of PN30 PGE2-exposed mice.** (A) CldU and IdU immunolabelled G11 (red) and G16 (green) cells in the cerebellum at PN8. (B) Decreased cell density of G11-labelled cells in males and females. In the Saline controls and PGE2-exposed groups, cerebellar G11 cell density was greater in females than males. (C) Increased cell density of G16-labelled cells observed in females but not males. Cerebellar G16 cell density was greater in Saline females than males. Means represent at least 3 independent animals (shown as n) for each experimental group from 3 separate litters. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

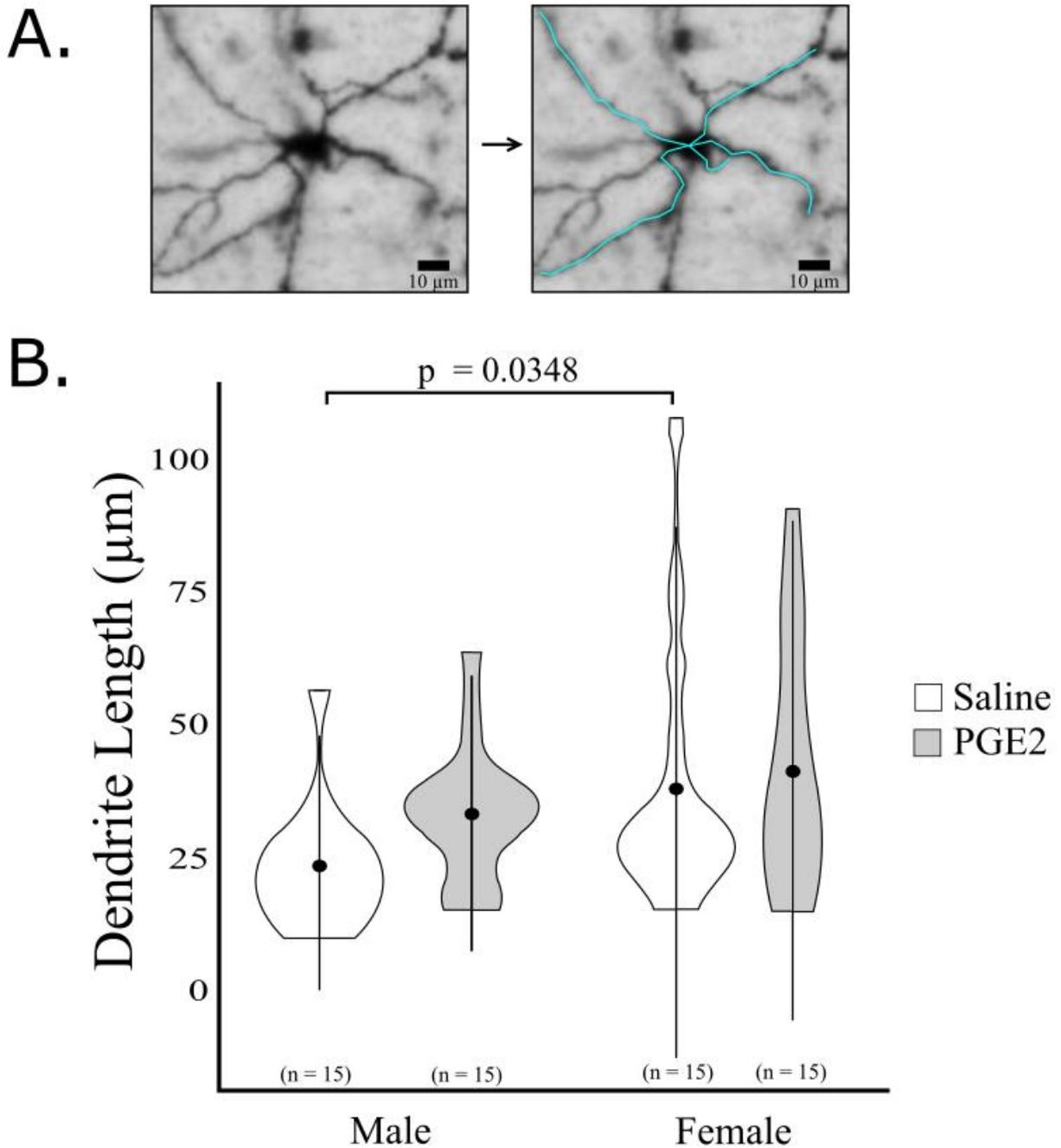
A linear mixed effects model was used to fit G11 cell density (cells/mm<sup>2</sup>). Litter was assigned as a random control, and the fixed effects of condition and sex, as well as the interaction between condition and sex were examined. The interaction between condition and sex ( $t(7.3) = -2.558$ ,  $p = 0.0363$ ), condition ( $t(12.2) = -4.112$ ,  $p = 0.0014$ ), and sex ( $t(8.0) = 6.804$ ,  $p = 0.0001$ ) all had a significant effect on G11 cell density. Given the significance of the interaction term and the main effects we performed further pairwise comparisons. PGE2-exposed mice had a lower cell density than Saline Control mice in males (Fig 1B,  $p = 0.0014$ , Saline = 339.588, PGE2 = 156.256), and females (Fig 1B,  $p < 0.001$ , Saline = 595.015, PGE2 = 267.592). Within conditions, males had a lower cell density than females in Saline control mice (Fig 1B,  $p = 0.0001$ , M = 339.588, F = 595.015) as well as PGE2-exposed mice (Fig 1B,  $p = 0.0377$ , M = 156.256, F = 267.592).

A linear mixed model was also used to fit G16 cell density within the cerebellum. Litter was assigned as a random control, and the fixed effects of condition and sex, as well as the interaction between condition and sex were examined. While the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(14.0) = -2.208$ ,  $p = 0.0444$ ) and the main effect of sex ( $t(14.0) = 5.693$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) were significant, no significance of the condition main effect was found ( $t(14.0) = -0.892$ ,  $p = 0.3875$ ). Given the significance of the interaction between condition and sex and sex alone, we performed further pairwise comparisons. No significant difference was found in G16 cell density between PGE2-exposed males and Saline males (Fig 1C,  $p = 0.3875$ , Saline = 526.633, PGE2 = 356.428). However, a significantly lower cell density was found within the cerebellums of PGE2-exposed females than in Saline females (Fig 1C,  $p = 0.0013$ , Saline = 1532.498, PGE2 = 766.310). While the cell density of Saline males was significantly lower than in Saline females (Fig 1C,  $p < 0.001$ , M = 526.633, F = 1532.498), there was no significant difference between PGE2-exposed males and females (Fig 1C,  $p = 0.0642$ , M = 356.428, F = 766.310).

To summarize, we observed a significant decrease in cell density within the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed mice. At G11, PGE2 reduced cell density in both males and females, and at G16 there was a female-specific reduction in cell density within the cerebellum.

### **6.3.2 Dendrite Length**

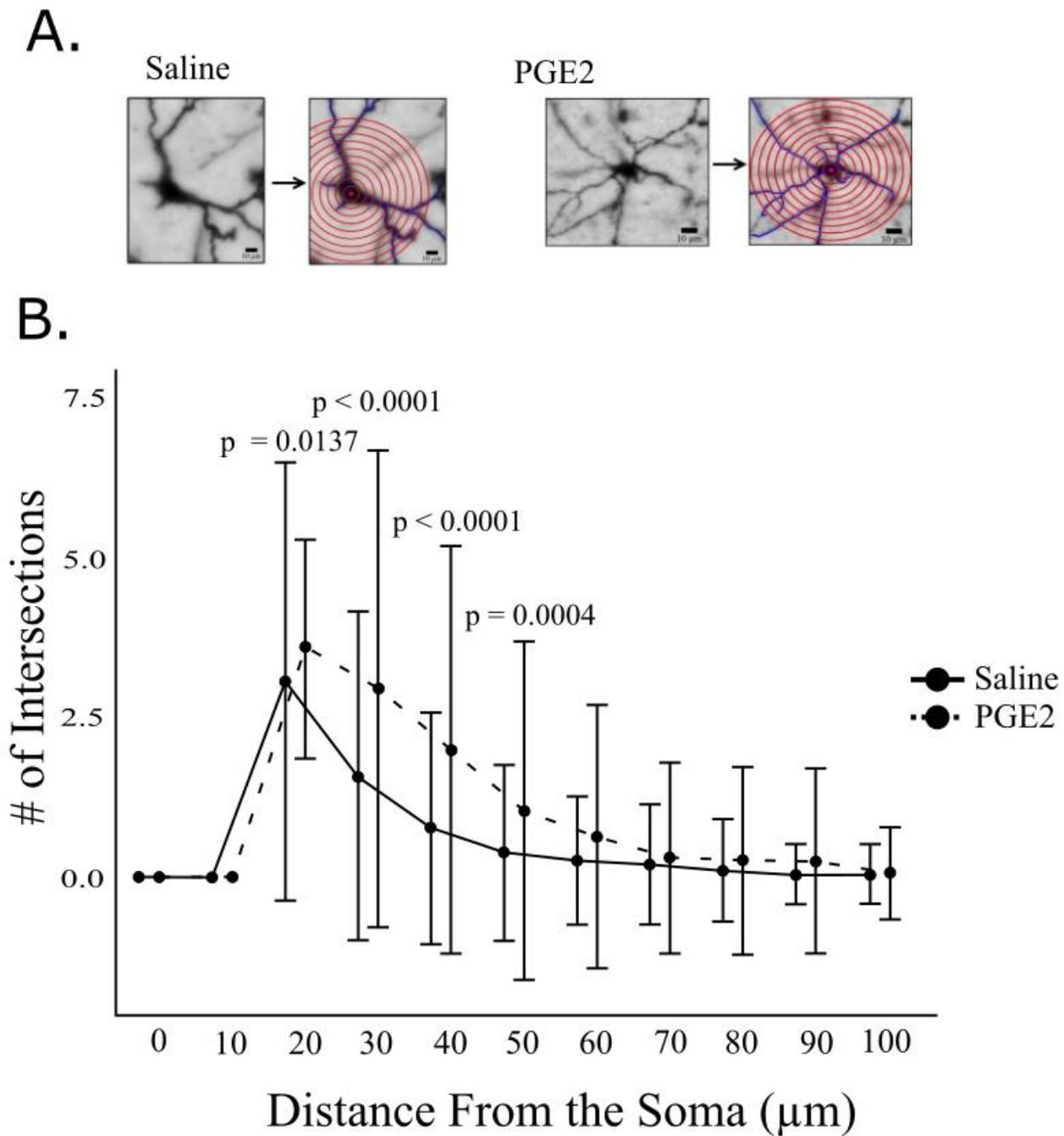
Average length of primary dendrites was measured from cells within the mature cerebellum at PN30 (Fig 2A and methods) and compared between Saline control and PGE2-exposed male and female mice. Dendrite length was fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 2B). We observed no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(60.0) = -0.708$ ,  $p = 0.4820$ ), or condition ( $t(60.0) = 1.474$ ,  $p = 0.1458$ ), but a significant effect of sex ( $t(60.0) = 2.160$ ,  $p = 0.0348$ ) on dendrite length. Given the significant effect of sex, we performed further pairwise comparisons to examine sex-differences within conditions. Cells within the cerebellums of Saline females, were significantly shorter dendrites than in Saline males (Fig 2B,  $p = 0.0107$ ,  $M = 23.346$ ,  $F = 38.017$ ). Interestingly, there was no significant difference between PGE2-exposed male and female mice (Fig 2B,  $p = 0.2508$ ,  $M = 33.355$ ,  $F = 41.230$ ). PGE2-exposure results in a loss of the innate sex difference seen in Saline mice.



**Figure 6-2: Average dendrite length of cerebellar cells in PN30 Mice.** Average length of primary dendrites was measured from cells of Saline controls and PGE2-exposed male and female mice at PN30 from at least 3 separate litters pr condition. Length data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SD.  $n = 15$  cells per condition.

### 6.3.3 Dendritic Arborization

Dendritic arborization is used to provide information about the ability of a neuron to integrate synaptic potentials (Bird & Cuntz, 2019). The degree of branching was obtained using sholl analysis to determine the number of intersections made with concentric circles every 10 $\mu$ m from the center of the cell soma (Fig 3A) (Binley et al., 2014). We have previously found an increase in dendritic arborization in COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI mice closer to soma (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Here we examined the number of intersections in the PGE2-exposed mice using linear mixed modelling (Fig 3B). The model of *best fit* was determined to exclude sex as a factor and as such sex was removed from dendritic arborization analysis. Litter was assigned as random control and we examined the fixed effects of condition, and the distance from the soma, as well as the interaction between condition and distance. The significant overall effect of condition ( $t(715) = -6.289, p < 0.001$ ), prompted us to further investigate pair-wise comparisons at each distance between Saline controls and PGE2-exposed mice.



**Figure 6-3: Sholl analysis in the cerebellum of PN30 mice.** A. The average number of intersections of dendrites with concentric circles drawn at  $10\ \mu\text{m}$  intervals from the cell soma shown here in representative cells from Saline controls and PGE2-exposed. B. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SD (males and female combined).  $n = 30$  cells per condition from male and female mice derived from at least 3 separate litters per condition.

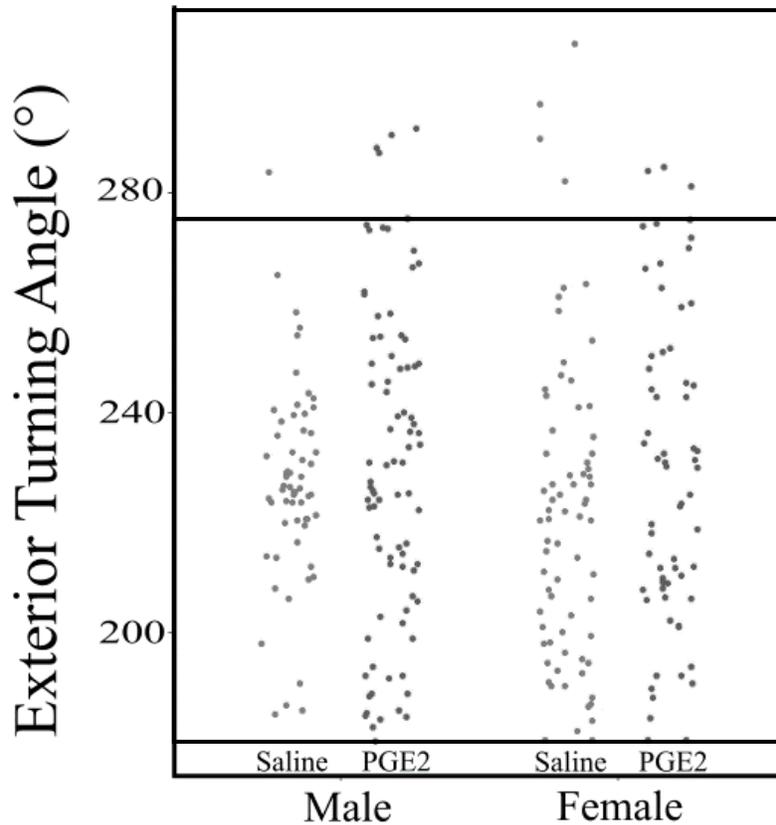
Dendritic arborization was compared between Saline controls and PGE2-exposed mice at 10  $\mu\text{m}$  increments from 0  $\mu\text{m}$  to 100  $\mu\text{m}$  (Fig 3B). There were no significant differences in dendritic arborization between Saline controls and PGE2-exposed mice at 0 ( $t(715) = 0$ ,  $p = 1.000$ , Saline = 0.000, PGE2 = 0.000), and 10  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = 0$ ,  $p = 1.000$ , Saline = 0.000, PGE2 = 0.000) distances. However, we observed a significantly increased number of intersections in PGE2-exposed mice at 20  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -2.472$ ,  $p = 0.0137$ , Saline = 3.057, PGE2 = 3.600), 30  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -6.202$ ,  $p < 0.001$ , Saline = 1.571, PGE2 = 2.933), , 40  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -5.594$ ,  $p < 0.001$ , Saline = 0.771, PGE2 = 2.000), and 50  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -2.884$ ,  $p = 0.0040$ , Saline = 0.400, PGE2 = 1.033) distances. No significant differences between the conditions were observed at 60  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -1.713$ ,  $p = 0.0871$ , Saline = 0.257, PGE2 = 0.633), 70  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -4.554$ ,  $p = 0.6490$ , Saline = 0.200, PGE2 = 0.300), 80  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -0.6939$ ,  $p = 0.4870$ , Saline = 0.114, PGE2 = 0.267), 90  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -0.802$ ,  $p = 0.4226$ , Saline = 0.057, PGE2 = 0.233), and 100  $\mu\text{m}$  ( $t(715) = -0.043$ ,  $p = 0.9654$ , Saline = 0.057, PGE2 = 0.067) distances from the center of the cell soma.

In summary, there was greater dendritic arborization within the cells of the cerebellums in PGE2-exposed mice at distances closer to the some particularly between the 20-50 $\mu\text{m}$  range.

#### **6.3.4 Dendritic Looping**

We have previously demonstrated *in vitro* that exposure to PGE2 during the differentiation of NE-4C stem cell significantly increased the proportion of neurites that formed loops (Ashby Kissoondoyal & Dorota A. Crawford, 2021). We have also found an increase in the odds of observing dendritic loops in the cerebellum of COX-2<sup>-</sup> KI mice (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Here we investigate the odds of observing dendritic loops in the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed mice. The greatest exterior angle of all neurites found was measured and dendrites with an exterior angle exceeding 270° were classified as loop forming. (Figure 4, methods). With this distinction made, there were clear differences in the distribution of dendrites forming loops with higher proportion of looping dendrites exceeding

270° in PGE2-exposed mice compared to Saline control mice. To further investigate these differences, and given the categorical nature of the loop classification, we fit loop classifications using a binomial logistic regression. We examined the odds that any given neurite would form a dendritic loop given its condition (Saline controls or PGE2-exposed) and sex .



**Figure 6- 4: Distribution of turning angles of dendrites in the cerebellum.** The greatest exterior angle was measured for dendrites within the PN30 cerebellum of Saline control and PGE2-exposed male and female mice from at least 3 separate litters per condition. Dendrites with a turning angle greater than 270° were classified as axonal loops. Each dot represents individual dendrite

We used multinomial logistic regression to determine the odds that our baseline intercept (Saline Male control) would form dendritic loops (Methods). We found a significant odds ratio (OR) of 0.142 in the Saline male controls intercept ( $p < 0.001$ ), signifying that it was less likely to observe a looping dendrite than a non-looping dendrite in these control males (Table 1). Examining the sex factor (if the

animal was female), we determined that sex did not affect the likelihood of observing dendritic loops from what was observed in Saline male controls (OR = 0.747, p = 0.5270). However, the condition factor (if the animal was exposed to PGE2) significantly increased the odds of observing a dendritic loop (OR = 0.312, p = 0.0279).

**Table 6-1: Odds of observing dendritic loops in the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed offspring**

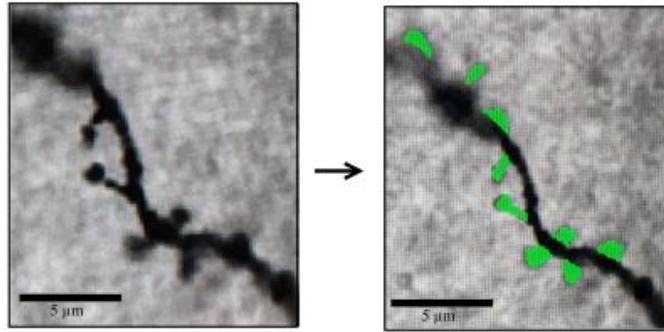
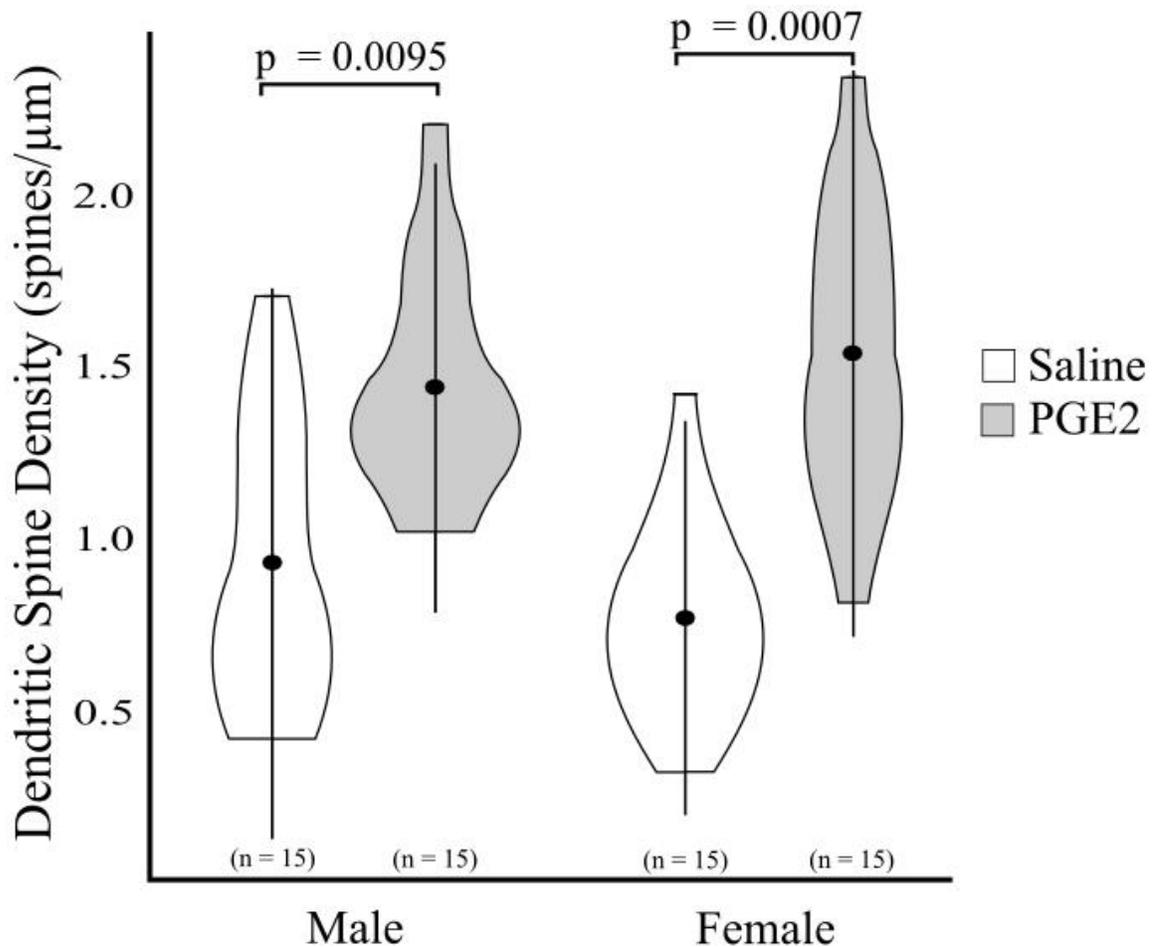
Likelihood of a given dendrite being classified as an axonal loop was determined for Golgi-COX-stained cerebellar neurons of mice at PN30. Odds ratios (95% confidence intervals) are given for the baseline (Saline control male) as well as the factors of sex and PGE2-exposure. At least 3 animals per condition from 3 separate litters were used.

<b>Factor</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>
<b>Baseline (Saline Control Male)</b>	0.142 (0.110-0.183)	<b>1.76E-55</b>
Sex (Female)	0.747 (0.471-1.18)	5.27E-01
<b>PGE2-exposed</b>	0.312 (0.183-0.530)	<b>2.79E-02</b>

Overall, we found that while sex did not have a significant effect on the odds of observing dendritic loops, there was a significant effect of condition for both males and females.

**6.3.5 Dendritic Spine Density**

Previous studies have shown that exposure to PGE2 during critical time points in postnatal development affects dendritic spine density. For example, injection of PGE2 at PN10 and PN12 into the cerebellum of rats inhibited dendritic spine formation (S. L. Dean, Wright, et al., 2012). In this study we examine the effect of prenatal exposure to PGE2 at G11 on dendritic spine density and morphology within the cerebellum in PN30 mice offspring (Fig 5A).

**A.****B.**

**Figure 6-5: Dendritic spine density in the cerebellum of P30 Mice.** Dendritic spines were detected by AI Software (Nikon). (A) A representative Golgi-Cox staining of dendrites in cells of the cerebellum with detected spine shapes shown in green (*right* image). (B) The number of spines per  $\mu\text{m}$  of dendrite length were measured from cerebellums of Saline control and PGE2-exposed male and female offspring from at least 3 different litters per condition. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SD.  $n = 15$  number of dendrites per condition.

First, dendritic spine density (spines/ $\mu\text{m}$ ) was fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 5B). While we saw no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(54.0) = 1.572$ ,  $p = 0.1218$ ), or the main effect of sex ( $t(54.0) = -1.360$ ,  $p = 0.1794$ ), there was a significant effect of condition ( $t(10.7) = 3.151$ ,  $p = 0.0095$ ) on dendritic spine density. Given the significant effect of condition, we examined pairwise comparisons between PGE2-exposed mice and their sex-matched Saline controls. Exposure to PGE2 significantly increased dendritic spine density in both males (Fig 5B,  $p = 0.0095$ , Saline = 0.9249, PGE2 = 1.4368), and females (Fig 5B,  $p = 0.0007$ , Saline = 0.7666, PGE2 = 1.537). In summary, PGE2-exposed mice regardless of gender, showed an increase in dendritic spine density compared to Saline control mice.

### **6.3.6 Dendritic Spine Morphology**

Dendritic spines change shape as they mature, progressing from thin, to stubby to mushroom (J. Bourne & Harris, 2007; K. O. Lai & Ip, 2013; Tashiro & Yuste, 2003). These changes in dendritic spine morphology correspond to the function of the spines and influence short-term and long-term plasticity of the neuron, and ultimately the brain as a whole (Mel et al., 2017; Sardi et al., 2018). We have previously shown that COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI male mice were less likely and COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI females were more likely to have mature spines than the control counterparts (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Here, we investigate the effect of prenatal PGE2 exposure on dendritic spine morphology in male and female offspring at PN30. We investigated the relative odds that thin or stubby shaped spines would be observed compared to mushroom shaped spines in each condition. A multinomial logistic regression was used to fit the data and the likelihood that any given spine was mushroom shaped or was thin or stubby shaped was determined by condition. Litter was assigned as a random effect to control for potential litter-bias. An odds-ratio (OR) above 1 for a shape within a condition signified that there was a higher likelihood of observing that shape compared to a mushroom shaped spine.

**Table 6-2: Odds of observing dendritic spine shapes in the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed offspring**

The likelihood of a given dendritic spine being mushroom shaped, or thin or stubby shaped was determined for dendritic spines of Golgi-COX-stained cerebellar neurons of male and female PGE2-exposed and Saline control mice at PN30. Odds ratios (95% confidence intervals) are given for the likelihood of each shape in each condition. Dendritic spines were measured from at least 3 animals per condition from 3 separate litters.

<b>Factor</b>	<b>Shape</b>	<b>OR (95% CI)</b>	<b>P-Value</b>	<b>Odds of Mature spines (Compared to Saline Control Male)</b>
Saline Control Male	<b>Stubby</b>	0.782 (0.730– 0.838)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	-
	<b>Thin</b>	0.121 (0.105– 0.139)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	
Saline Control Female	<b>Stubby</b>	1.427(1.295 – 1.574)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	Decreased
	Thin	1.400 (1.156 – 1.697)	0.0795	
PGE2-exposed Male	<b>Stubby</b>	0.810 (0.738 – 0.889)	<b>0.0145</b>	Increased
	<b>Thin</b>	0.596 (0.486 – 0.732)	<b>0.0116</b>	
PGE2-exposed Female	<b>Stubby</b>	0.646 (0.568 – 0.735)	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	Increased
	Thin	1.346 (1.023 – 1.773)	0.2794	

We assigned Saline male controls as our baseline intercept for comparisons. First, we established that in Saline male controls, there was a higher likelihood of observing mushroom shaped spines compared to both stubby (Table 2, OR = 0.782,  $p < 0.001$ ), and thin (OR = 0.121,  $p < 0.001$ ) shaped spines. Next, we found that compared to Saline control males, Saline female controls were more likely to see stubby shaped spines than mushroom shaped spines (OR = 1.427,  $p < 0.001$ ) but there was no difference for the likelihood of observing thin shaped spines (OR = 1.400,  $p < 0.001$ ).

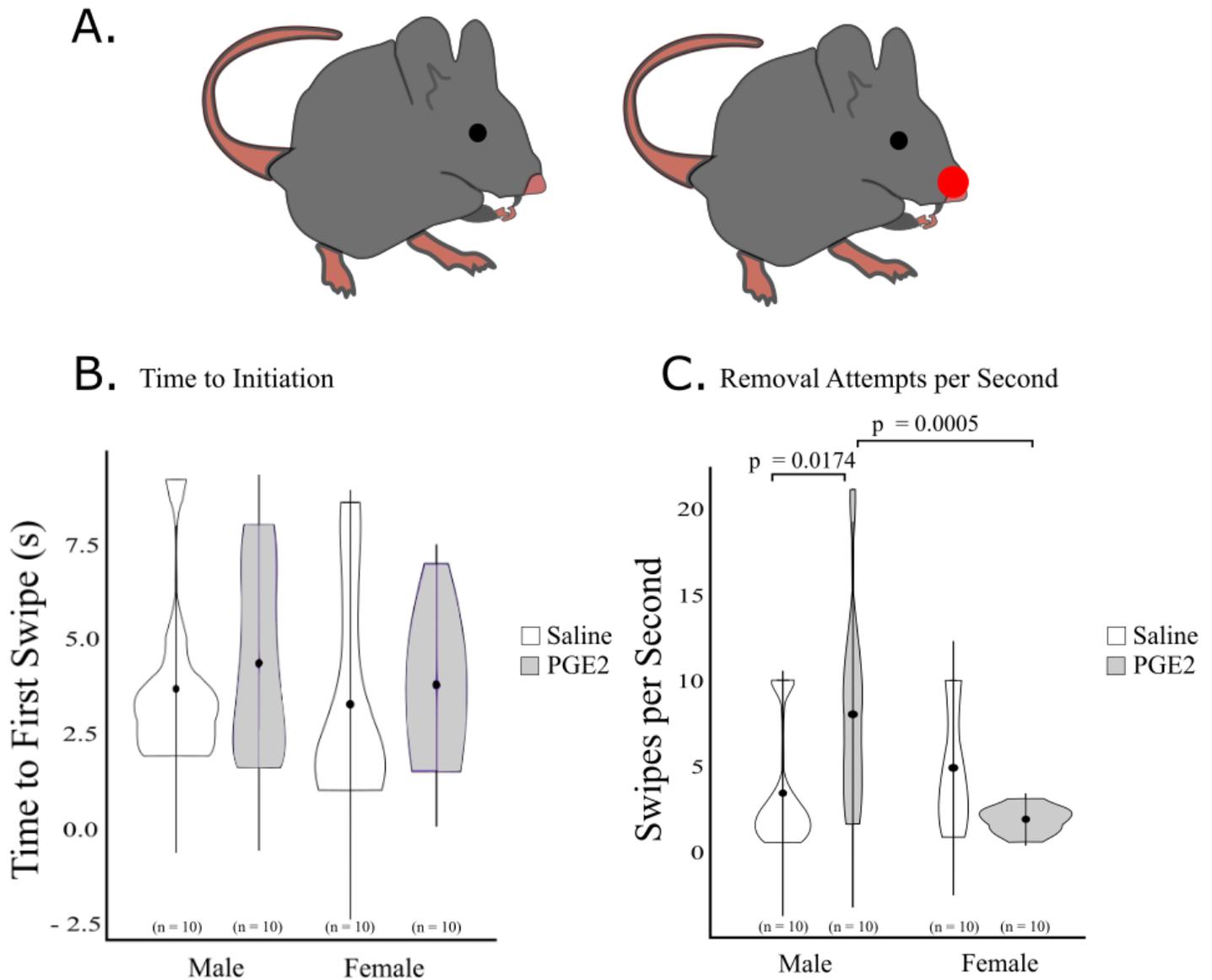
In PGE2-exposed males we found an increased likelihood of observing mushroom-shaped spines compared to stubby (OR = 0.810,  $p = 0.0145$ ), or thin (OR = 0.596,  $p = 0.0116$ ) shaped spines relative to the likelihood in Saline male mice. Similarly, in PGE2-exposed females had an increased

likelihood of observing mushroom-shaped spines compared to stubby shaped spines (OR = 0.646,  $p < 0.001$ ) but there was no difference in the likelihood of observing thin shaped spines (OR = 1.346,  $p = 0.2794$ ) compared to the likelihood in Saline male controls.

In summary, we observed an innate sex difference in dendritic spine morphology between Saline male and female control mice, with females being more likely to observe immature stubby shaped spines and males with more mature mushroom spines. However, PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposure increases the odds of observing mature mushroom shaped spines in males and females.

### **6.3.7 Adhesive sticker test**

Our previous study showed that the single maternal exposure to PGE<sub>2</sub> results in autism-related behaviours in offspring postnatally including deficits in social interaction, anxious behaviours, and repetitive or restrictive behaviours (Kissoondoyal et al.; C. T. Wong et al., 2017). The goal of this study is to evaluate whether there is a potential consequence of the morphological changes described above and specific cerebellum-related behaviours. First, we use the *adhesive sticker test* to measure sensory motor coordination in mice as they attempted to remove a small adhesive sticker from just above their noses (S. M. Fleming et al., 2004; H. A. Lam et al., 2011; Richter et al., 2017) (Fig 6A). First, to verify that there was not a confounding effect of anxiety on differences in motor coordination in our mice, we measured the time until the mouse made first contact with the adhesive sticker. A linear mixed effect model was used to fit the time until mice made first contact with the adhesive sticker (Fig 6B). Litter was assigned as a random control and the fixed effects of condition and sex, as well as the interaction between condition and sex were examined. We observed no significance in sex, condition, or the interaction between sex and condition indicating that any differences in the adhesive sticker test would not be due to anxious behaviour.



**Figure 6-6: Adhesive Sticker Test of motor coordination.** A. A small adhesive sticker was placed just above the nose of Saline control and PGE2-exposed mice on PN30. The time until the mouse made first contact with the adhesive sticker and the number of attempts to remove the sticker were per second were recorded. B. No significant differences were observed between conditions in the time until the first removal attempt was made. C. PGE2 exposed males made significantly more attempts per second than both C57 controls and PGE2 exposed females.  $n = 10$  mice per condition, derived from at least 4 separate litters per condition Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

Next, we measured performance in the *adhesive sticker test* as the number of swipes each mouse made, which was corrected with the time taken by the mouse to remove the sticker. Swipes per second was fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 5C). We observed a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(38.4) = -3.297$ ,  $p = 0.0021$ ) and the main effect of sex ( $t(37.6) = 3.764$ ,  $p = 0.0006$ ), but no significant effect of condition alone ( $t(11.2) = 1.79$ ,  $p = 0.1010$ ). Given the significance of the interaction and the main effect of sex, we performed further pairwise comparisons. There was a statistically significant increase in the number of swipes per second in PGE2-exposed males compared to Saline male controls (Fig 6C,  $p = 0.0174$ , Saline = 3.421, PGE2 = 8.029). However, there was no significant difference in swipes per second between PGE2-exposed and Saline control female mice (Fig 6C,  $p = 0.1010$ , Saline = 4.876, PGE2 = 1.913). While there was no significant difference in swipes per second in Saline male and female control mice (Fig 6C,  $p = 0.3822$ , M = 3.421, F = 4.876), PGE2-exposed males had a significantly higher number of swipes per second than PGE2-matched females (Fig 6C,  $p < 0.001$ , M = 8.029, F = 1.913).

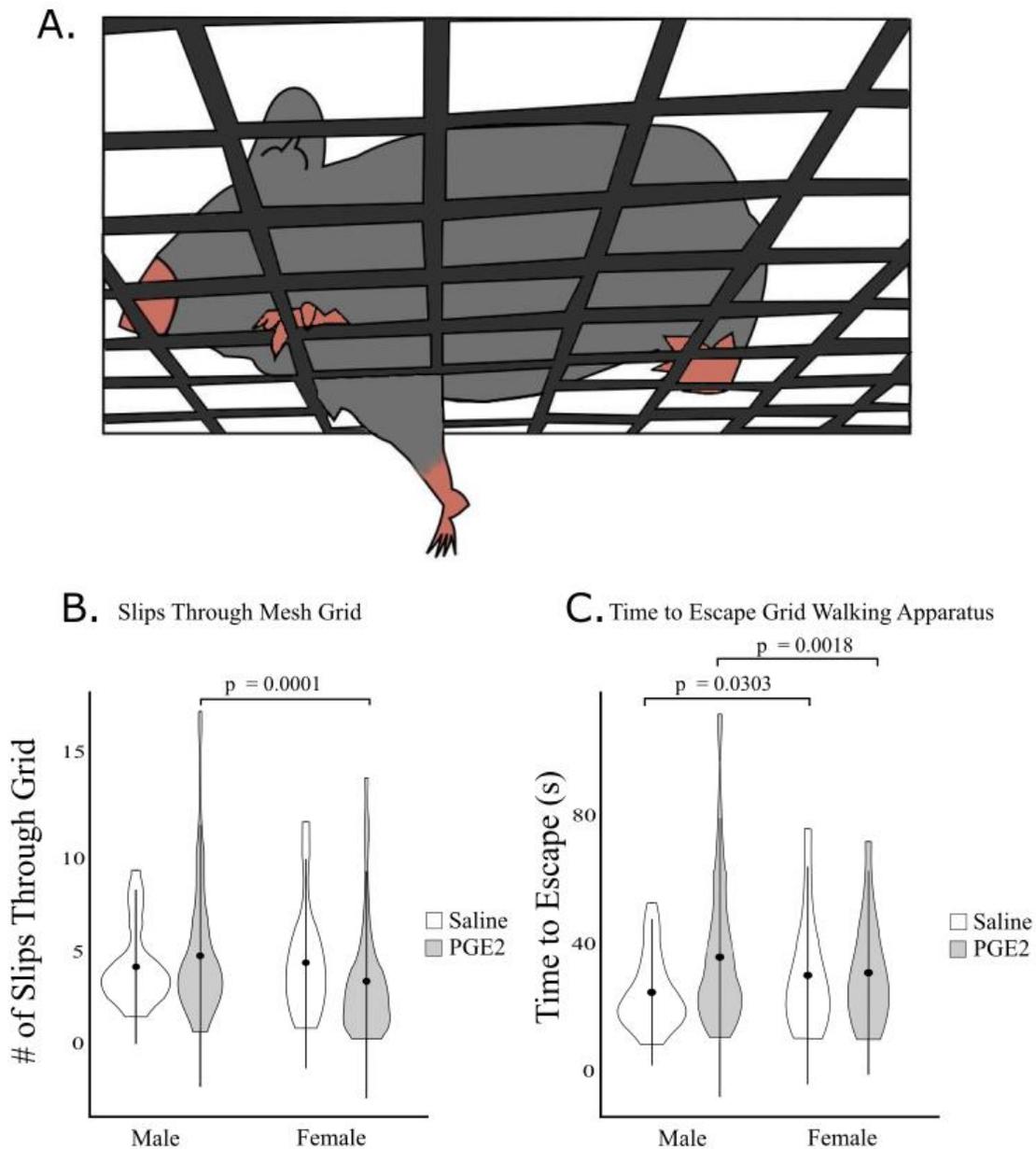
In summary, we observed an PGE2-male specific increase in swipes per second, demonstrating reduced motor coordination in these mice.

### **6.3.8 Grid walking test**

*The grid walking test* further tests sensory motor coordination of mice as they attempted to cross a mesh grid. It measures the number of limb slips each mouse made through the grid and the time taken by each mouse to cross the grid (Feather-Schussler & Ferguson, 2016; Heyser, 2004) (Fig 7A). We first examined the number of limb slips made by each mouse as they crossed the grid (Fig 7B). Number of slips through the grid was fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 7B). While the interaction between condition and sex was significant ( $t(95.5) = -$

3.016,  $p = 0.0033$ ), we saw no significant effect of the condition ( $t(11.2) = 0.872$ ,  $p = 0.4017$ ), or sex ( $t(90.6) = -0.065$ ,  $p = 0.9484$ ) main effects on number of slips. Given the significance of the interaction between condition and sex, further pairwise comparisons were performed. We saw no significant difference between PGE2-exposed mice and sex matched Saline controls in males (Fig 7B,  $p = 0.4017$ , Saline = 4.1, PGE2 = 4.718), or females (Fig 7B,  $p = 0.3236$ , Saline = 4.289, PGE2 = 3.317). While there was no difference in the number of slips through the grid between Saline male and female controls (Fig 7B,  $p = 0.3878$ , M = 4.1, F = 4.289), PGE2-exposed males made significantly more slips through the grid than PGE2-exposed females (Fig 7B,  $p = 0.0001$ , M = 4.718, F = 4.289).

The time taken by each mouse to escape the grid was also examined (Fig 7C). Time to escape was fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined. We observed a significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(95.0) = -3.872$ ,  $p = 0.0002$ ), and the main effect of sex ( $t(90.8) = 2.200$ ,  $p = 0.0303$ ), but no significant effect of the condition main effect ( $t(11.1) = 1.679$ ,  $p = 0.1211$ ). Given the significant interaction between condition and effect and the significant effect of sex, we performed further pairwise comparisons. We saw no significant differences between PGE2-exposed and Saline control males (Fig 7C,  $p = 0.1211$ , Saline = 24.642, PGE2 = 35.605), or females (Fig 7C,  $p = 0.5487$ , Saline = 29.963, PGE2 = 31.179). We observed opposite effects between sexes within Saline controls and PGE2-exposed mice. Though Saline male controls escaped significantly faster than Saline female controls (Fig 7C,  $p = 0.0303$ , M = 24.642, F = 29.963), PGE2-exposed males were slower to escape than PGE2-exposed females (Fig 7C,  $p = 0.0018$ , M = 35.605, F = 31.179).

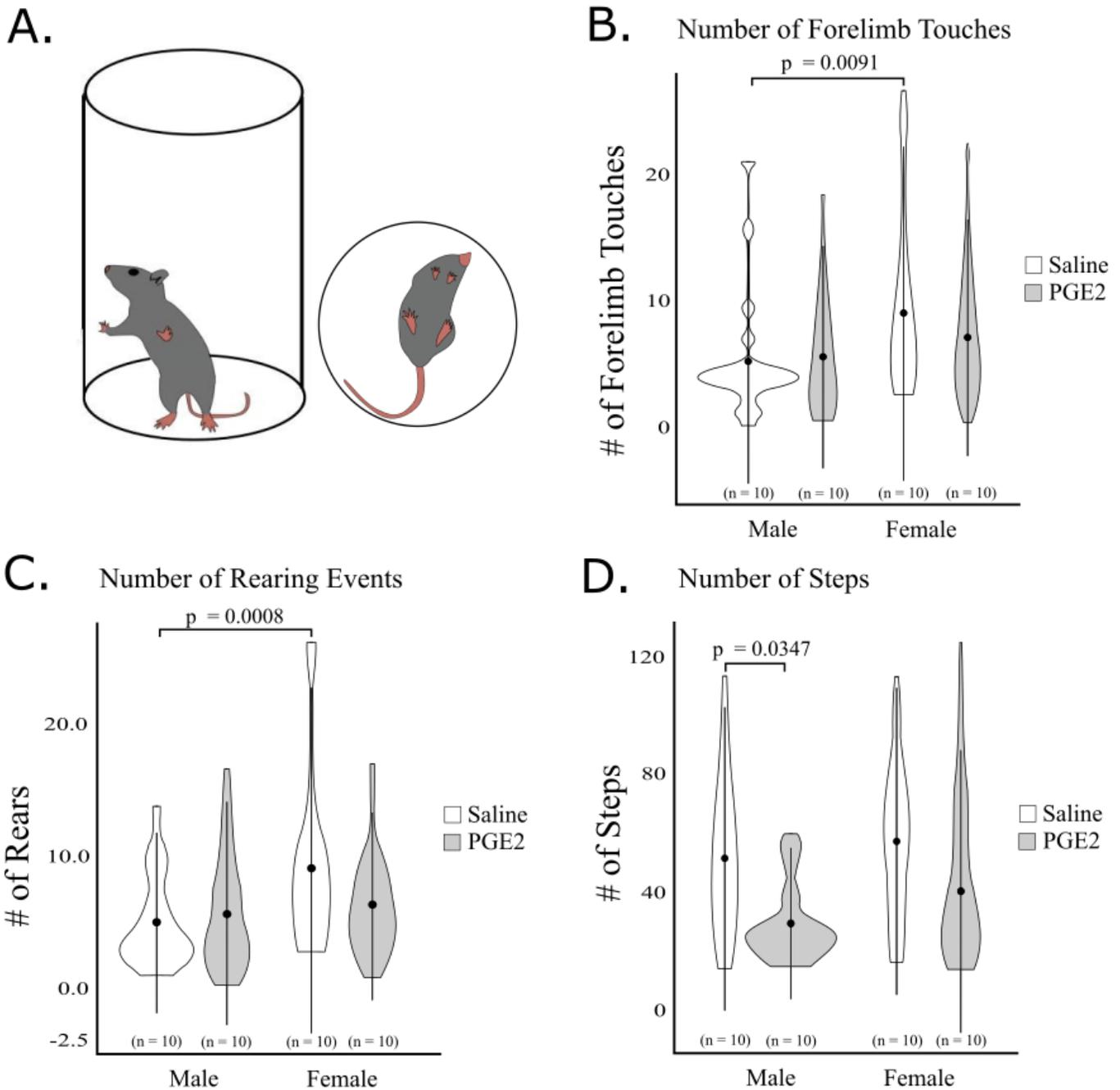


**Figure 6-7: Grid Walking Test of motor coordination.** A. Mice were allowed to cross an enclosed mesh grid on PN30. The number of limb slips of each mouse moving through the grid as well as the time it took each mouse to escape the grid were recorded. B. PGE2 males slipped significantly more than PGE2 females. C. Saline male controls were quicker to escape the grid than Saline female controls, but PGE2-exposed males were slower to escape than PGE2-exposed females. Means represent 10 animals for each experimental group taken from at least 4 separate litters per condition. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above. Means represent 10 animals for each experimental group from at least 4 separate litters. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

In summary it appears that there is a sex-dependent effect of PGE2 on motor coordination in the grid walking test. In number of slips a sex difference was present in the PGE2-exposed mice that was not seen in Saline control mice. In time to escape there were sex differences within Saline controls with female being slower and within PGE2-exposed mice with male being slower.

### **6.3.9 Cylinder test**

The cylinder test measures exploratory motor behaviour as mice explore a tall glass cylinder (Rattka et al., 2016; Schönfeld, Dooley, et al., 2017; Schönfeld, Jahanshahi, et al., 2017). In this study, we use the cylinder test to measure the number of forelimb touches to the side of the cylinder, the total number of rears, and the total number of steps (Fig 8A). Forelimb touches were quantified as the number of times the mouse would touch the side of the cylinder with either of their forelimbs. Forelimb touches were fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 8B). While we observed no significant effects of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(110.1) = -1.138$ ,  $p = 0.2578$ ), or the condition main effect ( $t(0.6) = 1.708$ ,  $p = 0.5414$ ), there was a significant effect of sex ( $t(97.7) = 2.662$ ,  $p = 0.0091$ ). Given the significant effect of the sex condition, we examined pairwise comparisons between sex within each condition. There were significantly fewer forelimb touches by Saline male control mice than Saline female control mice (Fig 8B,  $p = 0.0091$ ,  $M = 5.236$ ,  $F = 9.008$ ). However, there were no sex-differences in forelimb touches between PGE2-exposed males and females (Fig 8B,  $p = 0.285$ ,  $M = 5.592$ ,  $F = 7.110$ ).



**Figure 6-8: Cylinder Test of motor coordination.** A. Saline control and PGE2-exposed mice on PN30 were placed into a long clear cylinder (*side* and *top* view). The number of forelimb touches to the cylinder, the number of rears, and the number of steps were recorded. B. Saline female controls made significantly more touches than Saline male controls with no difference between PGE2-exposed mice. C. Saline female controls reared more than Saline male controls again with no difference between PGE2-exposed mice. D. PGE2-exposed males made significantly less steps than Saline male controls.

Rears were measured whenever the mouse would rise up of its forelimbs onto its hind limbs. Rears were fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 8C). We observed a significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(104.0) = -2.082$ ,  $p = 0.0398$ ), and sex ( $t(97.4) = 3.476$ ,  $p = 0.0008$ ), but no significant effect of condition was observed ( $t(14.9) = 0.900$ ,  $p = 0.3825$ ). Given the significant effects of the interaction and the sex main effect, we performed further pairwise comparisons. We observed no significant difference in the number of rears between Saline and PGE2-exposed males (Fig 8C,  $p = 0.3825$ , Saline = 4.952, PGE2 = 5.675), or between Saline and PGE2-exposed females ( $p = 0.2798$ , Saline = 8.942, PGE2 = 6.196). There were sex-differences between conditions. Saline male controls reared significantly less than Saline female controls (Fig 8C,  $p = 0.0008$ , M = 4.952, F = 8.942). However, this sex-difference was no longer observed between PGE2-exposed males and females (Fig 8C,  $p = 0.6008$ , M = 5.675, F = 6.196).

We also measured the number of steps taken by each mouse while in the cylinder. Steps were fit using a linear mixed effects model, with litter assigned as a random control. The fixed effects of condition and sex, and the interaction between condition and sex were examined (Fig 8D). While there was no significant interaction between condition and sex ( $t(100.4) = 1.559$ ,  $p = 0.1221$ ), or a significant effect of sex ( $t(93.0) = 0.076$ ,  $p = 0.9396$ ), we observed a significant effect of condition ( $t(13.6) = -2.346$ ,  $p = 0.0347$ ) on number of steps. Given the significant effect of condition, we performed further pairwise analysis on differences based on condition. We saw a significant reduction in the number of steps taken by PGE2-exposed males compared to Saline male controls (Fig 8D,  $p = 0.0347$ , Saline = 51.138, PGE2 = 29.233). However, there was no significant difference in number of steps between PGE2-exposed and Saline female controls (Fig 8D,  $p = 0.3607$ , Saline = 57.013, PGE2 = 40.082).

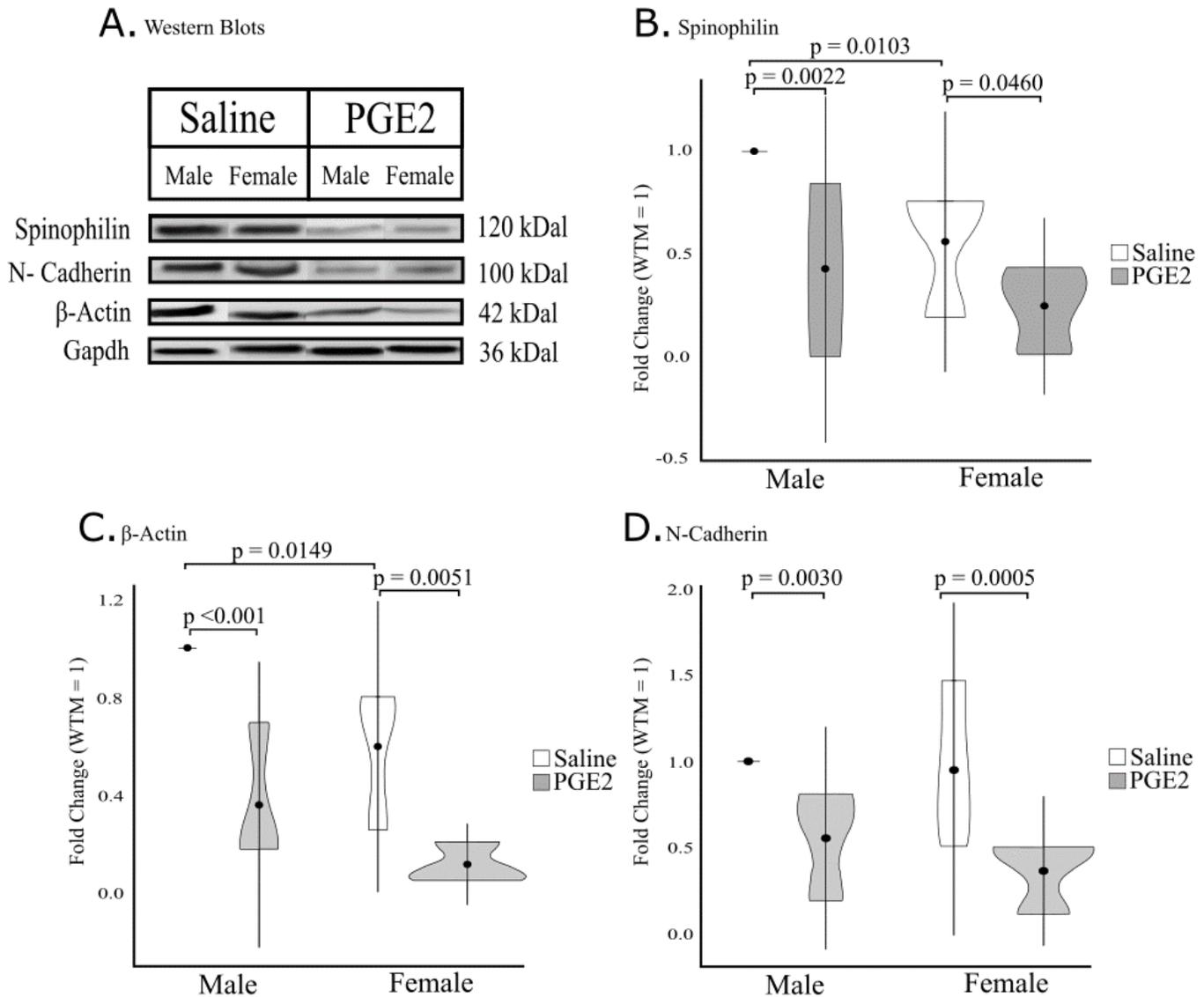
In summary, we found changes in motor function in PGE2-exposed mice including loss of the innate sex difference observed in Saline control mice for forelimb touches and number of rears, and a reduction in the number of steps taken, which was specific to males.

### **6.3.10 Cerebellar Protein Expression**

In this study we have found that prenatal exposure to PGE2 affects density of migrating cells and the morphology of dendrites and dendritic spines within the cerebellum of offspring in a sex-dependent manner. Normally, dendritic morphology is regulated by cytoskeletal dynamics (Dent et al., 2011; Joensuu et al., 2018; Peter Penzes & Igor Rafalovich, 2012). Our previous studies in differentiating NE-4C stem cells exposed to PGE2 [66] and COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI mice (Kissoondoyal, unpublished) showed abnormal expression of  $\alpha$ -actin and the actin-binding protein spinophilin highly abundant in dendritic spines

We have already demonstrated *in vitro* that exposure to PGE2 during differentiation of NE-4C cells affects actin-dependent neurite morphology as well as the expression of the actin-binding protein spinophilin highly abundant in dendritic spines (Ashby Kissoondoyal & Dorota A. Crawford, 2021). We have recently found sex-dependent changes in the expression of  $\alpha$ -actin and spinophilin in COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI mice.

Here, we examine whether the expression levels of spinophilin, and  $\alpha$ -actin is affected in the cerebellum of PGE2-exposed offspring at P30. In addition, we also analyse the level of N-Cadherin, a protein that promotes dendritic outgrowth as well as establishment and stabilization of mature synapses (Hirano & Takeichi, 2012; Mendez, De Roo, Pogliana, Klauser, & Muller, 2010; Suzuki & Takeichi, 2008; Takeichi & Abe, 2005; Togashi et al., 2002). For each protein linear mixed modelling was used to fit the fold change relative to the expression of in Saline male controls for each protein across 3 separate western blot runs (Fig 9). To avoid confounding by differences between technical replicates, we assigned technical replicates as a random effect.



**Figure 6-9: Protein expression of Spinophilin,  $\beta$ -Actin and N-Cadherin within P30 mice.** A. Cerebellar isolates of Saline control and PGE2-exposed male and female mice were quantified for the expression levels of Spinophilin (B),  $\beta$ -Actin (B) and N-Cadherin (D). Protein expression was normalized to the house keeping gene GAPDH and then quantified relative to the expression in Saline male controls. All samples are pooled from 10 animals derived from at least 4 separate litters. Data are presented as mean fold change  $\pm$  SD. Each graph represents is an average of 3 individual Western blot runs per condition.

Condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex were tested for spinophilin expression level. While there was no effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(9.0) = 1.355$ ,  $p = 0.2084$ ), we found significant effects of both condition ( $t(9.0) = -4.230$ ,  $p = 0.0022$ ), and sex ( $t(9.0) = -3.232$ ,  $p = 0.0103$ ) alone. Given the significant effects of condition, and sex we performed further pairwise comparisons to examine the effects of each. Compared to sex-matched Saline controls, there was a significant reduction in the expression of spinophilin in PGE2-exposed males (Fig 9A and B,  $p = 0.0022$ , Saline = 1.000, PGE2 = 0.4241) and females ( $p = 0.0460$ , Saline = 0.5600, PGE2 = 0.2449). Within conditions we observed that while the expression of spinophilin was higher in Saline male controls than in female controls ( $p = 0.0103$ , M = 1.000, F = 0.5600), there was no significant difference between PGE2-exposed males and females ( $p = 0.2209$ , M = 0.4241, F = 0.2449).

Again condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex were tested for  $\alpha$ -actin expression levels. We found no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(12.0) = 0.807$ ,  $p = 0.4353$ ), but found significant effects of both condition ( $t(12.0) = 0.0007$ ,  $p =$ ), and sex ( $t(12.0) =$ ,  $p = 0.0149$ ). Given that the effects of both condition and sex were significant, pairwise comparisons involving condition and sex were further investigated. Similar to spinophilin, the expression of  $\alpha$ -actin was significantly lower in PGE2-exposed males (Fig 9A and B,  $p = 0.0007$ , Saline = 1.000, PGE2 = 0.3556) and females (Fig 9B,  $p = 0.0051$ , Saline = 0.5985, PGE2 = 0.1155), compared to sex-matched Saline controls. Moreover, the expression of  $\alpha$ -actin was higher in Saline male than female controls ( $p = 0.0149$ , M = 1.000, F = 0.5985), but no significant difference was found between PGE2-exposed males and females (Fig 9B,  $p = 0.1150$ , M = 0.3556, F = 0.1155).

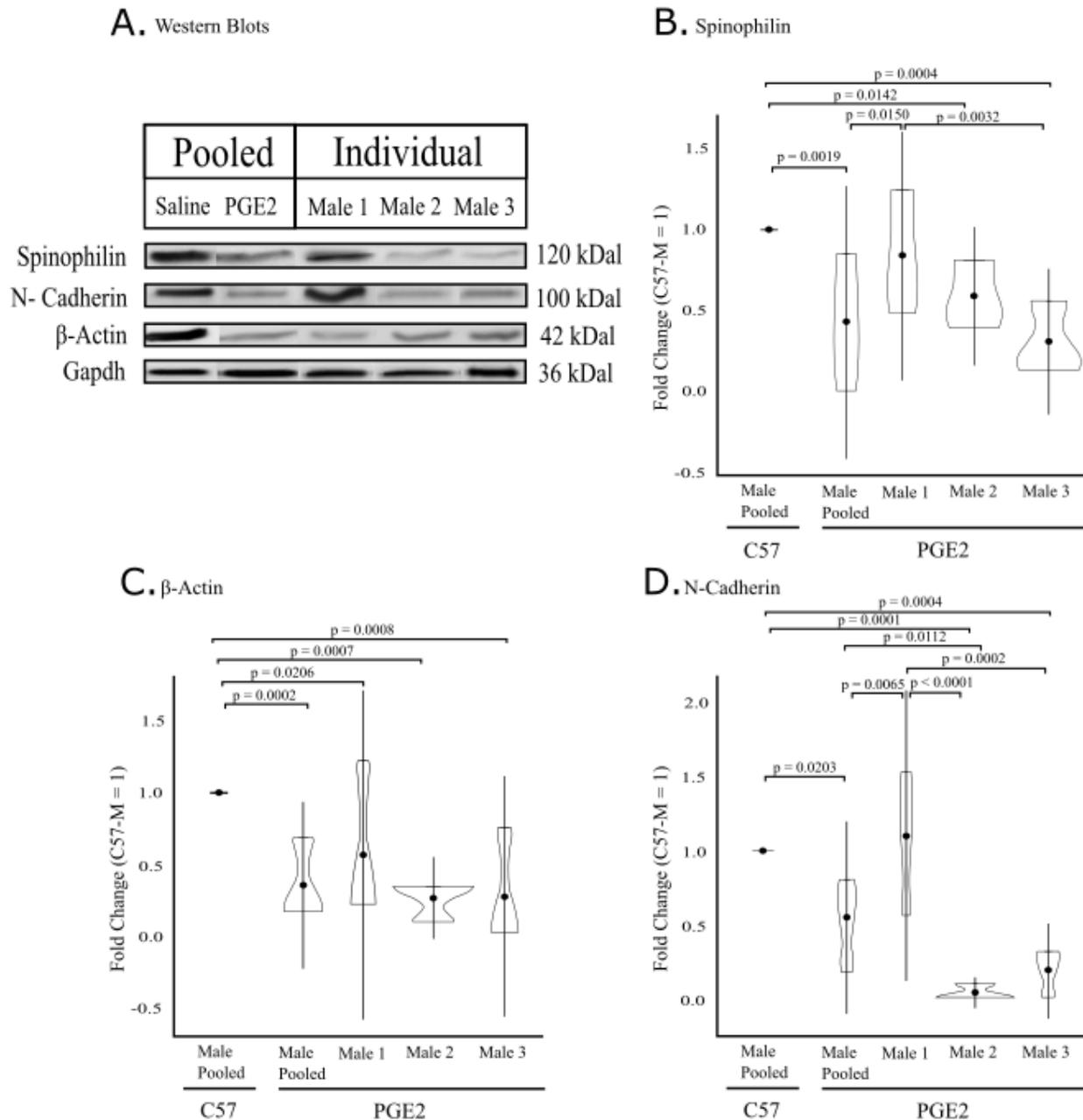
Lastly, we also tested condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex were tested, with technical replicate assigned as a random effect. While we found no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $t(9.0) = -0.556$ ,  $p = 0.5915$ ), or sex ( $t(9.0) = -0.277$ ,  $p = 0.7881$ ), the condition effect was found to be significant ( $t(9.0) = -2.512$ ,  $p = 0.0332$ ). As the effect of condition

was significant, we examined further pairwise comparisons between conditions within each sex. There was a reduction in N-Cadherin expression in both PGE2-exposed male (Fig 9C,  $p = 0.0332$ , Saline = 1.000, PGE2 = 0.5519), and female (Fig 9C,  $p = 0.0092$ , Saline = 0.9506, PGE2 = 0.3622) mice compared to sex-matched Saline controls.

In summary, PGE2-exposure resulted in reduced expression levels of  $\alpha$ -actin, spinophilin and N-cadherin within the male and female cerebellum, proteins involved in dendritic outgrowth and migration of neuronal cells.

### **6.3.11 Behaviour Matched Protein-expression**

Our final aim was to assess a potential correlation between the observed behaviour in PGE2-exposed offspring and the expression level of the proteins analysed. Within our behavioural experiments, PGE2 males consistently performed the worst on motor tasks. Thus, from the PGE2-exposed males tested (Male Pooled in Fig 9) we selected 3 males from independent litters that performed the best and worst overall across the behavioural tests. Male 1 had the best performance (similar to Saline male controls) among all the PGE2 males across tests, Male 2 had the worst scores on the adhesive sticker and cylinder test, and Male 3 had the worst scores on the grid walking test. We compared the cerebellar expression levels of spinophilin,  $\alpha$ -actin, and N-Cadherin within these individual males to pooled Saline control and pooled PGE2-exposed male samples (Fig 10A). As above, we used linear mixed modelling to fit the fold-change of each protein expression level relative to Saline male controls across three separate western blot runs (Fig 10B-D).



**Figure 6-10: Protein Expression of Spinophilin,  $\beta$ -Actin and N-Cadherin in Saline and PGE2 pooled and individual male mice.** Cerebellar samples of pooled Saline controls and PGE2-exposed male P30 mice and selected PGE2-exposed male mice were analysed for the expression of Spinophilin,  $\beta$ -Actin and N-Cadherin. Protein expression was normalized to the house keeping gene GAPDH and then quantified relative to the expression in the pooled Saline Male controls. Pooled samples derive from 10 animals from at least 4 separate litters (as in Figure 9). Male 1 had the best performance in cerebellar behaviour across all PGE2 males, while Males 2 and 3 had the worst performance across all PGE2 males. Data are presented as mean fold change  $\pm$  SD. Graphs for each protein are representative of 3 individual runs per condition.

First, we compared samples (Saline-Males Pooled, PGE2-males Pooled, Male 1, Male 2, Male 3) to each other using technical replicate as a random effect (Fig 10B). As reported in Figure 9, we found a significant reduction in spinophilin expression in PGE2-males compared to Saline male controls ( $p = 0.0019$ , Saline = 1.000, PGE2 = 0.4241). Interestingly, the expression of spinophilin in Male 1 was not significantly different than in Saline male controls ( $p = 0.2811$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 1 = 0.8361), but was significantly greater than in PGE2-males ( $p = 0.0150$ , PGE2 = 0.4241, Male 1 = 0.8361). In contrast, the expression of spinophilin for Male 2, was significantly lower than Saline male controls ( $p = 0.0142$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 2 = 0.5839), but not significantly different than in PGE2-males ( $p = 0.2927$ , PGE2 = 0.4241, Male 2 = 0.5839). Similarly, spinophilin expression was lower in Male 3 than Saline male controls ( $p = 0.0043$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 3 = 0.3032), but not different than in PGE2-males ( $p = 0.4217$ , PGE2 = 0.4241, Male 3 = 0.3032). While we found no differences in spinophilin expression between Male 1 and Male 2 ( $p = 0.1081$ , Male 1 = 0.8361, Male 2 = 0.5839), or Male 2 and Male 3 ( $p = 0.0773$ , Male 2 = 0.5839, Male 3 = 0.3032), spinophilin expression in Male 1 was significantly higher than in Male 3 ( $p = 0.0032$ , Male 1 = 0.8361, Male 3 = 0.3032).

We compared our samples (Saline-males, PGE2-males, Male 1, Male 2, Male 3) to one another for in  $\alpha$ -actin expression levels (Fig 10C). Technical replicates were assigned as a random effect. Again, we found a significant reduction in  $\alpha$ -actin expression levels in PGE2-exposed males compared to Saline male controls ( $p = 0.0020$ , Saline = 1.000, PGE2 = 0.3556). Compared to the Saline male controls pooled the expression of  $\alpha$ -actin was reduced in Male 1 ( $p = 0.0206$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 1 = 0.5644), Male 2 ( $p = 0.0007$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 2 = 0.2661), and Male 3 ( $p = 0.0008$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 3 = 0.2749). However, we found no significant difference between PGE2-males pooled and Male 1 ( $p = 0.2256$ , PGE2 = 0.3556, Male 1 = 0.5644), Male 2 ( $p = 0.5939$ , PGE2 = 0.3556, Male 2 = 0.2661), or Male 3 ( $p = 0.6304$ , PGE2 = 0.3556, Male 3 = 0.2749). We also found no significant differences in  $\alpha$ -actin expression between Males 1 and 2 ( $p = 0.0929$ , Male 1 = 0.5644, Male 2 =

0.2661), Males 2 and 3 ( $p = 0.9578$ , Male 2 = 0.2661, Male 3 = 0.2749) or between Males 1 and 3 ( $p = 0.1019$ , Male 1 = 0.5644, Male 3 = 0.2749).

Lastly, we compared expression of N-Cadherin between the samples (Saline-males, PGE2-males, Male 1, Male 2, Male 3), assigning technical replicates as a random effect (Fig 10D). As expected, we found a significant reduction in N-Cadherin expression levels in PGE2-exposed males pooled compared to Saline male controls ( $p = 0.0203$ , Saline = 1.000, PGE2 = 0.5519). The expression of N-Cadherin in Male 1 was not significantly different from the Saline male controls pooled ( $p = 0.5504$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 1 = 1.1030) but unexpectedly higher than in the PGE2-male pool ( $p = 0.0065$ , PGE2 = 0.5519, Male 1 = 1.1030). The expression of N-cadherin in Male 3 was significantly lower than the Saline male controls pooled ( $p = 0.0001$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 2 = 0.0499), Male 1 ( $p < 0.001$ , Male 1 = 1.1030, Male 2 = 0.0499), but not significantly different from Male 3 ( $p = 0.4024$ , Male 2 = 0.0499, Male 3 = 0.1954). Similarly, the expression level in Male 3 was significantly lower than the Saline male controls pooled ( $p = 0.0001$ , Saline = 1.000, Male 3 = 0.1954) and Male 1 ( $p < 0.001$ , Male 1 = 1.1030, Male 2 = 0.0499). Surprisingly, compared to the PGE2-exposed males pooled, there was a reduction in N-Cadherin expression in Male 2 ( $p = 0.0111$ , PGE2 = 0.5519, Male 2 = 0.0499).

In summary, we showed that even though PGE2-exposed male mice on average had reduced expressions of spinophilin,  $\alpha$ -actin, and N-Cadherin, the levels of these proteins vary depending on individual behavioural outcomes. The PGE2-exposed Male 1 which performed the best across cerebellar motor tests had expression levels of spinophilin and N-Cadherin similar to Saline control mice, while those that performed the worst across cerebellar motor tests (Males 2 and 3) had expression levels of spinophilin and N-Cadherin more similar to the PGE2-exposed mice.

## 6.4 Discussion

Clinical and epidemiological studies have documented that numerous environmental risk factors can affect the levels of PGE2 at various points of prenatal development and result in ASDs (Tamiji & Crawford, 2010b; Wong & D. A. Crawford, 2014; Christine T Wong et al., 2015). The molecular mechanisms by which changes in PGE2 levels affect neuronal development prenatally and lead to ASD are still largely unclear. In this study we demonstrated for the first time that a single maternal injection of PGE2 in mice during a critical time point in pregnancy significantly affects the developing cerebellum including cell density, actin-dependent morphology of dendrites and dendritic spines, the expression of cytoskeletal proteins and relevant behavioural outcomes postnatally. While literature provides some insight into the consequences of altered COX2/PGE2 signalling during perinatal development, our unique approach investigates the effects of prenatal exposure to PGE2 during neuronal development of the offspring and resulting relevant behaviours. Importantly, many of the molecular and behavioural changes observed were sex dependent.

**Table 6-3: Summary of PGE2 effects on cerebellar dendritic morphology, protein expression and behaviours**

Dendritic morphology findings are summarized. The effect in PGE2-exposed male and females are shown compared to sex matched Saline controls. Sex differences within PGE2 and Saline mice are also indicated by up and down arrows. Sex differences in PGE2-exposed animals that were different from the Saline controls are indicated in **bold**.

Measure	PGE2 Male	PGE2 Female	Sex differences M=Male; F=Female; ↑=higher; ↓=lower
<b>Cell Density</b>			
G11 cells	↓	↓	Saline: M↓; F↑ PGE2: M↓; F↑
G16 cells	-	↓	Saline: M↓; F↑ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
<b>Dendritic Morphology</b>			
Dendrite Length	-	-	Saline: M↓; F↑ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
Dendritic Arborization	↑	↑	Saline and PGE2: No sex-difference
Dendritic Looping	↑	↑	Saline and PGE2: No sex-difference
Spine Density	↑	↑	Saline and PGE2: No sex-difference
Odds of Mature Spines	↑	↑	Saline: M↑; F↓ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
<b>Motor Behaviour</b>			
Adhesive Sticker Test: Time to first Swipe	-	-	Saline and PGE2: No sex-difference
Adhesive Sticker Test: Swipes per Second	↑	-	C57: No sex-difference <b>PGE2: M↑; F↓</b>
Grid Walking Test: # of Slips	-	-	C57: No sex-difference <b>PGE2: M↑; F↓</b>
Grid Walking Test: Time to Escape	-	-	C57: M↓; F↑ <b>PGE2: M↑; F↓</b>
Cylinder Test: # of Forelimb Touches	-	-	C57: M↓; F↑ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
Cylinder Test: # of Rears	-	-	C57: M↓; F↑ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
Cylinder Test: # of Steps	↓	-	Saline and PGE2: No sex-difference
<b>Cytoskeletal Protein Expression</b>			
Spinophilin	↓	↓	C57: M↑; F↓ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
β-Actin	↓	↓	C57: M↑; F↓ <b>PGE2: No sex-difference</b>
N-Cadherin	↓	↓	Saline and PGE2: No sex-difference

The cerebellum has been highly implicated in the etiology of ASD, with early disruption of

cerebellar circuitry having a strong positive correlation to later development of ASD symptoms (E.

Courchesne et al., 2005). Alterations in cerebellar cell morphology including reduced Purkinje cell density (Elizabeth R. Whitney, Thomas L. Kemper, Douglas L. Rosene, Margaret L. Bauman, & Gene J. Blatt, 2009), and abnormalities in cell orientation (Claudia M. Greco et al., 2011) have been reported in ASD individuals. Our findings here provide evidence that PGE2 can disrupt normal cerebellar development. Overall, we observed that the cerebellum of offspring exposed to PGE2 during pregnancy exhibit (1) reduced density of cells originating at G11 and G16, (2) increased dendritic arborization, looping, spine density and odds of observing mature spines, (3) impaired related motor coordination, and (4) decreased expression level of cytoskeletal proteins (Table 3).

Within the postnatal cerebellum of PGE2-exposed mice we observed decreased density of cells originating at G11 (in both males and females) and G16 (in females alone), and increased dendritic arborization, the odds of observing dendritic loops, dendritic spine density, and the odds of observing mature spines. PGE2-mice also exhibit abnormal cerebellar motor function including increased number of swipes in the adhesive sticker test, changes in innate sex differences seen in Saline mice in the grid walking test, and a decrease in steps and changes in innate sex differences seen in Saline mice in the cylinder test. We saw a decrease in the expression of spinophilin,  $\alpha$ -actin, and N-cadherin in PGE2 exposed mice. Finally, we saw similarities between performance on cerebellar motor function tests in PGE2-exposed males and the expression of spinophilin and N-cadherin. We discuss these deficits and sex differences below.

#### **6.4.1 The effect of PGE2 on cell density and dendritic morphology in the cerebellum.**

In this study we observed that the maternal exposure to PGE2 during the critical time in development at G11 causes a reduction of cell density of two cohorts of cells originating at G11 and G16 in the cerebellum as well as significant changes on the morphology of dendrites and dendritic spines. More specifically, we found that PGE2-exposed males and females had a lower density of G11-labelled cells compared to sex-matched controls. PGE2-exposed females also exhibited a lower density of G16-labelled cerebellar cells than controls. One of the most consistently reported abnormalities of the brain in ASD cases is the decreased number of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum (M. L. Bauman & Kemper, 2005; S. H. Fatemi et al., 2002). Moreover, cerebellar dysplasia (Wegiel et al., 2010) and a reduction in total cerebellar volume in children and (Carper & Courchesne, 2000) adults (Hallahan et al., 2009) with ASD have been reported. The decreases in cerebellar cell density found in this study complement findings in ASD models (M. L. Bauman & Kemper, 2005; S. H. Fatemi et al., 2002). Perhaps decreased cerebellar volume found in ASD may be attributed to diminished cell numbers as a result of alterations in cell proliferation that may occur prenatally.

Our previous *in vitro* study has demonstrated that PGE2 exposure of neuroectodermal (NE-4C) cells during differentiation increases neurite length. (Ashby Kissoondoyal & Dorota A. Crawford, 2021). Here we did not observe any difference in dendrite length in the cerebellum with PGE2-exposure. We observed an innate sex-difference between Saline male and female control mice with females having significantly longer dendrites than males (Table 3). This is in line with other studies showing that dendritic length in female rats is longer within certain areas of the brain including the locus coeruleus (Bangasser, Zhang, Garachh, Hanhauser, & Valentino, 2011), and CA3 within the hippocampus (McEwen et al., 1997) compared to males. Interestingly, the innate male-female sex difference in dendrite length found in the healthy brain was not observed in PGE2-exposed mice suggesting that sex differences are disrupted as a result of PGE2-exposure.

Although dendrite length was not changed in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice, we observed an increase in dendritic arborization in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed males and females closer to the soma at 20-50µm compared to Saline control mice. A positive feedback loop between the sex-hormone estradiol, and PGE<sub>2</sub> has been demonstrated in endometrial tissue (Waclawik, Jabbour, Blitek, & Ziecik, 2009) with findings in the brains of postnatal rats providing further support of the loop (S. L. Dean, Wright, et al., 2012; Hoffman et al., 2016). Interestingly, the increase in estradiol within the medial prefrontal cortex (mPFC) of postnatal rats, was shown to correspond to an increase in dendritic arborization (Garrett & Wellman, 2009; Radley et al., 2004). There have been similar findings in the cerebellum, with increases in PGE<sub>2</sub> corresponding to an increase in dendritic arborization. However, another study found that in the cerebellum of rats exposed to PGE<sub>2</sub> during the second week of postnatal development there was a reduction in dendritic tree arborization within the cerebellum (S. L. Dean, Knutson, et al., 2012). This suggests that the dysregulation of COX2/PGE<sub>2</sub> signalling may likely have different effects throughout critical times of development.

We have previously observed an increase in neurite looping in differentiating NE-4C cells treated with PGE<sub>2</sub> (Ashby Kissoondoyal & Dorota A. Crawford, 2021) and also increased odds of finding looping dendrites in the cerebellums of COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI mice (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021). Here we observed that PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed male and female offspring also exhibit increased the odds of observing dendritic looping. The formation of dendritic loops is often associated with dysregulation of the polymerization rate or in the direction of polymerization of the actin cytoskeletal dynamics, leading to disruptions in self-avoidance mechanisms and resulting in abnormal axonal pathfinding (F. R. Amthor & C. W. Oyster, 1995; A. D. Sdrulla & D. J. Linden, 2006). The increase in neurite loop formation is often a sign of disruptions in neurite outgrowth and pathfinding which are linked to neurodevelopmental disorders including retinal dysplasia (Weiner et al., 2004), and ASD (N. J. Minshew & Williams, 2007).

We also observed that dendritic spine density was increased in both PGE2-exposed male and female mice compared to sex-matched Saline controls (Table 3). Higher dendritic spine density typically corresponds to an increase in connectivity between neurons (Fiala, Spacek, & Harris, 2002). Our findings are dissimilar from spine density findings in the cerebellum in the Shank3+/ $\Delta$ C and Mecp2<sup>R308/Y</sup> genetic (Kloth et al., 2015) and the VPA (Mychasiuk et al., 2012) environmental ASD rodent models, but similar to findings in humans with fragile X syndrome (Hinton, Brown, Wisniewski, & Rudelli, 1991; Irwin et al., 2001; Wisniewski, Segan, Miezieski, Sersen, & Rudelli, 1991). As previously discussed, increases in estradiol, increase PGE2 levels through a positive feedback loop. Increases in estradiol were found to increase spine density within the hippocampus (Woolley, Wenzel, & Schwartzkroin, 1996). Excitation Inhibition (E/I) imbalances refer to global states within the brain where the normal homeostasis of excitatory and inhibitory signals result in proper development and maintenance of the brain. These imbalances are common in the brains of ASD individuals, and in many genetic ASD *in vitro* and *in vivo* rodent models which also exhibit changes in dendritic spine density (S. Han et al., 2014; Lee et al., 2017; Rubenstein & Merzenich, 2003). For example, in cultured hippocampal neurons from mice with an upregulation of CYFIP1, there was an increase in excitatory synapse numbers, and the frequency of miniature excitatory postsynaptic currents (Sohal & Rubenstein, 2019). Interestingly, the increase in excitatory signalling corresponded to a decrease in dendritic spine density. The cooccurrence E/I imbalances and changes in dendritic spine density are consistent in other mouse models of ASD (Belichenko et al., 2009; Chao, Zoghbi, & Rosenmund, 2007; Tropea et al., 2009), including in the Rett syndrome (*Mecp2* KO), and *mTOR* KO mice (Tang et al., 2014). These findings are unsurprising given the contribution of dendritic spines to the strength and plasticity of excitatory synapses (Luebke et al., 2010), and suggest that prenatal PGE2-exposure creates an E/I imbalance in the cerebellum of offspring mice.

Besides the increased spine density in PGE2-exposed mice we also observed increased odds of seeing mature spines. Normally dendritic spines can be found in different shapes which are related to their function, and are categorized as thin, stubby (less mature) and mushroom (mature) shaped (J. Bourne & Harris, 2007; J. N. Bourne & Harris, 2008; Kasai et al., 2003). We reported dendritic morphology by examining the likelihood of observing a mature spine (mushroom) compared to an immature spine (thin or stubby). First, we observed that in Saline controls there was a decrease in the odds of observing mature (mushroom shaped) spines in females compared to males. Estrus-cycle dependant variations in dendritic spine morphology have been reported in adult female rats, with spines being predominantly mushroom-shaped in proestrus, and thin in estrus (de Lacalle, 2006; González-Burgos, Alexandre-Gómez, & Cervantes, 2005). Being the intermediary shape between thin and mushroom shaped spines, the increase in stubby shaped spines in Saline control females compared to males may speak to the increase in shifts between thin and mushroom spines. Interestingly, we also observed the greatest variation in the odds of observing spines in Saline control females. This may also speak to the changes in spine shape associated with the estrus cycle. PGE2-exposed males and females were both more likely to have more mature (mushroom shaped) spines compared to Saline controls with sex-differences no longer present. The loss of the sex difference indicates that there may be a reduction in estrus-dependent changes in spine shape in PGE2-exposed females.

Within the cerebellum, abnormal increases in estradiol have been shown to increase the relative quantities of mushroom shaped spines (Rubenstein & Merzenich, 2003). Our observations are in line with these findings given the positive feedback loop between estradiol and PGE2 levels. Increases in mature mushroom spines have been observed in other ASD *in vitro* and *in vivo* models including cultured neurons from syngap1 and syngap2 loss of function mice and in the PTEN knockout mouse model (Cupolillo et al., 2016; Haws et al., 2014).

#### **6.4.2 Abnormal motor behaviour in PGE2-exposed offspring**

Abnormal morphology of neurons in the cerebellum have been associated with ASDs. Moreover, early disruption of cerebellar circuitry is associated with future diagnosis of ASD (David Q Beversdorf et al., 2005; Eric Courchesne et al., 2001; Catherine Limperopoulos et al., 2007). Rodent models have also shown that disruptions in cerebellar morphology including increases or decreases in: cell density and volume, dendritic arborization, dendritic spine density, and changes in dendritic spine morphology have resulted in ASD related behaviours including social deficits, difficulties in task-switching and anxious grooming behaviours (Al-Afif et al., 2013; Bobee et al., 2000; Tsai et al., 2012), with some studies showing that greater disruptions cerebellar morphology corresponded to greater severity of ASD-related behaviours (D'Mello et al., 2015; Riva et al., 2013). We previously demonstrated that PGE2-exposed mice exhibit autism-related behaviours (Kissoondoyal et al.; C. T. Wong et al., 2017). To build on those findings we further investigated whether PGE2-exposed mice exhibited any cerebellar-related motor dysfunction. Overall, we observed a male specific effect on sensorimotor coordination in the adhesive sticker test and a reduction in locomotion in the cylinder test. In addition, we found clear sex differences within PGE2-exposed animals which were distinct from the controls.

In the *adhesive sticker test*, which is a sensitive test for sensorimotor dysfunction (Sheila M Fleming et al., 2004; Hoa A Lam et al., 2011; Richter et al., 2017) we found a male-specific increase in the number of swipes per second, indicating that PGE2-exposed males had difficulties in sensory-motor integration. Basic motor dysfunction in ASD is often attributed to deficits in sensorimotor integration in which individuals are unable to extract and integrate sensory information into an executable motor plan (Khoury et al., 2020; Mosconi & Sweeney, 2015; Sokhadze, Tasman, Sokhadze, El-Baz, & Casanova, 2016). Literature suggests that these deficits in motor coordination arise from disruptions in cortico-cerebellar networks (Khoury et al., 2020; Unruh et al., 2019). Our findings suggest that PGE2

exposure may make males more inefficient in the execution of motor planning, resulting in an excess of swipes before the adhesive sticker is removed.

The *grid walking test* (or foot-fault test) is an established measure of sensorimotor coordination of the four limbs in rodent models (Feather-Schussler & Ferguson, 2016; Heyser, 2004). However, to our knowledge, this is the first instance of the grid walking test used to measure sensorimotor coordination of an ASD mouse model. Our findings suggest that PGE2-exposure may affect sensorimotor coordination differently in males and females. We saw a non-significant increase in the number of slips (number-of-faults) and the time to escape in PGE2-exposed males, and a decrease in number of slips and the time to escape in PGE2-exposed females, compared to Saline controls. The opposite effect of PGE2-exposure on males and females resulted in a significant difference between PGE2 males and females, with males slipping more and escaping more quickly than females. Taken together with our findings from the *adhesive sticker test* the increase in slips in PGE2-exposed males suggest that cerebellar motor performance is more disrupted in males than females. Interestingly, despite making more slips, females spent more time in the grid walking apparatus than males. We previously demonstrated a female-specific increase in anxious behaviour in PGE2-exposed mice shown in grooming behaviours and time spent in the center of the *open field test*. We suspect the increased time to escape in PE2-exposed female mice may be impacted by differences in anxious behaviour.

The findings in the grid walking test also demonstrate a divergence in sex effect trends from Saline controls to PGE2-exposed mice. Interestingly, sex-differences in cerebellar function and morphology that are not observed in the general population can be found in ASD individuals. For example, ASD females exhibit hyperconnectivity between cerebellar and cortical regions, whereas males exhibit hypoconnectivity (Smith et al., 2019). Additionally, there are regional differences in grey matter quantity and the ratio of grey to white matter between the cerebellums of ASD males and females. Interestingly, this sex difference in ASD males and females is not present in the general

population (Supekar & Menon, 2015). Our findings here further highlight the importance of examining sex differences in the study of neurodevelopmental disorders.

We also conducted the *cylinder test* to measure cerebellar-dependent spontaneous forelimb and hindlimb use as well as the postural control necessary for rearing in mice (Rattka et al., 2016; Schönfeld, Dooley, et al., 2017; Schönfeld, Jahanshahi, et al., 2017). We found innate sex-differences in forelimb touches and rearing and between male and female control mice with males making less forelimb touches and rearing less frequently than females (Table 3). This is consistent with other studies showing that male mice inherently rear less than females (König et al., 2020). However, the expected sex differences in forelimb touches and rearing were no longer observed in PGE2-exposed mice. In addition, we observed a male specific decrease in number of steps in PGE2-exposed mice compared to Saline controls. Despite locomotion being often affected in ASD individuals (J. Cook, 2016; Kindregan, Gallagher, & Gormley, 2015; Shetreat-Klein, Shinnar, & Rapin, 2014; Valagussa, Trentin, Signori, & Grossi, 2018), information on locomotion in ASD rodent models is limited. Examining cerebellar motor function in other rodent models may provide useful information in understanding the etiology of ASD.

#### **6.4.3 Abnormal levels of essential cytoskeletal proteins**

As discussed above the PGE2-exposed mice offspring exhibit abnormal cell density and dendritic morphology within the cerebellums, which could potentially arise from a dysregulation of the cytoskeleton or neurite pathfinding mechanisms during development. In fact, we have previously demonstrated that similar abnormalities of neurite and dendritic morphology in PGE2-exposed differentiating NE-4C stem cells *in vitro* (Kissoondoyal Crawford, 2021) and COX-2-KI mice (Kissoondoyal et al., 2021) are associated with abnormal expression levels of  $\alpha$ -actin (decreased in COX-2-KI mice) and actin-binding protein spinophilin (increased in NE-4C stem cells and COX-2-KI mice). In this study, we detected decreased expression levels of  $\alpha$ -actin, spinophilin, and N-cadherin

in PGE2-exposed mice relative to sex-matched controls. Within both Saline control mice and PGE2-exposed mice, we observed a higher expression of both  $\alpha$ -actin and spinophilin in males compared to females. We did not observe any sex-differences in N-Cadherins in PGE2-exposed or Saline control mice.

$\alpha$ -actin and spinophilin play key roles in the maintenance of the actin-cytoskeleton. The rate of actin-polymerisation/depolymerization affects the shape and growth of dendritic spines and is a determinant of neurite pathfinding (Blanchoin, Boujemaa-Paterski, Sykes, & Plastino, 2014; Borovac, Bosch, & Okamoto, 2018; Koleske, 2013; Penzes & Rafalovich, 2012; T. D. Pollard & J. A. Cooper, 2009). The primary function of spinophilin is in the stabilization of the actin cytoskeleton and is involved in actin driven changes in dendrite and dendritic spine morphology as result of excitatory synaptic activity (A. Satoh et al., 1998; Z. Yan et al., 1999). Here we observed an increase in density of more mature spines (or less immature spines) in PGE2-exposed mice that coincided with a reduction in the expression level of  $\alpha$ -actin and spinophilin. This is in line with a previous study in rats injected with PGE2 postnatally which found decreased spinophilin protein in the cerebellums (Dean, Wright, et al., 2012). In line with our findings, another study also reported an increase in dendritic spine density in spinophilin-knockout mice (Feng et al., 2000). The reduction in  $\alpha$ -actin and spinophilin protein content indicate cytoskeletal dysfunction within the cerebellums of PGE2-exposed mice, which might subsequently contribute to the abnormal cerebellar motor behaviour we observed in the PGE2-exposed mice.

Lastly, we also examined the expression levels of N-Cadherin, a well-known cell adhesion molecule with important roles throughout neural development (Arikkath & Reichardt, 2008; Basu, Taylor, & Williams, 2015; Seong, Yuan, & Arikkath, 2015; Suzuki & Takeichi, 2008). N-Cadherins have also known roles in neurite outgrowth and guidance, and synaptogenesis and synaptic plasticity (Hirano & Takeichi, 2012; Takeichi & Abe, 2005). Mutations in N-Cadherin including copy number

variations and single nucleotide polymorphisms are associated with ASD (Wang et al., 2009; (Lin, et al. 2016). We observed a decrease in N-cadherin protein expression in PGE2-exposed male and female mice. Interestingly, previous findings in cultured neurons showed that an inhibition of N-Cadherin by use of a dominant-negative N-Cadherin (cN390Δ), resulted in a filopodia-like elongation of dendritic spines, and a disruption of the distribution of proteins on the postsynaptic membrane (Mendez et al., 2010; Togashi et al., 2002). We observed no sex-differences between either Saline control, or PGE2-exposed males or females.

We further examined the expression of these three proteins in PGE2-exposed males as we found them to be the most affected group in behavioural testing manifested in a range of outcomes. Interestingly, we determined that the expression levels of spinophilin and N-cadherin in Male 1 (which performed the best among the PGE2 males) was close to the average seen in the Saline control males whereas Males 2 and 3 (worst scoring PGE2-exposed males) had expression levels similar to PGE2-exposed males. This demonstrates a connection between the expression of spinophilin and N-cadherin and performance in tests which measure cerebellar-motor function. We have previously shown that maternal exposure to PGE2 can differentially affect the expression of ASD genes in genetically identical offspring (Rai-Bhagal, Wong, et al., 2018b). Our findings here provide further evidence that maternal exposure to PGE2 at during prenatal development may result in different behavioural outcomes in genetically identical pups. One of the difficulties in the treatment of ASDs is the heterogeneity of the disorder. Clinical studies have demonstrated that abnormal changes in PGE2 levels through development can result from maternal exposure to environmental risk factors that are linked to ASD. Taken together, we suggest that the variability in the initial exposure to environmental risk factors combined with the variability in the consequences of abnormal PGE2 levels during development contribute to the heterogeneity observed in ASD-related symptoms.

#### **6.4.4 Concluding remarks**

To summarize, we show for the first time that a one-time maternal exposure to PGE2 results in disruptions in cell density, and dendritic and dendritic spine morphology postnatally in males and females. These changes in cell density, the cytoarchitectural differences in the dendritic and dendritic spine morphology in PGE2-exposed mice corresponded to changes in the expression of  $\alpha$ -actin, spinophilin, and N-cadherin. Additionally, PGE2-exposed mice performed abnormally on cerebellar motor function tests, with innate sex-differences seen in Saline mice not being found in PGE2 mice. Examining PGE2 mice we found that performance on cerebellar motor function tests corresponded to the expression of spinophilin and N-cadherin. These findings build on previous clinical examples that exposure to common environmental factors that affect lipid signalling during development have consequences for important events in neuronal development. Given the information obtained in this study by examining sex-differences, we emphasize the importance of examining sex-differences which are underrepresented in the literature.

## 6.5 References

- Abrams, D. A., Lynch, C. J., Cheng, K. M., Phillips, J., Supekar, K., Ryali, S., . . . Menon, V. (2013). Underconnectivity between voice-selective cortex and reward circuitry in children with autism. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *110*(29), 12060-12065. doi:10.1073/pnas.1302982110
- Al-Afif, S., Staden, M., Krauss, J. K., Schwabe, K., & Hermann, E. J. (2013). Splitting of the cerebellar vermis in juvenile rats—effects on social behavior, vocalization and motor activity. *Behavioural brain research*, *250*, 293-298.
- Aleman, S., Avella-García, C., Liew, Z., García-Esteban, R., Inoue, K., Cadman, T., . . . Sunyer, J. (2021). Prenatal and postnatal exposure to acetaminophen in relation to autism spectrum and attention-deficit and hyperactivity symptoms in childhood: Meta-analysis in six European population-based cohorts. *European Journal of Epidemiology*. doi:10.1007/s10654-021-00754-4
- Amthor, F. R., & Oyster, C. W. (1995). Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *92*(9), 4002-4005. doi:10.1073/pnas.92.9.4002
- Arikkath, J., & Reichardt, L. F. (2008). Cadherins and catenins at synapses: roles in synaptogenesis and synaptic plasticity. *Trends Neurosci*, *31*(9), 487-494. doi:10.1016/j.tins.2008.07.001
- Bandim, J. M., Ventura, L. O., Miller, M. T., Almeida, H. C., & Costa, A. E. (2003). Autism and Möbius sequence: an exploratory study of children in northeastern Brazil. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*, *61*(2a), 181-185. doi:10.1590/s0004-282x2003000200004
- Bangasser, D. A., Zhang, X., Garachh, V., Hanhauser, E., & Valentino, R. J. (2011). Sexual dimorphism in locus coeruleus dendritic morphology: a structural basis for sex differences in emotional arousal. *Physiol Behav*, *103*(3-4), 342-351. doi:10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.02.037
- Basu, R., Taylor, M. R., & Williams, M. E. (2015). The classic cadherins in synaptic specificity. *Cell Adh Migr*, *9*(3), 193-201. doi:10.1080/19336918.2014.1000072
- Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B., & Walker, S. (2015). Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4. *2015*, *67*(1), 48. doi:10.18637/jss.v067.i01
- Battle, D. E. (2013). Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM). *Codas*, *25*(2), 191-192. doi:10.1590/s2317-17822013000200017
- Bauman, M. L., & Kemper, T. L. (2005). Neuroanatomic observations of the brain in autism: a review and future directions. *Int J Dev Neurosci*, *23*(2-3), 183-187. doi:10.1016/j.ijdevneu.2004.09.006
- Belichenko, P. V., Wright, E. E., Belichenko, N. P., Masliah, E., Li, H. H., Mobley, W. C., & Francke, U. (2009). Widespread changes in dendritic and axonal morphology in Mecp2-mutant mouse models of Rett syndrome: evidence for disruption of neuronal networks. *J Comp Neurol*, *514*(3), 240-258. doi:10.1002/cne.22009
- Beversdorf, D. Q., Manning, S., Hillier, A., Anderson, S., Nordgren, R., Walters, S., . . . Bauman, M. (2005). Timing of prenatal stressors and autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *35*(4), 471-478.
- Beversdorf, D. Q., Manning, S. E., Hillier, A., Anderson, S. L., Nordgren, R. E., Walters, S. E., . . . Bauman, M. L. (2005). Timing of prenatal stressors and autism. *J Autism Dev Disord*, *35*(4), 471-478. doi:10.1007/s10803-005-5037-8
- Binley, K. E., Ng, W. S., Tribble, J. R., Song, B., & Morgan, J. E. (2014). Sholl analysis: a quantitative comparison of semi-automated methods. *J Neurosci Methods*, *225*, 65-70. doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2014.01.017
- Bird, A. D., & Cuntz, H. (2019). Dissecting Sholl Analysis into Its Functional Components. *Cell Rep*, *27*(10), 3081-3096.e3085. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.04.097
- Blanchoin, L., Boujemaa-Paterski, R., Sykes, C., & Plastino, J. (2014). Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility. *Physiol Rev*, *94*(1), 235-263. doi:10.1152/physrev.00018.2013

- Bobee, S., Mariette, E., Tremblay-Leveau, H., & Caston, J. (2000). Effects of early midline cerebellar lesion on cognitive and emotional functions in the rat. *Behavioural brain research*, *112*(1-2), 107-117.
- Borovac, J., Bosch, M., & Okamoto, K. (2018). Regulation of actin dynamics during structural plasticity of dendritic spines: Signaling messengers and actin-binding proteins. *Mol Cell Neurosci*, *91*, 122-130. doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2018.07.001
- Bourne, J., & Harris, K. M. (2007). Do thin spines learn to be mushroom spines that remember? *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, *17*(3), 381-386. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2007.04.009
- Bourne, J. N., & Harris, K. M. (2008). Balancing structure and function at hippocampal dendritic spines. *Annu Rev Neurosci*, *31*, 47-67. doi:10.1146/annurev.neuro.31.060407.125646
- Carper, R. A., & Courchesne, E. (2000). Inverse correlation between frontal lobe and cerebellum sizes in children with autism. *Brain*, *123*(4), 836-844. doi:10.1093/brain/123.4.836
- Chao, H. T., Zoghbi, H. Y., & Rosenmund, C. (2007). MeCP2 controls excitatory synaptic strength by regulating glutamatergic synapse number. *Neuron*, *56*(1), 58-65. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2007.08.018
- Chen, C., & Bazan, N. G. (2005). Lipid signaling: sleep, synaptic plasticity, and neuroprotection. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat*, *77*(1-4), 65-76. doi:10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2005.07.001
- Clancy, B., Darlington, R. B., & Finlay, B. L. (2001). Translating developmental time across mammalian species. *Neuroscience*, *105*(1), 7-17. doi:10.1016/s0306-4522(01)00171-3
- Clancy, B., Finlay, B. L., Darlington, R. B., & Anand, K. J. (2007). Extrapolating brain development from experimental species to humans. *NeuroToxicology*, *28*(5), 931-937. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2007.01.014
- Cook, J. (2016). From movement kinematics to social cognition: the case of autism. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*, *371*(1693). doi:10.1098/rstb.2015.0372
- Costa, L. G., Cole, T. B., Coburn, J., Chang, Y. C., Dao, K., & Roqué, P. J. (2017). Neurotoxicity of traffic-related air pollution. *NeuroToxicology*, *59*, 133-139. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2015.11.008
- Courchesne, E., Karns, C., Davis, H., Ziccardi, R., Carper, R., Tigue, Z., . . . Lord, C. (2001). Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study. *Neurology*, *57*(2), 245-254.
- Courchesne, E., Karns, C. M., Davis, H. R., Ziccardi, R., Carper, R. A., Tigue, Z. D., . . . Courchesne, R. Y. (2001). Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study. *Neurology*, *57*(2), 245-254. doi:10.1212/wnl.57.2.245
- Courchesne, E., Pramparo, T., Gazestani, V. H., Lombardo, M. V., Pierce, K., & Lewis, N. E. (2019). The ASD Living Biology: from cell proliferation to clinical phenotype. *Mol Psychiatry*, *24*(1), 88-107. doi:10.1038/s41380-018-0056-y
- Courchesne, E., Redcay, E., Morgan, J. T., & Kennedy, D. P. (2005). Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism. *Development and psychopathology*, *17*(3), 577-597. doi:10.1017/s0954579405050285
- Croissant, Y. (2020). Estimation of Random Utility Models in R: The mlogit Package. *2020*, *95*(11), 41. doi:10.18637/jss.v095.i11
- Cupolillo, D., Hoxha, E., Faralli, A., De Luca, A., Rossi, F., Tempia, F., & Carulli, D. (2016). Autistic-Like Traits and Cerebellar Dysfunction in Purkinje Cell PTEN Knock-Out Mice. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *41*(6), 1457-1466. doi:10.1038/npp.2015.339
- D'Mello, A. M., Crocetti, D., Mostofsky, S. H., & Stoodley, C. J. (2015). Cerebellar gray matter and lobular volumes correlate with core autism symptoms. *Neuroimage Clin*, *7*, 631-639. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.02.007
- de Lacalle, S. (2006). Estrogen effects on neuronal morphology. *Endocrine*, *29*(2), 185-190. doi:10.1385/endo:29:2:185

- Dean, S. L., Knutson, J. F., Krebs-Kraft, D. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2012). Prostaglandin E2 is an endogenous modulator of cerebellar development and complex behavior during a sensitive postnatal period. *Eur J Neurosci*, *35*(8), 1218-1229. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.2012.08032.x
- Dean, S. L., Wright, C. L., Hoffman, J. F., Wang, M., Alger, B. E., & McCarthy, M. M. (2012). Prostaglandin E2 stimulates estradiol synthesis in the cerebellum postnatally with associated effects on Purkinje neuron dendritic arbor and electrophysiological properties. *Endocrinology*, *153*(11), 5415-5427. doi:10.1210/en.2012-1350
- Dent, E. W., Gupton, S. L., & Gertler, F. B. (2011). The growth cone cytoskeleton in axon outgrowth and guidance. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, *3*(3). doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a001800
- Ecker, C., Ronan, L., Feng, Y., Daly, E., Murphy, C., Ginestet, C. E., . . . Murphy, D. G. (2013). Intrinsic gray-matter connectivity of the brain in adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *110*(32), 13222-13227. doi:10.1073/pnas.1221880110
- Fatemi, S. H., Halt, A. R., Realmuto, G., Earle, J., Kist, D. A., Thuras, P., & Merz, A. (2002). Purkinje cell size is reduced in cerebellum of patients with autism. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*, *22*(2), 171-175. doi:10.1023/a:1019861721160
- Faul, F., Erdfelder, E., Lang, A. G., & Buchner, A. (2007). G\*Power 3: a flexible statistical power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences. *Behav Res Methods*, *39*(2), 175-191. doi:10.3758/bf03193146
- Feather-Schussler, D. N., & Ferguson, T. S. (2016). A Battery of Motor Tests in a Neonatal Mouse Model of Cerebral Palsy. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(117). doi:10.3791/53569
- Feng, J., Yan, Z., Ferreira, A., Tomizawa, K., Liauw, J. A., Zhuo, M., . . . Greengard, P. (2000). Spinophilin regulates the formation and function of dendritic spines. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *97*(16), 9287-9292. doi:10.1073/pnas.97.16.9287
- Fiala, J. C., Spacek, J., & Harris, K. M. (2002). Dendritic spine pathology: cause or consequence of neurological disorders? *Brain research reviews*, *39*(1), 29-54.
- Fleming, S. M., Salcedo, J., Fernagut, P.-O., Rockenstein, E., Masliah, E., Levine, M. S., & Chesselet, M.-F. (2004). Early and progressive sensorimotor anomalies in mice overexpressing wild-type human  $\alpha$ -synuclein. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *24*(42), 9434-9440.
- Fleming, S. M., Salcedo, J., Fernagut, P. O., Rockenstein, E., Masliah, E., Levine, M. S., & Chesselet, M. F. (2004). Early and progressive sensorimotor anomalies in mice overexpressing wild-type human alpha-synuclein. *J Neurosci*, *24*(42), 9434-9440. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3080-04.2004
- Garrett, J. E., & Wellman, C. L. (2009). Chronic stress effects on dendritic morphology in medial prefrontal cortex: sex differences and estrogen dependence. *Neuroscience*, *162*(1), 195-207. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.04.057
- Ghaziuddin, M., & Butler, E. (1998). Clumsiness in autism and Asperger syndrome: A further report. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *42*(1), 43-48.
- González-Burgos, I., Alejandre-Gómez, M., & Cervantes, M. (2005). Spine-type densities of hippocampal CA1 neurons vary in proestrus and estrus rats. *Neurosci Lett*, *379*(1), 52-54. doi:10.1016/j.neulet.2004.12.043
- Greco, C. M., Navarro, C. S., Hunsaker, M. R., Maezawa, I., Shuler, J. F., Tassone, F., . . . Hagerman, R. J. (2011). Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome. *Mol Autism*, *2*(1), 2-2. doi:10.1186/2040-2392-2-2
- Hallahan, B., Daly, E. M., McAlonan, G., Loth, E., Toal, F., O'Brien, F., . . . Murphy, D. G. (2009). Brain morphometry volume in autistic spectrum disorder: a magnetic resonance imaging study of adults. *Psychol Med*, *39*(2), 337-346. doi:10.1017/s0033291708003383
- Han, S., Tai, C., Jones, C. J., Scheuer, T., & Catterall, W. A. (2014). Enhancement of inhibitory neurotransmission by GABAA receptors having  $\alpha$ 2,3-subunits ameliorates behavioral deficits in a mouse model of autism. *Neuron*, *81*(6), 1282-1289. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.01.016

- Hashimoto, T., Tayama, M., Murakawa, K., Yoshimoto, T., Miyazaki, M., Harada, M., & Kuroda, Y. (1995). Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic patients. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 25(1), 1-18. doi:10.1007/bf02178163
- Haws, M. E., Jaramillo, T. C., Espinosa, F., Widman, A. J., Stuber, G. D., Sparta, D. R., . . . Powell, C. M. (2014). PTEN knockdown alters dendritic spine/protrusion morphology, not density. *J Comp Neurol*, 522(5), 1171-1190. doi:10.1002/cne.23488
- Herbert, M. R., Ziegler, D. A., Deutsch, C. K., O'Brien, L. M., Lange, N., Bakardjiev, A., . . . Caviness, V. S., Jr. (2003). Dissociations of cerebral cortex, subcortical and cerebral white matter volumes in autistic boys. *Brain*, 126(Pt 5), 1182-1192. doi:10.1093/brain/awg110
- Heyser, C. J. (2004). Assessment of developmental milestones in rodents. *Curr Protoc Neurosci*, Chapter 8, Unit 8.18. doi:10.1002/0471142301.ns0818s25
- Hinton, V., Brown, W., Wisniewski, K., & Rudelli, R. (1991). Analysis of neocortex in three males with the fragile X syndrome. *American journal of medical genetics*, 41(3), 289-294.
- Hirano, S., & Takeichi, M. (2012). Cadherins in brain morphogenesis and wiring. *Physiol Rev*, 92(2), 597-634. doi:10.1152/physrev.00014.2011
- Hoffman, J. F., Wright, C. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2016). A Critical Period in Purkinje Cell Development Is Mediated by Local Estradiol Synthesis, Disrupted by Inflammation, and Has Enduring Consequences Only for Males. *J Neurosci*, 36(39), 10039-10049. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.1262-16.2016
- Hoozemans, J. J., Rozemuller, A. J., Janssen, I., De Groot, C. J., Veerhuis, R., & Eikelenboom, P. (2001). Cyclooxygenase expression in microglia and neurons in Alzheimer's disease and control brain. *Acta Neuropathol*, 101(1), 2-8.
- Hussman, J. P., Chung, R. H., Griswold, A. J., Jaworski, J. M., Salyakina, D., Ma, D., . . . Pericak-Vance, M. A. (2011). A noise-reduction GWAS analysis implicates altered regulation of neurite outgrowth and guidance in autism. *Mol Autism*, 2(1), 1. doi:10.1186/2040-2392-2-1
- Irwin, S. A., Patel, B., Idupulapati, M., Harris, J. B., Crisostomo, R. A., Larsen, B. P., . . . Kozlowski, P. B. (2001). Abnormal dendritic spine characteristics in the temporal and visual cortices of patients with fragile-X syndrome: a quantitative examination. *American journal of medical genetics*, 98(2), 161-167.
- Joensuu, M., Lanoue, V., & Hotulainen, P. (2018). Dendritic spine actin cytoskeleton in autism spectrum disorder. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*, 84(Pt B), 362-381. doi:10.1016/j.pnpbp.2017.08.023
- Kasai, H., Matsuzaki, M., Noguchi, J., Yasumatsu, N., & Nakahara, H. (2003). Structure-stability-function relationships of dendritic spines. *Trends Neurosci*, 26(7), 360-368. doi:10.1016/s0166-2236(03)00162-0
- Khoury, E., Carment, L., Lindberg, P., Gaillard, R., Krebs, M. O., & Amado, I. (2020). [Sensorimotor aspects and manual dexterity in autism spectrum disorders: A literature review]. *Encephale*, 46(2), 135-145. doi:10.1016/j.encep.2019.11.005
- Kindregan, D., Gallagher, L., & Gormley, J. (2015). Gait deviations in children with autism spectrum disorders: a review. *Autism Res Treat*, 2015, 741480. doi:10.1155/2015/741480
- Kirkby, N. S., Chan, M. V., Zaiss, A. K., Garcia-Vaz, E., Jiao, J., Berglund, L. M., . . . Mitchell, J. A. (2016). Systematic study of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 expression: Role of NF-kappaB and NFAT transcriptional pathways. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 113(2), 434-439. doi:10.1073/pnas.1517642113
- Kissoondoyal, A., & Crawford, D. A. (2021). Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*. doi:10.1007/s10571-020-01029-4
- Kissoondoyal, A., Rai-Bhagal, R., & Crawford, D. A. (2021). Unpublished.

- Kissoondoyal, A., Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., & Crawford, D. A. Unpublished.
- Kloth, A. D., Badura, A., Li, A., Cherskov, A., Connolly, S. G., Giovannucci, A., . . . Wang, S. S. (2015). Cerebellar associative sensory learning defects in five mouse autism models. *Elife*, *4*, e06085. doi:10.7554/eLife.06085
- Kohen-Raz, R., Volkman, F. R., & Cohen, D. J. (1992). Postural control in children with autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *22*(3), 419-432.
- Koleske, A. J. (2013). Molecular mechanisms of dendrite stability. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, *14*(8), 536-550. doi:10.1038/nrn3486
- König, C., Plank, A. C., Kapp, A., Timotius, I. K., von Hörsten, S., & Zimmermann, K. (2020). Thirty Mouse Strain Survey of Voluntary Physical Activity and Energy Expenditure: Influence of Strain, Sex and Day-Night Variation. *Front Neurosci*, *14*, 531. doi:10.3389/fnins.2020.00531
- Lai, K. O., & Ip, N. Y. (2013). Structural plasticity of dendritic spines: the underlying mechanisms and its dysregulation in brain disorders. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, *1832*(12), 2257-2263. doi:10.1016/j.bbadis.2013.08.012
- Lam, H. A., Wu, N., Cely, I., Kelly, R. L., Hean, S., Richter, F., . . . Walwyn, W. (2011). Elevated tonic extracellular dopamine concentration and altered dopamine modulation of synaptic activity precede dopamine loss in the striatum of mice overexpressing human  $\alpha$ -synuclein. *J Neurosci Res*, *89*(7), 1091-1102.
- Lam, H. A., Wu, N., Cely, I., Kelly, R. L., Hean, S., Richter, F., . . . Maidment, N. T. (2011). Elevated tonic extracellular dopamine concentration and altered dopamine modulation of synaptic activity precede dopamine loss in the striatum of mice overexpressing human  $\alpha$ -synuclein. *J Neurosci Res*, *89*(7), 1091-1102. doi:10.1002/jnr.22611
- Lee, E., Lee, J., & Kim, E. (2017). Excitation/Inhibition Imbalance in Animal Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Biol Psychiatry*, *81*(10), 838-847. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.05.011
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Gauvreau, K., Robertson, R. L., Jr., Sullivan, N. R., Benson, C. B., . . . duPlessis, A. J. (2007). Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning, and behavioral disability in survivors? *Pediatrics*, *120*(3), 584-593. doi:10.1542/peds.2007-1041
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Gauvreau, K., Robertson, R. L., Sullivan, N. R., Benson, C. B., . . . Ringer, S. A. (2007). Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning, and behavioral disability in survivors? *Pediatrics*, *120*(3), 584-593.
- Lin, Y. C., J. A. Frei, M. B. Kilander, W. Shen and G. J. Blatt (2016). "A Subset of Autism-Associated Genes Regulate the Structural Stability of Neurons." *Front Cell Neurosci* *10*: 263.
- Longair, M. H., Baker, D. A., & Armstrong, J. D. (2011). Simple Neurite Tracer: open source software for reconstruction, visualization and analysis of neuronal processes. *Bioinformatics*, *27*(17), 2453-2454. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btr390
- Luebke, J. I., Weaver, C. M., Rocher, A. B., Rodriguez, A., Crimins, J. L., Dickstein, D. L., . . . Hof, P. R. (2010). Dendritic vulnerability in neurodegenerative disease: insights from analyses of cortical pyramidal neurons in transgenic mouse models. *Brain Struct Funct*, *214*(2-3), 181-199. doi:10.1007/s00429-010-0244-2
- Mari, M., Castiello, U., Marks, D., Marraffa, C., & Prior, M. (2003). The reach-to-grasp movement in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, *358*(1430), 393-403.
- Maslinska, D., Kaliszek, A., Opertowska, J., Toborowicz, J., Deregowski, K., & Szukiewicz, D. (1999). Constitutive expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in developing brain. A. Choroid plexus in human fetuses. *Folia Neuropathol*, *37*(4), 287-291.

- McEwen, B. S., Conrad, C. D., Kuroda, Y., Frankfurt, M., Magarinos, A. M., & McKittrick, C. (1997). Prevention of stress-induced morphological and cognitive consequences. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*, 7 Suppl 3, S323-328. doi:10.1016/s0924-977x(97)00064-3
- Mel, B. W., Schiller, J., & Poirazi, P. (2017). Synaptic plasticity in dendrites: complications and coping strategies. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 43, 177-186. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2017.03.012
- Mendez, P., De Roo, M., Poglia, L., Klauser, P., & Muller, D. (2010). N-cadherin mediates plasticity-induced long-term spine stabilization. *J Cell Biol*, 189(3), 589-600. doi:10.1083/jcb.201003007
- Minshew, N. J., Sung, K., Jones, B. L., & Furman, J. M. (2004). Underdevelopment of the postural control system in autism. *Neurology*, 63(11), 2056-2061.
- Minshew, N. J., & Williams, D. L. (2007). The new neurobiology of autism: cortex, connectivity, and neuronal organization. *Arch Neurol*, 64(7), 945-950. doi:10.1001/archneur.64.7.945
- Miyahara, M., Tsujii, M., Hori, M., Nakanishi, K., Kageyama, H., & Sugiyama, T. (1997). Brief report: motor incoordination in children with Asperger syndrome and learning disabilities. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, 27(5), 595-603.
- Mosconi, M. W., & Sweeney, J. A. (2015). Sensorimotor dysfunctions as primary features of autism spectrum disorders. *Sci China Life Sci*, 58(10), 1016-1023. doi:10.1007/s11427-015-4894-4
- Mosconi, M. W., Wang, Z., Schmitt, L. M., Tsai, P., & Sweeney, J. A. (2015). The role of cerebellar circuitry alterations in the pathophysiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Front Neurosci*, 9, 296. doi:10.3389/fnins.2015.00296
- Moya, P. R., Dodman, N. H., Timpano, K. R., Rubenstein, L. M., Rana, Z., Fried, R. L., . . . Wendland, J. R. (2013). Rare missense neuronal cadherin gene (CDH2) variants in specific obsessive-compulsive disorder and Tourette disorder phenotypes. *Eur J Hum Genet*, 21(8), 850-854. doi:10.1038/ejhg.2012.245
- Mychasiuk, R., Richards, S., Nakahashi, A., Kolb, B., & Gibb, R. (2012). Effects of rat prenatal exposure to valproic acid on behaviour and neuro-anatomy. *Dev Neurosci*, 34(2-3), 268-276. doi:10.1159/000341786
- Ohno, T., Ohtsuki, H., & Okabe, S. (1985). Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Scanning electron microscopic study. *Gastroenterology*, 88(1 Pt 2), 353-361. doi:10.1016/s0016-5085(85)80189-x
- Palmen, S. J., van Engeland, H., Hof, P. R., & Schmitz, C. (2004). Neuropathological findings in autism. *Brain*, 127(Pt 12), 2572-2583. doi:10.1093/brain/awh287
- Park, J. Y., Pillinger, M. H., & Abramson, S. B. (2006). Prostaglandin E2 synthesis and secretion: the role of PGE2 synthases. *Clin Immunol*, 119(3), 229-240. doi:10.1016/j.clim.2006.01.016
- Pastuszak, A. L., Schüler, L., Speck-Martins, C. E., Coelho, K. E., Cordello, S. M., Vargas, F., . . . Koren, G. (1998). Use of misoprostol during pregnancy and Möbius' syndrome in infants. *N Engl J Med*, 338(26), 1881-1885. doi:10.1056/nejm199806253382604
- Penzes, P., & Rafalovich, I. (2012). Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in dendritic spines. *Synaptic Plasticity*, 81-95.
- Penzes, P., & Rafalovich, I. (2012). Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in dendritic spines. *Adv Exp Med Biol*, 970, 81-95. doi:10.1007/978-3-7091-0932-8\_4
- Pollard, T. D., & Cooper, J. A. (2009). Actin, a central player in cell shape and movement. *Science*, 326(5957), 1208-1212. doi:10.1126/science.1175862
- Radley, J. J., Sisti, H. M., Hao, J., Rocher, A. B., McCall, T., Hof, P. R., . . . Morrison, J. H. (2004). Chronic behavioral stress induces apical dendritic reorganization in pyramidal neurons of the medial prefrontal cortex. *Neuroscience*, 125(1), 1-6. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2004.01.006
- Rai-Bhagal, R., Wong, C., Kissoondoyal, A., Davidson, J., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2018). Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E(2) modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection. *Biochem Biophys Rep*, 14, 43-53. doi:10.1016/j.bbrep.2018.03.012

- Rattka, M., Fluri, F., Krstić, M., Asan, E., & Volkman, J. (2016). A Novel Approach to Assess Motor Outcome of Deep Brain Stimulation Effects in the Hemiparkinsonian Rat: Staircase and Cylinder Test. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(111). doi:10.3791/53951
- Redcay, E., & Courchesne, E. (2005). When is the brain enlarged in autism? A meta-analysis of all brain size reports. *Biol Psychiatry*, 58(1), 1-9. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.03.026
- Richter, F., Gerstenberger, J., Bauer, A., Liang, C. C., & Richter, A. (2017). Sensorimotor tests unmask a phenotype in the DYT1 knock-in mouse model of dystonia. *Behavioural brain research*, 317, 536-541. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2016.10.028
- Riva, D., Annunziata, S., Contarino, V., Erbetta, A., Aquino, D., & Bulgheroni, S. (2013). Gray matter reduction in the vermis and CRUS-II is associated with social and interaction deficits in low-functioning children with autistic spectrum disorders: a VBM-DARTEL Study. *Cerebellum*, 12(5), 676-685. doi:10.1007/s12311-013-0469-8
- Rodier, P. M. (1980). Chronology of neuron development: animal studies and their clinical implications. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 22(4), 525-545. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8749.1980.tb04363.x
- Rouzer, C. A., & Marnett, L. J. (2009). Cyclooxygenases: structural and functional insights. *Journal of lipid research*, 50(Supplement), S29-S34.
- Rubenstein, J. L., & Merzenich, M. M. (2003). Model of autism: increased ratio of excitation/inhibition in key neural systems. *Genes Brain Behav*, 2(5), 255-267. doi:10.1034/j.1601-183x.2003.00037.x
- Rueden, C. T., Schindelin, J., Hiner, M. C., DeZonia, B. E., Walter, A. E., Arena, E. T., & Eliceiri, K. W. (2017). ImageJ2: ImageJ for the next generation of scientific image data. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 18(1), 529. doi:10.1186/s12859-017-1934-z
- Samsel, A., & Seneff, S. (2015). Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies. *Surg Neurol Int*, 6, 45. doi:10.4103/2152-7806.153876
- Sang, N., & Chen, C. (2006). Lipid signaling and synaptic plasticity. *Neuroscientist*, 12(5), 425-434. doi:10.1177/1073858406290794
- Sardi, S., Vardi, R., Goldental, A., Tugendhaft, Y., Uzan, H., & Kanter, I. (2018). Dendritic Learning as a Paradigm Shift in Brain Learning. *ACS Chem Neurosci*, 9(6), 1230-1232. doi:10.1021/acschemneuro.8b00204
- Satoh, A., Nakanishi, H., Obaishi, H., Wada, M., Takahashi, K., Satoh, K., . . . Takai, Y. (1998). Neurabin-II/spinophilin. An actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. *J Biol Chem*, 273(6), 3470-3475. doi:10.1074/jbc.273.6.3470
- Schindelin, J., Arganda-Carreras, I., Frise, E., Kaynig, V., Longair, M., Pietzsch, T., . . . Cardona, A. (2012). Fiji: an open-source platform for biological-image analysis. *Nature Methods*, 9(7), 676-682. doi:10.1038/nmeth.2019
- Schönfeld, L. M., Dooley, D., Jahanshahi, A., Temel, Y., & Hendrix, S. (2017). Evaluating rodent motor functions: Which tests to choose? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, 83, 298-312. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2017.10.021
- Schönfeld, L. M., Jahanshahi, A., Lemmens, E., Schipper, S., Dooley, D., Joosten, E., . . . Hendrix, S. (2017). Long-Term Motor Deficits after Controlled Cortical Impact in Rats Can Be Detected by Fine Motor Skill Tests but Not by Automated Gait Analysis. *J Neurotrauma*, 34(2), 505-516. doi:10.1089/neu.2016.4440
- Schwab, J. M., Nguyen, T. D., Postler, E., Meyermann, R., & Schluesener, H. J. (2000). Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. *Acta Neuropathol*, 99(6), 609-614.

- Sdrulla, A. D., & Linden, D. J. (2006). Dynamic imaging of cerebellar Purkinje cells reveals a population of filopodia which cross-link dendrites during early postnatal development. *Cerebellum*, *5*(2), 105-115. doi:10.1080/14734220600620908
- Semple, B. D., Blomgren, K., Gimlin, K., Ferriero, D. M., & Noble-Haeusslein, L. J. (2013). Brain development in rodents and humans: Identifying benchmarks of maturation and vulnerability to injury across species. *Prog Neurobiol*, *106-107*, 1-16. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2013.04.001
- Seong, E., Yuan, L., & Arikath, J. (2015). Cadherins and catenins in dendrite and synapse morphogenesis. *Cell Adh Migr*, *9*(3), 202-213. doi:10.4161/19336918.2014.994919
- Shetreat-Klein, M., Shinnar, S., & Rapin, I. (2014). Abnormalities of joint mobility and gait in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Brain Dev*, *36*(2), 91-96. doi:10.1016/j.braindev.2012.02.005
- Smith, R. E. W., Avery, J. A., Wallace, G. L., Kenworthy, L., Gotts, S. J., & Martin, A. (2019). Sex Differences in Resting-State Functional Connectivity of the Cerebellum in Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Front Hum Neurosci*, *13*, 104. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2019.00104
- Sohal, V. S., & Rubenstein, J. L. R. (2019). Excitation-inhibition balance as a framework for investigating mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Mol Psychiatry*, *24*(9), 1248-1257. doi:10.1038/s41380-019-0426-0
- Sokhadze, E. M., Tasman, A., Sokhadze, G. E., El-Baz, A. S., & Casanova, M. F. (2016). Behavioral, Cognitive, and Motor Preparation Deficits in a Visual Cued Spatial Attention Task in Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback*, *41*(1), 81-92. doi:10.1007/s10484-015-9313-x
- Sorge, R. E., Martin, L. J., Isbester, K. A., Sotocinal, S. G., Rosen, S., Tuttle, A. H., . . . Mogil, J. S. (2014). Olfactory exposure to males, including men, causes stress and related analgesia in rodents. *Nat Methods*, *11*(6), 629-632. doi:10.1038/nmeth.2935
- Steffenrud, S. (1980). Metabolism of 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 in the human female. *Biochem Med*, *24*(3), 274-292. doi:10.1016/0006-2944(80)90022-8
- Stoner, R., Chow, M. L., Boyle, M. P., Sunkin, S. M., Mouton, P. R., Roy, S., . . . Courchesne, E. (2014). Patches of disorganization in the neocortex of children with autism. *N Engl J Med*, *370*(13), 1209-1219. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1307491
- Supekar, K., & Menon, V. (2015). Sex differences in structural organization of motor systems and their dissociable links with repetitive/restricted behaviors in children with autism. *Mol Autism*, *6*, 50. doi:10.1186/s13229-015-0042-z
- Suzuki, K., Matsuzaki, H., Iwata, K., Kameno, Y., Shimmura, C., Kawai, S., . . . Mori, N. (2011). Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders. *PLoS One*, *6*(5), e20470. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020470
- Suzuki, S. C., & Takeichi, M. (2008). Cadherins in neuronal morphogenesis and function. *Dev Growth Differ*, *50 Suppl 1*, S119-130. doi:10.1111/j.1440-169X.2008.01002.x
- Takahashi, T., Nowakowski, R. S., & Caviness, V. S., Jr. (1995). The cell cycle of the pseudostratified ventricular epithelium of the embryonic murine cerebral wall. *J Neurosci*, *15*(9), 6046-6057. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.15-09-06046.1995
- Takeichi, M., & Abe, K. (2005). Synaptic contact dynamics controlled by cadherin and catenins. *Trends Cell Biol*, *15*(4), 216-221. doi:10.1016/j.tcb.2005.02.002
- Tamiji, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2010). The neurobiology of lipid metabolism in autism spectrum disorders. *Neurosignals*, *18*(2), 98-112. doi:10.1159/000323189
- Tang, G., Gudsnuk, K., Kuo, S. H., Cotrina, M. L., Rosoklija, G., Sosunov, A., . . . Sulzer, D. (2014). Loss of mTOR-dependent macroautophagy causes autistic-like synaptic pruning deficits. *Neuron*, *83*(5), 1131-1143. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.07.040
- Tashiro, A., & Yuste, R. (2003). Structure and molecular organization of dendritic spines. *Histol Histopathol*, *18*(2), 617-634. doi:10.14670/hh-18.617

- Tassoni, D., Kaur, G., Weisinger, R. S., & Sinclair, A. J. (2008). The role of eicosanoids in the brain. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr, 17 Suppl 1*, 220-228.
- Team, R. C. (2013). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Retrieved from <http://www.R-project.org/>
- Teitelbaum, P., Teitelbaum, O., Nye, J., Fryman, J., & Maurer, R. G. (1998). Movement analysis in infancy may be useful for early diagnosis of autism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 95*(23), 13982-13987.
- Togashi, H., Abe, K., Mizoguchi, A., Takaoka, K., Chisaka, O., & Takeichi, M. (2002). Cadherin regulates dendritic spine morphogenesis. *Neuron, 35*(1), 77-89. doi:10.1016/s0896-6273(02)00748-1
- Tropea, D., Giacometti, E., Wilson, N. R., Beard, C., McCurry, C., Fu, D. D., . . . Sur, M. (2009). Partial reversal of Rett Syndrome-like symptoms in MeCP2 mutant mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 106*(6), 2029-2034. doi:10.1073/pnas.0812394106
- Tsai, P. T., Hull, C., Chu, Y., Greene-Colozzi, E., Sadowski, A. R., Leech, J. M., . . . Sahin, M. (2012). Autistic-like behaviour and cerebellar dysfunction in Purkinje cell Tsc1 mutant mice. *Nature, 488*(7413), 647-651.
- Tuttle, A. H., Rankin, M. M., Teta, M., Sartori, D. J., Stein, G. M., Kim, G. J., . . . Kushner, J. A. (2010). Immunofluorescent detection of two thymidine analogues (CldU and IdU) in primary tissue. *J Vis Exp*(46). doi:10.3791/2166
- Tuttle, A. H., Rankin, M. M., Teta, M., Sartori, D. J., Stein, G. M., Kim, G. J., . . . Kushner, J. A. (2010). Immunofluorescent detection of two thymidine analogues (CldU and IdU) in primary tissue. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(46), 2166. doi:10.3791/2166
- Unruh, K. E., Martin, L. E., Magnon, G., Vaillancourt, D. E., Sweeney, J. A., & Mosconi, M. W. (2019). Cortical and subcortical alterations associated with precision visuomotor behavior in individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *J Neurophysiol, 122*(4), 1330-1341. doi:10.1152/jn.00286.2019
- Valagussa, G., Trentin, L., Signori, A., & Grossi, E. (2018). Toe Walking Assessment in Autism Spectrum Disorder Subjects: A Systematic Review. *Autism Res, 11*(10), 1404-1415. doi:10.1002/aur.2009
- Volk, H. E., Hertz-Picciotto, I., Delwiche, L., Lurmann, F., & McConnell, R. (2011). Residential proximity to freeways and autism in the CHARGE study. *Environ Health Perspect, 119*(6), 873-877. doi:10.1289/ehp.1002835
- Waclawik, A., Jabbour, H. N., Blitek, A., & Ziecik, A. J. (2009). Estradiol-17beta, prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), and the PGE2 receptor are involved in PGE2 positive feedback loop in the porcine endometrium. *Endocrinology, 150*(8), 3823-3832. doi:10.1210/en.2008-1499
- Wang, et al. (2009). Common genetic variants on 5p14.1 associate with autism spectrum disorders. *Nature* 459(7246). 528-533. doi: 10.1038/nature07999.
- Wegiel, J., Kuchna, I., Nowicki, K., Imaki, H., Wegiel, J., Ma, S. Y., . . . Wisniewski, T. (2013). Contribution of olivofloccular circuitry developmental defects to atypical gaze in autism. *Brain Res, 1512*, 106-122. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2013.03.037
- Wegiel, J., Kuchna, I., Nowicki, K., Imaki, H., Wegiel, J., Marchi, E., . . . Wisniewski, T. (2010). The neuropathology of autism: defects of neurogenesis and neuronal migration, and dysplastic changes. *Acta Neuropathol, 119*(6), 755-770. doi:10.1007/s00401-010-0655-4
- Weidenheim, K. M., Goodman, L., Dickson, D. W., Gillberg, C., Råstam, M., & Rapin, I. (2001). Etiology and pathophysiology of autistic behavior: clues from two cases with an unusual variant of neuroaxonal dystrophy. *J Child Neurol, 16*(11), 809-819. doi:10.1177/08830738010160110601

- Weiner, J. A., Koo, S. J., Nicolas, S., Fraboulet, S., Pfaff, S. L., Pourquié, O., & Sanes, J. R. (2004). Axon fasciculation defects and retinal dysplasias in mice lacking the immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecule BEN/ALCAM/SC1. *Mol Cell Neurosci*, 27(1), 59-69. doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2004.06.005
- Whitney, E. R., Kemper, T. L., Bauman, M. L., Rosene, D. L., & Blatt, G. J. (2008). Cerebellar Purkinje cells are reduced in a subpopulation of autistic brains: a stereological experiment using calbindin-D28k. *Cerebellum*, 7(3), 406-416. doi:10.1007/s12311-008-0043-y
- Whitney, E. R., Kemper, T. L., Rosene, D. L., Bauman, M. L., & Blatt, G. J. (2009). Density of cerebellar basket and stellate cells in autism: evidence for a late developmental loss of Purkinje cells. *J Neurosci Res*, 87(10), 2245-2254. doi:10.1002/jnr.22056
- Wisniewski, K., Segan, S., Mizejeski, C., Sersen, E., & Rudelli, R. (1991). The Fra (X) syndrome: neurological, electrophysiological, and neuropathological abnormalities. *American journal of medical genetics*, 38(2-3), 476-480.
- Wong, & Crawford, D. A. (2014). Lipid Signalling in the Pathology of Autism Spectrum Disorders. In P. V., P. V., & M. C. (Eds.), *Comprehensive guide to autism*. New York, NY: Springer.
- Wong, C., & Crawford, D. A. (2014). Lipid signalling in the pathology of autism spectrum disorders. *Comprehensive guide to autism*, 18, 1259-1283.
- Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., & Crawford, D. A. (2019). Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model. *Genes Brain Behav*, 18(1), e12506. doi:10.1111/gbb.12506
- Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., Rai-Bhagal, R., & Crawford, D. A. (2017). *Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models*. Paper presented at the Society for Neuroscience Washington D.C.
- Wong, C. T., Wais, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2015). Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 42(10), 2742-2760.
- Woolley, C. S., Wenzel, H. J., & Schwartzkroin, P. A. (1996). Estradiol increases the frequency of multiple synapse boutons in the hippocampal CA1 region of the adult female rat. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 373(1), 108-117.
- Yan, Z., Hsieh-Wilson, L., Feng, J., Tomizawa, K., Allen, P. B., Fienberg, A. A., . . . Greengard, P. (1999). Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin. *Nat Neurosci*, 2(1), 13-17. doi:10.1038/4516
- Zaqout, S., & Kaindl, A. M. (2016). Golgi-Cox Staining Step by Step. *Front Neuroanat*, 10, 38. doi:10.3389/fnana.2016.00038

## **Chapter 7: General Discussion**

### **7.1 Dissertation Objectives Revisited**

Previous findings have shown a connection between disruptions in COX2/PGE2 signalling as a risk factor for the development of ASDs. To add to the growing body of evidence supporting this connection, and to explore the molecular basis of this connection further, this overall aim of this dissertation was: *To identify the molecular mechanisms by which abnormal COX2/PGE2 lipid signalling can affect cerebellar development in a sex-dependent manner and contribute to ASD related pathologies.*

#### **7.1.1 Key findings for Specific Objectives**

Objective 1) To examine the effect of PGE2 exposure on cytoskeletal processes including neurite outgrowth and neurite pathfinding (Study 1)

Long-term exposure to PGE2 from the induction of differentiation increased neurite length, and the proportion of neurites that formed neurite loops and we saw a decrease in the proportion of turning (asymmetrical) growth cones. We saw a decrease in the total (actin-bound) form of the actin stabilizing protein spinophilin.

Objective 2) To examine differences in the effect of PGE2 across days following the induction of differentiation to determine critical periods of PGE2 on differentiation. (Study 1)

We found that exposure to PGE2 on days 2,4,6,8, 10 and 12 during the differentiation of NE-4C stem cells affected cell morphology related to differentiation including neurite length, and the formation of axonal loops. We found that the effect of PGE2 was dependent on the day of differentiation, suggesting critical periods of the effect of PGE2.

Objective 3) To investigate PGE2-PKA signaling regulation of the observed morphological changes (Study 1)

We observed a PKA-dependant effect of PGE2 on neurite length and the formation of neurite loops. We also observed an increase in the levels of PKA-phosphorylated spinophilin, which has a reduced binding affinity for Actin.

Objective 4) To verify in vitro findings and to further study the consequences of disruptions in COX2/PGE2 signalling on cytoskeletal dynamics through an examination of dendritic morphology and the expression of cytoskeletal proteins (Study 2 and 3)

COX-2-KI mice had an increase in dendritic arborization, and dendritic looping compared to WT mice. We saw sex-dependent effects of the COX-2-KI on dendrite thickness (male specific increase), and the odds of observing mature (mushroom-shaped) spines (Study 2).

We saw abnormalities in cell density in cell populations originating from G11 and G16, an increase in dendritic arborization, the formation of dendritic loops, dendritic spine density and the odds of observing mature (mushroom-shaped) spines in mice prenatally exposed to PGE2 (Study 3). Additionally, we observed a decrease in the expression of cytoskeletal proteins  $\beta$ -actin, spinophilin, and N-Cadherin in PGE2-exposed mice compared to C57 controls.

Objective 5) To describe cerebellar-related motor dysfunction in mice prenatally exposed to PGE2. (Study 3)

PGE2-exposed mice exhibited abnormal cerebellar-related motor behaviours in the adhesive sticker test, the grid walking test, and the cylinder test. There was a strong positive correlation between the expression of Spinophilin and N-Cadherin and performance on the behaviour tests.

Objective 6) To determine sex-dependent differences in the effect of COX2/PGE2 disruptions on the observed morphological and behavioural changes. (Study 2 and 3)

The innate sex differences found in our WT mice were changed in our COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI mice. While dendrite length was longer in WT females compared to males, the length was shorter in COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI females compared to males. There was a greater spine density in WT males compared to females, and this difference was lost in our COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI mice. Spine morphology was affected in a sex-dependent manner. Compared to WT males, females were less likely to have mature (mushroom-shaped spines). In contrast COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI females were more likely to have these spines than COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI males. Further, while the expression of  $\beta$ -actin and spinophilin was higher in WT males than females, the expression of each was lower in COX-2<sup>-</sup>KI males compared to females.

While there were sex-differences in Sal control mice, we did not observe any sex differences in G16 cell density, dendrite length and the odds of observing mature (mushroom-shaped) spines in PGE2-exposed mice. Similarly, there were innate sex-differences in the expression of Spinophilin and  $\beta$ -actin in Sal control mice that were not observed in PGE2-exposed mice.

There were differences between the sex differences in Sal and PGE2-exposed mice across many of the cerebellar-related motor behavioral tests. While no sex-differences were found in Sal control mice in the number of swipes per second in the adhesive sticker test, and the number of slips through the grid in the grid walking test we saw an increase in both in PGE2-exposed males compared to females. There were innate differences in time to escape in the grid walking test, number of forelimb touches and number of rears in the cylinder test between Sal male and female mice with decreases in males compared to females. These sex-differences were lost in the number of forelimb touches and number of rears between PGE2-males and females. Further, the opposite trend was observed in PGE2-exposed males and females in time to escape in the grid walking test with PGE2-exposed males taking longer to escape than females.

## 7.2 Discussion and Future Directions

In this section the following key themes emerging from results across the studies in this dissertation will be discussed: The role of COX2/PGE2 signaling in neuronal development, the effect of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signaling on cytoskeletal dynamics, abnormal PGE2 signalling in the cerebellum, sex dependent effects of PGE2, and the novel contributions of these findings to the literature on Autism Spectrum Disorders.

### 7.2.1 Disruption in organization and timing of COX2/PGE2 signalling

Development of the brain is a complex highly coordinated process relying on the proper sequencing of different signals and events. Disruption of these events, including the disruption of lipid signalling during prenatal development can impact the proper formation of the brain.

We have previously demonstrated that *in vitro* PGE2 can increase proliferation, cell viability, and accelerate progression of cells through differentiation (Wong, Ussyshkin et al. 2016). Further, *in vivo*, we have observed that prenatal exposure to PGE2 affected cell density in the olfactory bulb and in the neocortex in cells from two different cohorts (G11 and G16 derived). However, the findings *in vivo* show a more complex picture of the effect of PGE2. In the olfactory bulb there was a male-specific increase in cell density at both G11 and G16, and in the neocortex there was a female specific decrease in cell density at G16 in PGE2-exposed mice relative to Sal control mice (ref PGE2 paper). In study 3 we further observed that there was a reduction in cerebellar cell density at both G11 and G16. These findings indicate that there are regional and sex-dependent differences on the proliferation of cells. Future investigations may wish to further examine cell density in other brain regions and to examine the sex- and brain region-specific effect of PGE2 on proliferation and viability in primary cell cultures.

Beyond regional and sex-specific differences, our findings in study 1 indicated that there was a critical period of the effect of PGE2 on the differentiation of neuronal cells. For example, we saw an effect of PGE2 on neurite length on days 8 and 12 but not 10. A previous study *in vivo* in rats found a

critical period of PGE2-estradiol pathway activity, with a dysregulation of the pathway during the second week postnatally resulting in reduced dendritic arbor complexity of Purkinje cells and impaired juvenile social play behaviour in males (Hoffman, Wright et al. 2016). More evidence for critical windows of the PGE2 effect come from molecular analyses. For example, gene expression of the PGE2 receptor EP1 increases during critical periods of masculinization in the preoptic area of rats (Burks, Wright et al. 2007). Downstream of PGE2, Park, Ma et al. (2015) found PGE2 levels and PGE2-PKA phosphorylation of p38 MAPK and CREB. increase throughout neural differentiation. We would speculate that similarly to the postnatal critical window of PGE2 activity established by (Hoffman, Wright et al. 2016) that there exists a prenatal window based on the effect of PGE2 on early neuronal differentiation and migration. To further explore this idea further, future studies could examine the consequences prenatal PGE2 exposure at different prenatal dates. While our lab has established an effect of PGE2 exposure at G11 it is imperative to determine the window of the PGE2 effect to understand the prenatal processes affected by PGE2 exposure.

### **7.2.2 The effect of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signaling on cytoskeletal dynamics**

Cytoskeletal dynamics are a tightly regulated process during neuronal development. Processes including neurite outgrowth and pathfinding, and the formation and maintenance of dendritic spines are primarily driven by the polymerization/depolymerization of the actin-cytoskeleton (Koleske 2013, Blanchoin, Boujemaa-Paterski et al. 2014, Borovac, Bosch et al. 2018).

Our findings from study 1 suggested that PGE2 exposure increased the disorganization of the actin-cytoskeleton resulting neurite length, and the proportion of neurites that formed neurite loops and a decrease in the proportion of turning (asymmetrical) growth cones. Given the decrease in total (actin-bound) spinophilin and the increase in PKA-phosphorylated (unbound from Actin) spinophilin that we observed, we proposed a model in which PGE2 increased the PKA phosphorylation of spinophilin, resulting in its dissociation from Actin, and resulted in a reduction in actin-stability. Our *in vivo*

findings in Study 2 and 3 mice supported our findings from cells, with increases in dendritic arborization, and spine density (only in PGE2-exposed mice), but also increases in dendritic loops. Interestingly, we observed changes not only in the density of dendritic spines, but also changes in dendritic spine morphology in both studies 2 and 3.

Our lab has previously demonstrated that exposure of NE-4C cells to PGE2 *in vitro* can increase neurite length (Davidson, Wong et al. 2016) and decrease migration (Wong, Ahmad et al. 2014). *In vivo* in mice PGE2 exposure decreased migration in males and increased migration in females, of G11 originating cells, and increased migration in males of G16 originating cells (ref PGE2 paper). In a microarray study of COX-2 KO mice, we found dendritic spine modelling and dendrite morphogenesis among the top affected protein networks, and  $\beta$ -actin among the most dysregulated genes (Rai-Bhogal, Ahmad et al. 2018). Other studies have also demonstrated that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling can affect cytoskeletal dynamics *in vivo*. Changes in dendritic length and arborization, and in dendritic spine density (Song, Feng et al. 2019) are found in PGE2-exposed, and in COX-2 deficient rodent models.

We observed that changes in PGE2 (high or low), affected the expression of the cytoskeletal proteins spinophilin,  $\beta$ -actin, and N-Cadherin. N-Cadherin, one of the cadherin family cell adhesion molecules has roles in neurodevelopment including in neurite outgrowth and pathfinding, in synaptogenesis, and synaptic plasticity (Takeichi and Abe 2005). The expression of N-Cadherin was only examined in study 3 in PGE2-exposed mice, in which we observed a decrease in N-cadherin expression in PGE2-exposed mice.  $\beta$ -actin and spinophilin are key in regulating the stability of the actin-cytoskeleton. Spinophilin functions as an intermediary between incoming excitatory signals, and resultant changes in dendritic spine morphology and density (Sato, Nakanishi et al. 1998). Bound spinophilin is associated with an increase in actin stability, with the opposite being found in cells with more unbound spinophilin (Yan, Hsieh-Wilson et al. 1999). In NE-4C cells exposed to PGE2 we saw a

PKA-dependent decrease in the expression of total (actin-bound) spinophilin and a PKA-dependent increase in PKA-phosphorylated (unbound from actin) spinophilin (Study 1). We hypothesized that due to an increase in PKA-phosphorylated (unbound) spinophilin, that we would see dysregulation of the actin cytoskeleton and ultimately changes in dendritic and dendritic spine morphology *in vivo*. In study 2 in our COX-2-KI mouse model we observed sex-dependent changes in the expression of spinophilin (decreased in COX-2-KI males and increased in COX-2-KI females), while in PGE2-exposed mice we saw a decrease in the expression of spinophilin in both male and female mice. Previous studies have found a decrease in spinophilin expression in the cerebellums of rats given postnatal injections of estradiol (Dean, Knutson et al. 2012) which is in line with our findings. Interestingly, the same study found that co-injection of estradiol and the COX2 inhibitor nimesulide still resulted in a decrease in spinophilin expression. We saw a similar effect of COX-2-KI on the expression of  $\beta$ -actin with a male-specific decrease in the expression of  $\beta$ -actin compared to WT male controls (Study 2). In study 3 in PGE2-exposed mice we saw a decrease in the expression of  $\beta$ -actin in both males and females compared to sex-matched controls. Our findings show that both increases and decreases in prenatal levels of PGE2 result in similar reductions in the expression of both spinophilin and  $\beta$ -actin. The similarity in increased and decreased PGE2 levels may be a result of changes in the sensitivity of the EP receptors to PGE2. We have previously demonstrated that EP receptors can elicit different responses within Neuro-2A cells (Tamiji and Crawford 2010). Given that the sensitivity of the EP receptors differentially adjusts based on PGE2 levels, differences in EP receptor activation in low or high PGE2 models may differ (Dey, Lejeune et al. 2006). We speculate that the resulting differences in EP receptor signalling cascades result in similar responses between our COX-2-KI and PGE2-exposed mice.

In Study 3, by using samples from the same mice that were tested for cerebellar motor-dysfunction, we were able to demonstrate a connection between the expression of spinophilin and N-

Cadherin to performance on the motor tests. We saw that PGE2-exposed males that performed worse on the motor tests, also had a lower expression of these proteins that was similar to the average expression of the PGE2-male pooled sample. Beyond this, the best performing male among PGE2-exposed males had spinophilin and N-cadherin expression levels that were more similar to the Sal control pooled sample than the PGE2-exposed pooled sample. These findings provide a connection between changes in cerebellar structure, and the disruptions in cerebellar-motor behaviour observed in PGE2-exposed mice. Previous studies have found that postnatal injection of PGE2 into the cerebellums of rats resulted in a decrease of spinophilin content (Dean, Knutson et al. 2012). The same lab found an increase in male-sexual behaviour in female rats given the postnatal injection of PGE2 (Wright and McCarthy 2009). However, this is the first study providing a direct connection between PGE2 induced changes in cytoskeletal proteins Spinophilin and N-cadherin prenatally, and cerebellar-motor function. Future studies could further investigate the effects of PGE2 on cytoskeletal formation through use of primary cell models or induced pluripotent stem cell models. Live imaging of cytoskeletal dynamics would also help to further understand the mechanisms at play. Future studies should continue to examine the relationship between protein expression and the degree that neurodevelopmental disorder associated behaviours are present. Especially given the heterogeneity of ASD symptoms, it would be helpful to understand other complex behaviours such as social interaction across a variety of ASD rodent models.

### **7.2.3 Abnormal PGE2 signalling in the cerebellum**

The cerebellum is one of the most frequently implicated regions in ASD with early disruption of cerebellar circuitry strongly linked to subsequent ASD diagnosis. The effect of COX2/PGE2 signalling on cerebellar development was addressed in study 2 and study 3. We saw structural abnormalities in the cerebellum in cell density, and dendritic and dendritic spine morphology in both high (PGE2-exposed) and low (COX-2-KI) mouse models. Postnatal effects of PGE2 exposure appear

to differ from our findings. While in rats given a cerebellar injection of PGE2 postnatally, there was a stunting of dendritic arbor length, there was an increase in arborization and complexity in rats injected with the COX-2 inhibitor nimesulide (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). These may speak to the critical windows of the effect of PGE2 on development. However, our findings are in line with the structural abnormalities of the cerebellum observed in ASD individuals. For example, in line with our observed reduction in cell density, there is commonly a reduction in Purkinje cell density in ASD individuals. Studies have also suggested that there may be insufficient pruning of the dendritic arbor of cerebellar neurons, which was in line with our findings of increased dendritic arborization in both PGE2-exposed and COX-2-KI mice.

To determine if the changes in cerebellar morphology could be connected to the behavioural outcomes, we examined cerebellar-related motor deficits in PGE2-exposed mice in the adhesive sticker test, the grid walking test, and the cylinder test (study 3). Our findings provided further support for the idea that prenatal PGE2-exposure disrupted normal neurodevelopment of the cerebellum. While there was only a direct effect of PGE2-exposure on the number of swipes per second in the adhesive sticker test, and the number of steps in the cylinder test in males, we saw a striking effect of PGE2 on the innate sex differences in control animals. Structural and functional abnormalities have been commonly found in the cerebellums of ASD individuals (Fatemi, Aldinger et al. 2012, Becker and Stoodley 2013). In high functioning ASD individuals, fMRI studies have found a decrease in cerebellar activation and cerebro-cerebellar connectivity (Mostofsky, Powell et al. 2009). Further, the decrease in connectivity corresponds to reduced motor performance (Floris, Barber et al. 2016, Jack, Keifer et al. 2017). A recent study examining fMRI analysis of resting-state potential in ASD individuals found sex-specific patterns in global functional connectivity of the cerebellum in ASD individuals that were not present in control individuals (Smith, Avery et al. 2019). It is becoming increasingly evident that there is a sexual

dimorphism of cerebellar development in ASD individuals, and our findings suggest that a disruption in COX2/PGE2 signalling may contribute to this divergence.

A limiting factor in the treatment of ASD symptoms is the age of diagnosis. Autism is typically characterized clinically by impairments in social interactions, exhibiting persistent or repetitive behaviours, and exhibiting anxious behaviours, which are normally apparent at around 3 years of age (Lai, Lombardo et al. 2014). However, literature suggests that differences may be present earlier and there is a large body of research dedicated to finding biomarkers of ASDs (Nelson, Grether et al. 2001, Waligóra, Waligóra et al. 2019, Shen, Liu et al. 2020). While many current approaches are aimed at identifying molecular biomarkers, characterizing cerebellar motor function in ASD individuals may provide a more accessible approach in a clinical setting. The cerebellar tests performed in study 3 were performed on postnatal day 30, well before many common tests of memory and socialization are sensitive enough to detect differences. For example, the three-chamber test, commonly used to assess sociability in ASD mouse models is performed on mice usually no younger than 6-8 weeks old (Kaidanovich-Beilin, Lipina et al. 2011, Yang, Silverman et al. 2011, Rein, Ma et al. 2020). The Morris water maze, a test of spatial memory for rodents, is usually performed on mice no younger than 3 months old (Provenzano, Pangrazzi et al. 2015). Given that the ability to diagnose cerebellar motor function earlier than social deficits also translates into humans, understanding the cerebellar-dependent motor deficits found in ASDs would allow for earlier diagnosis and subsequently earlier treatment of ASD symptoms. Future studies may wish to study the effects of changes in prenatal exposure to PGE2 on cerebellar-dependent motor coordination in humans to verify our findings here.

Overall, our findings here build on previous findings showing that PGE2-exposed mice which have previously demonstrated ASD-related behaviours including social deficits, restrictive and repetitive behaviours, and anxious behaviours (ref PGE2 paper), also exhibit cerebellar-motor deficits that were detectable through behavioural testing.

#### 7.2.4 Sex dependent effects of PGE2

There is an increasing movement to push for the study of sex differences in developmental disorders including ASDs. Particularly with neurodevelopmental disorders such as ASD, the rate of male diagnosis is higher than females (May, Adesina et al. 2019). Further, evidence suggests that there are differences in the pathogenesis of ASDs between males and females (Banach, Thompson et al. 2009). Given that there seems to be no inherent genetic sex bias in ASD risk genes (Voineagu, Wang et al. 2011, Gupta, Ellis et al. 2014, Iossifov, O'Roak et al. 2014), the sex difference in ASD likely is a result of environmental risk factors. Our lab has previously suggested a connection between environmental risk factors associated with ASDs and changes in the levels of PGE2 in the brain (Tamiji and Crawford 2010, Wong, Wais et al. 2015). We have previously demonstrated sex-differences in ASD-related behaviours in COX-2-KI mice with abnormally low levels of PGE2 (Wong, Bestard-Lorigados et al. 2019), and mice prenatally exposed to high levels of PGE2 (ref PGE2 paper). Across the *in vivo* studies in this dissertation, several sex-dependent differences were found in models of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signaling. Within the cerebellum, disruptions in PGE2 signalling resulted in sex-dependent changes in cell density, dendritic morphology, cytoskeletal protein expression, and cerebellar motor function (Study 2 and 3).

The sexually dimorphic effect of PGE2 may be related to the masculinization theory of ASD which postulates that while ASD gene expression may be similar between males and females, ASD risk factors are involved in male development, and changes in ASD risk factors therefore affect male development (Werling, Parikshak et al. 2016). Sex-specific steroids are involved in neurogenesis, synaptogenesis, and cell differentiation during development, which are all affected in ASDs (Mccarthy, De Vries et al. 2009). Previous studies have examined the role of PGE2 in masculinization of the brain postnatally. A single injection of PGE2 into the mPOA of newborn female rats resulted in a change of hormonal synaptic profiles and adult sexual behaviour to resemble that of male rats (Wright, Burks et

al. 2008). In contrast, the injection of nimesulide, a COX inhibitor, into the mPOA of newborn male rats blocked masculinization and impaired adult male sexual behaviour (Amateau and McCarthy 2004). These studies have indicated that PGE2 can function as a mediator of steroid-dependent masculinization of the brain which may explain the sex-dependent effect of PGE2 (McCarthy and Wright 2017).

Within the cerebellum, increases in PGE2 levels increases aromatase enzyme activity and local production of the sex-hormone estradiol. A positive feedback loop has been described between estradiol and PGE2 in endometrial tissue (Waclawik, Jabbour et al. 2009). There is a normal increase in PGE2 levels increase during the second postnatal week of development and both increases and decreases in PGE2 levels during this time affect normal Purkinje cell formation (Dean, Wright et al. 2012). Further, a study examining the induction of estradiol production via PGE2 found in the brain found that the induction occurred primarily through EP3 in males and EP4 in females (Pedersen and Saldanha 2017). These findings, in addition to the findings in this dissertation, suggest that while not primarily considered a sexually dimorphic region, COX2/PGE2 can elicit sex-dependent changes in cerebellar development. The sex-dependent differences PGE2-exposed males and females that we observed in the cerebellum are in line findings in other studies. In a study examining structural imaging data from a matched group of ASD boys and girls, grey matter patterns within the cerebellum were reliably able to discern ASD boys from girls (Supekar and Menon 2015). As previously described, resting-state fMRI scans of the cerebellum show differences between male and female ASD individuals in global connectivity, and cortico-cerebellar connectivity (Smith, Avery et al. 2019). While we do not fully understand the underlying causes for the inherent sex differences and the changes in these differences in PGE2 disrupted mice, we have seen that cytoskeletal dynamics are disrupted in these models. Future studies may wish to examine other important processes during prenatal development such as metabolic and inflammatory pathways.

Overall, the sex-differences we observed further highlight the importance of examining sex as a factor in the study of neurodevelopmental processes. Given that many neurodevelopmental disorders have a disproportionately high incidence in males, understanding the sex-differences may provide insight into the mechanisms of these disorders.

### **7.2.5 Novel contributions to ASD literature**

The prevalence of ASD is increasing at an exponential rate with the prevalence rate being as high as 1% (Brugha, McManus et al. 2011, Zablotsky, Black et al. 2015, Maenner, Shaw et al. 2020). The economic contribution of government organizations in supporting treatment of individuals with ASDs as well as the financial (Kogan, Strickland et al. 2008, Buescher, Cidav et al. 2014, Saunders, Tilford et al. 2015), and quality impairments (Mugno, Ruta et al. 2007) of the families of children with ASDs continue to increase with the prevalence of ASDs. Despite the increasing need to address the increasing prevalence of ASDs, our understanding of the etiology of ASDs is limited.

The studies in this dissertation were aimed at increasing the body of literature on the mechanisms contributing to the etiology of ASDs and serve as a first step in addressing the continual increase in prevalence. Despite the heterogeneity in ASDs, we aimed our studies at factors that have a high prevalence amongst ASD individuals, namely cytoskeletal dysfunction, and cerebellar abnormalities. Our studies *in vitro* and *in vivo* demonstrated that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling resulting in increased or decreased levels of PGE2 affected processes involving the actin cytoskeleton including neurite elongation and pathfinding, and the formation and morphology of dendritic spines. In study 3 we demonstrated that irregular PGE2 levels resulted in abnormalities in cerebellar structure but also affected performance on cerebellar-related motor tasks. These findings build on previous studies showing ASD-related behaviours in PGE2-exposed mice and add to the growing body of literature examining the link between the cerebellum and ASDs.

Our research ultimately provides novel information on the role of COX2/PGE2 signalling during neuronal development. Given that these studies would not be feasible in humans, our findings contribute to the greater understanding of the potential mechanisms contributing to the etiology of ASDs in humans. We continue to emphasize the examination of environmental risk factors, particularly those linked to COX2/PGE2 signalling. Our findings provide additional evidence of the importance of examining sex as a factor in neurodevelopmental disorders. Altogether, we provide evidence that disruptions in COX2/PGE2 signalling can impact important neurodevelopmental processes that persist into adulthood.

### **7.3 Study limitations**

In study 1 NE-4C stem cells were examined as a model of neuronal differentiation. Given the progression of the studies, the use of primary cultures taken from our PGE2-exposed and COX-2-KI models would have provided a better connection from cell to animal studies. Additionally, these cells lack the p53 protein. The p53 protein has been implicated in the regulation of the cytoskeleton, which was a focus of study 1. It may be worth repeating these studies in other Neuronal cell lines. For study 2 the COX-2-KI mouse was used as a model of low PGE2 levels. While being the major prostanoid, and being primarily regulated by the COX enzymes, other downstream metabolites may have contributed to the effects observed. In study 1 the quantification of cellular morphology was performed by one student. Improving on this, in study 2, dendritic morphology analysis was performed by a minimum of 10 students and the measurements were averaged, with statistical controls introduced to remove outliers. For study 3, while behavioural analysis was performed with 5 students each examining the same set of videos similarly to study 2, we transitioned to an AI based analysis of dendritic morphology. Ideally, all analysis would be performed by use of a trained AI to reduce observer bias of any kind. Expanding the time-points examined in studies 2 and 3 would have provided a greater understanding of the processes occurring in dendritic spine morphology. To add to these studies,

examining an earlier postnatal day such as P8, as well as a late gestational day such as G19 would have allowed us to examine changes in the cerebellum through its late development.

## **7.4 Conclusions**

This dissertation examined the role of COX2/PGE2 signalling in neurodevelopment across both *in vitro* and *in vivo* models. We showed the importance COX2/PGE2 signalling in cytoskeletal dynamics and that disruptions in this pathway affected the normal development of the cerebellum and associated cerebellar motor behaviours *in vivo*. Further for many of the changes we observed, the effect of high or low PGE2 on the development of the cerebellum was sex dependent.

Examined together, our findings provide further evidence of the consequences of abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling during prenatal development. Given that abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling can arise from exposure to common environmental factors (chapter 1), continuing to understand the consequences of this signalling pathway on neuronal development is essential. We demonstrate the abundance of disruptions in cerebellar development that arise from high or low levels of PGE2 and show that these disruptions can affect cerebellar-motor function. The cerebellum is becoming increasingly known as an area of interest in the study of ASDs. The findings in this dissertation add further evidence of the COX2/PGE2 pathway as a candidate model for studying ASD. Future studies can further build on these findings in order to further examine the mechanisms of COX2/PGE2 signalling but also to characterize the full extent of the consequences that disruptions to this pathway have on neuronal development.

## 7.4 References

- Ackermann, H., D. Wildgruber, I. Daum and W. Grodd (1998). "Does the cerebellum contribute to cognitive aspects of speech production? A functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study in humans." Neurosci Lett **247**(2-3): 187-190.
- Al-Afif, S., M. Staden, J. K. Krauss, K. Schwabe and E. J. Hermann (2013). "Splitting of the cerebellar vermis in juvenile rats—effects on social behavior, vocalization and motor activity." Behavioural brain research **250**: 293-298.
- Al-Farsi, Y. M., M. M. Al-Sharbati, O. A. Al-Farsi, M. S. Al-Shafae, D. R. Brooks and M. I. Waly (2011). "Brief report: Prevalence of autistic spectrum disorders in the Sultanate of Oman." J Autism Dev Disord **41**(6): 821-825.
- Al-Salehi, S. M., E. H. Al-Hifthy and M. Ghaziuddin (2009). "Autism in Saudi Arabia: presentation, clinical correlates and comorbidity." Transcult Psychiatry **46**(2): 340-347.
- Allen, P. B., C. C. Ouimet and P. Greengard (1997). "Spinophilin, a novel protein phosphatase 1 binding protein localized to dendritic spines." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **94**(18): 9956-9961.
- Altman, J. (1997). "Development of the cerebellar system." Relation to its Evolution, Structure, and Functions.
- Altman, J. and S. A. Bayer (1978). "Prenatal development of the cerebellar system in the rat. I. Cytogenesis and histogenesis of the deep nuclei and the cortex of the cerebellum." Journal of Comparative Neurology **179**(1): 23-48.
- Amateau, S. K. and M. M. McCarthy (2002). "A novel mechanism of dendritic spine plasticity involving estradiol induction of prostaglandin-E2." J Neurosci **22**(19): 8586-8596.
- Amateau, S. K. and M. M. McCarthy (2004). "Induction of PGE2 by estradiol mediates developmental masculinization of sex behavior." Nat Neurosci **7**(6): 643-650.
- Amthor, F. R. and C. W. Oyster (1995). "Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **92**(9): 4002-4005.
- Andoh, M., Y. Ikegaya and R. Koyama (2019). "Microglia as possible therapeutic targets for autism spectrum disorders." Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci **167**: 223-245.
- Andoh, M., Y. Ikegaya and R. Koyama (2020). "Microglia in animal models of autism spectrum disorders." Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci **173**: 239-273.
- Andreasson, K. (2010). "Emerging roles of PGE2 receptors in models of neurological disease." Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat **91**(3-4): 104-112.
- Ashwood, P., P. Krakowiak, I. Hertz-Picciotto, R. Hansen, I. Pessah and J. Van de Water (2011). "Elevated plasma cytokines in autism spectrum disorders provide evidence of immune dysfunction and are associated with impaired behavioral outcome." Brain, behavior, and immunity **25**(1): 40-45.
- Association, A. P. (2013). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-5®), American Psychiatric Pub.
- Atladóttir, H. Ó., P. Thorsen, L. Østergaard, D. E. Schendel, S. Lemcke, M. Abdallah and E. T. Parner (2010). "Maternal infection requiring hospitalization during pregnancy and autism spectrum disorders." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **40**(12): 1423-1430.
- Autism and D. D. M. N. S. Y. P. Investigators (2012). "Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 14 sites, United States, 2008." Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report: Surveillance Summaries **61**(3): 1-19.
- Auyeung, B., S. Baron-Cohen, E. Ashwin, R. Knickmeyer, K. Taylor and G. Hackett (2009). "Fetal testosterone and autistic traits." Br J Psychol **100**(Pt 1): 1-22.

- Avella-Garcia, C. B., J. Julvez, J. Fortuny, C. Rebordosa, R. García-Esteban, I. R. Galán, A. Tardón, C. L. Rodríguez-Bernal, C. Iñiguez, A. Andiarrena, L. Santa-Marina and J. Sunyer (2016). "Acetaminophen use in pregnancy and neurodevelopment: attention function and autism spectrum symptoms." Int J Epidemiol **45**(6): 1987-1996.
- Ayoub, S. S., R. M. Botting, S. Goorha, P. R. Colville-Nash, D. A. Willoughby and L. R. Ballou (2004). "Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia in mice is mediated by a prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 1 gene-derived protein." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **101**(30): 11165-11169.
- Bae, J., B. H. Sung, I. H. Cho, S. M. Kim and W. K. Song (2012). "NESH regulates dendritic spine morphology and synapse formation." PLoS One **7**(4): e34677.
- Bagasra, O., Z. Golkar, M. Garcia, L. N. Rice and D. G. Pace (2013). "Role of perfumes in pathogenesis of autism." Med Hypotheses **80**(6): 795-803.
- Bailey, A., P. Luthert, A. Dean, B. Harding, I. Janota, M. Montgomery, M. Rutter and P. Lantos (1998). "A clinicopathological study of autism." Brain **121**(5): 889-905.
- Banach, R., A. Thompson, P. Szatmari, J. Goldberg, L. Tuff, L. Zwaigenbaum and W. Mahoney (2009). "Brief Report: Relationship between non-verbal IQ and gender in autism." J Autism Dev Disord **39**(1): 188-193.
- Bandim, J. M., L. O. Ventura, M. T. Miller, H. C. Almeida and A. E. Costa (2003). "Autism and Möbius sequence: an exploratory study of children in northeastern Brazil." Arq Neuropsiquiatr **61**(2a): 181-185.
- Banerjee, S., M. Bhat and M. Riordan (2014). "Genetic aspects of autism spectrum disorders: insights from animal models." Frontiers in cellular neuroscience **8**: 58.
- Baron-Cohen, S. (2002). "The extreme male brain theory of autism." Trends Cogn Sci **6**(6): 248-254.
- Bates, D., M. Mächler, B. Bolker and S. Walker (2015). "Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4." 2015 **67**(1): 48.
- Baudouin, S. J., J. Gaudias, S. Gerharz, L. Hatstatt, K. Zhou, P. Punnakal, K. F. Tanaka, W. Spooren, R. Hen and C. I. De Zeeuw (2012). "Shared synaptic pathophysiology in syndromic and nonsyndromic rodent models of autism." Science **338**(6103): 128-132.
- Bauman, M. D., A. M. Iosif, S. E. Smith, C. Bregere, D. G. Amaral and P. H. Patterson (2014). "Activation of the maternal immune system during pregnancy alters behavioral development of rhesus monkey offspring." Biol Psychiatry **75**(4): 332-341.
- Becker, E. B. and C. J. Stoodley (2013). "Autism spectrum disorder and the cerebellum." Int Rev Neurobiol **113**: 1-34.
- Belichenko, P. V., A. Oldfors, B. Hagberg and A. Dahlström (1994). "Rett syndrome: 3-D confocal microscopy of cortical pyramidal dendrites and afferents." Neuroreport **5**(12): 1509-1513.
- Bell, J. G., E. E. MacKinlay, J. R. Dick, D. J. MacDonald, R. M. Boyle and A. C. Glen (2004). "Essential fatty acids and phospholipase A2 in autistic spectrum disorders." Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids **71**(4): 201-204.
- Belmonte, M. K. and R. A. Carper (2006). "Monozygotic twins with Asperger syndrome: differences in behaviour reflect variations in brain structure and function." Brain Cogn **61**(1): 110-121.
- Ben-Shachar, S., M. Chahrour, C. Thaller, C. A. Shaw and H. Y. Zoghbi (2009). "Mouse models of MeCP2 disorders share gene expression changes in the cerebellum and hypothalamus." Human molecular genetics **18**(13): 2431-2442.
- Bennett, C. N. and D. F. Horrobin (2000). "Gene targets related to phospholipid and fatty acid metabolism in schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders: an update." Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids **63**(1-2): 47-59.

- Beversdorf, D. Q., S. Manning, A. Hillier, S. Anderson, R. Nordgren, S. Walters, H. Nagaraja, W. Cooley, S. Gaelic and M. Bauman (2005). "Timing of prenatal stressors and autism." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **35**(4): 471-478.
- Beversdorf, D. Q., S. E. Manning, A. Hillier, S. L. Anderson, R. E. Nordgren, S. E. Walters, H. N. Nagaraja, W. C. Cooley, S. E. Gaelic and M. L. Bauman (2005). "Timing of prenatal stressors and autism." J Autism Dev Disord **35**(4): 471-478.
- Bielas, S. L., F. F. Serneo, M. Chechlacz, T. J. Deerinck, G. A. Perkins, P. B. Allen, M. H. Ellisman and J. G. Gleeson (2007). "Spinophilin facilitates dephosphorylation of doublecortin by PP1 to mediate microtubule bundling at the axonal wrist." Cell **129**(3): 579-591.
- Bilson, H. A., D. L. Mitchell and B. Ashby (2004). "Human prostaglandin EP3 receptor isoforms show different agonist-induced internalization patterns." FEBS Lett **572**(1-3): 271-275.
- Binley, K. E., W. S. Ng, J. R. Tribble, B. Song and J. E. Morgan (2014). "Sholl analysis: a quantitative comparison of semi-automated methods." J Neurosci Methods **225**: 65-70.
- Bird, A. D. and H. Cuntz (2019). "Dissecting Sholl Analysis into Its Functional Components." Cell Rep **27**(10): 3081-3096.e3085.
- Bittker, S. S. and K. R. Bell (2018). "Acetaminophen, antibiotics, ear infection, breastfeeding, vitamin D drops, and autism: an epidemiological study." Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat **14**: 1399-1414.
- Blanchoin, L., R. Boujemaa-Paterski, C. Sykes and J. Plastino (2014). "Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility." Physiological reviews **94**(1): 235-263.
- Blanchoin, L., R. Boujemaa-Paterski, C. Sykes and J. Plastino (2014). "Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility." Physiol Rev **94**(1): 235-263.
- Bobee, S., E. Mariette, H. Tremblay-Leveau and J. Caston (2000). "Effects of early midline cerebellar lesion on cognitive and emotional functions in the rat." Behavioural brain research **112**(1-2): 107-117.
- Bodmer, D., S. Levine-Wilkinson, A. Richmond, S. Hirsh and R. Kuruvilla (2009). "Wnt5a mediates nerve growth factor-dependent axonal branching and growth in developing sympathetic neurons." J Neurosci **29**(23): 7569-7581.
- Bohm, H., M. Stewart and A. Healy (2013). "On the autistic spectrum disorder concordance rates of twins and non-twin siblings." Medical hypotheses **81**(5): 789-791.
- Boland, L. M., M. M. Drzewiecki, G. Timoney and E. Casey (2009). "Inhibitory effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on Kv4/KChIP potassium channels." Am J Physiol Cell Physiol **296**(5): C1003-1014.
- Bolduc, M. E., A. J. du Plessis, N. Sullivan, N. Guizard, X. Zhang, R. L. Robertson and C. Limperopoulos (2012). "Regional cerebellar volumes predict functional outcome in children with cerebellar malformations." Cerebellum **11**(2): 531-542.
- Boltshauser, E. (2004). "Cerebellum—small brain but large confusion: a review of selected cerebellar malformations and disruptions." American journal of medical genetics Part A **126**(4): 376-385.
- Borovac, J., M. Bosch and K. Okamoto (2018). "Regulation of actin dynamics during structural plasticity of dendritic spines: Signaling messengers and actin-binding proteins." Mol Cell Neurosci **91**: 122-130.
- Bos-Thompson, M. A., D. Hillaire-Buys, C. Roux, J. L. Faillie and D. Amram (2008). "Möbius syndrome in a neonate after mifepristone and misoprostol elective abortion failure." Ann Pharmacother **42**(6): 888-892.
- Bosch, M. and Y. Hayashi (2012). "Structural plasticity of dendritic spines." Current opinion in neurobiology **22**(3): 383-388.
- Bosetti, F., R. Langenbach and G. R. Weerasinghe (2004). "Prostaglandin E2 and microsomal prostaglandin E synthase-2 expression are decreased in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse

- brain despite compensatory induction of cyclooxygenase-1 and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent phospholipase A<sub>2</sub>." J Neurochem **91**(6): 1389-1397.
- Bourne, J. and K. M. Harris (2007). "Do thin spines learn to be mushroom spines that remember?" Curr Opin Neurobiol **17**(3): 381-386.
- Bourne, J. N. and K. M. Harris (2008). "Balancing structure and function at hippocampal dendritic spines." Annu Rev Neurosci **31**: 47-67.
- Brandlistuen, R. E., E. Ystrom, I. Nulman, G. Koren and H. Nordeng (2013). "Prenatal paracetamol exposure and child neurodevelopment: a sibling-controlled cohort study." Int J Epidemiol **42**(6): 1702-1713.
- Brielmaier, J., P. G. Matteson, J. L. Silverman, J. M. Senerth, S. Kelly, M. Genestine, J. H. Millonig, E. DiCicco-Bloom and J. N. Crawley (2012). "Autism-relevant social abnormalities and cognitive deficits in engrailed-2 knockout mice." PloS one **7**(7): e40914.
- Brigandi, S. A., H. Shao, S. Y. Qian, Y. Shen, B. L. Wu and J. X. Kang (2015). "Autistic children exhibit decreased levels of essential Fatty acids in red blood cells." Int J Mol Sci **16**(5): 10061-10076.
- Briones, B. A., V. D. Tang, A. E. Haye and E. Gould (2018). "Response learning stimulates dendritic spine growth on dorsal striatal medium spiny neurons." Neurobiol Learn Mem **155**: 50-59.
- Brown, G. E., S. D. Jones, A. S. MacKewn and E. J. Plank (2008). "An exploration of possible pre-and postnatal correlates of autism: A pilot survey." Psychological reports **102**(1): 273-282.
- Brugha, T. S., S. McManus, J. Bankart, F. Scott, S. Purdon, J. Smith, P. Bebbington, R. Jenkins and H. Meltzer (2011). "Epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders in adults in the community in England." Arch Gen Psychiatry **68**(5): 459-465.
- Buescher, A. V., Z. Cidav, M. Knapp and D. S. Mandell (2014). "Costs of autism spectrum disorders in the United Kingdom and the United States." JAMA Pediatr **168**(8): 721-728.
- Burks, S. R., C. L. Wright and M. M. McCarthy (2007). "Exploration of prostanoid receptor subtype regulating estradiol and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> induction of spinophilin in developing preoptic area neurons." Neuroscience **146**(3): 1117-1127.
- Butler, A. B. and W. Hodos (2005). Comparative vertebrate neuroanatomy: evolution and adaptation, John Wiley & Sons.
- Buxhoeveden, D. P., K. Semendeferi, J. Buckwalter, N. Schenker, R. Switzer and E. Courchesne (2006). "Reduced minicolumns in the frontal cortex of patients with autism." Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol **32**(5): 483-491.
- Carlson, S. E. (2009). "Early determinants of development: a lipid perspective." Am J Clin Nutr **89**(5): 1523s-1529s.
- Casale, J., S. E. O. Kacimi and M. Varacallo (2021). Biochemistry, Phospholipase A<sub>2</sub>. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL), StatPearls Publishing
- Copyright © 2021, StatPearls Publishing LLC.
- Casanova, M. F. (2006). "Neuropathological and genetic findings in autism: the significance of a putative minicolumnopathy." Neuroscientist **12**(5): 435-441.
- Casanova, M. F., D. P. Buxhoeveden, A. E. Switala and E. Roy (2002). "Asperger's syndrome and cortical neuropathology." J Child Neurol **17**(2): 142-145.
- Casanova, M. F., D. P. Buxhoeveden, A. E. Switala and E. Roy (2002). "Minicolumnar pathology in autism." Neurology **58**(3): 428-432.
- Cattani, D., P. A. Cesconetto, M. K. Tavares, E. B. Parisotto, P. A. De Oliveira, C. E. H. Rieg, M. C. Leite, R. D. S. Prediger, N. C. Wendt, G. Razzera, D. W. Filho and A. Zamoner (2017). "Developmental exposure to glyphosate-based herbicide and depressive-like behavior in adult offspring: Implication of glutamate excitotoxicity and oxidative stress." Toxicology **387**: 67-80.

- Chapleau, C. A., G. D. Calfa, M. C. Lane, A. J. Albertson, J. L. Larimore, S. Kudo, D. L. Armstrong, A. K. Percy and L. Pozzo-Miller (2009). "Dendritic spine pathologies in hippocampal pyramidal neurons from Rett syndrome brain and after expression of Rett-associated MECP2 mutations." Neurobiol Dis **35**(2): 219-233.
- Chen, C. and N. G. Bazan (2005). "Lipid signaling: sleep, synaptic plasticity, and neuroprotection." Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat **77**(1-4): 65-76.
- Chen, C., J. C. Magee and N. G. Bazan (2002). "Cyclooxygenase-2 regulates prostaglandin E2 signaling in hippocampal long-term synaptic plasticity." J Neurophysiol **87**(6): 2851-2857.
- Chen, G. K., N. Kono, D. H. Geschwind and R. M. Cantor (2006). "Quantitative trait locus analysis of nonverbal communication in autism spectrum disorder." Mol Psychiatry **11**(2): 214-220.
- Chittajallu, R., J. C. Wester, M. T. Craig, E. Barksdale, X. Q. Yuan, G. Akgül, C. Fang, D. Collins, S. Hunt, K. A. Pelkey and C. J. McBain (2017). "Afferent specific role of NMDA receptors for the circuit integration of hippocampal neurogliaform cells." Nat Commun **8**(1): 152.
- Chiu, Y.-H. M., H.-H. L. Hsu, B. A. Coull, D. C. Bellinger, I. Kloog, J. Schwartz, R. O. Wright and R. J. Wright (2016). "Prenatal particulate air pollution and neurodevelopment in urban children: Examining sensitive windows and sex-specific associations." Environment International **87**: 56-65.
- Chlebowski, C., D. L. Robins, M. L. Barton and D. Fein (2013). "Large-scale use of the modified checklist for autism in low-risk toddlers." Pediatrics **131**(4): e1121-e1127.
- Choi, Y. J., A. Di Nardo, I. Kramvis, L. Meikle, D. J. Kwiatkowski, M. Sahin and X. He (2008). "Tuberous sclerosis complex proteins control axon formation." Genes Dev **22**(18): 2485-2495.
- Christensen, D. L., K. V. N. Braun, J. Baio, D. Bilder, J. Charles, J. N. Constantino, J. Daniels, M. S. Durkin, R. T. Fitzgerald and M. Kurzius-Spencer (2018). "Prevalence and characteristics of autism spectrum disorder among children aged 8 years—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 11 sites, United States, 2012." MMWR Surveillance Summaries **65**(13): 1.
- Chugani, D. (2002). "Role of altered brain serotonin mechanisms in autism." Molecular psychiatry **7**(2): S16-S17.
- Cline, H. (2005). "Synaptogenesis: a balancing act between excitation and inhibition." Curr Biol **15**(6): R203-205.
- Coghlan, S., J. Horder, B. Inkster, M. A. Mendez, D. G. Murphy and D. J. Nutt (2012). "GABA system dysfunction in autism and related disorders: from synapse to symptoms." Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews **36**(9): 2044-2055.
- Cohan, C. S., J. A. Connor and S. B. Kater (1987). "Electrically and chemically mediated increases in intracellular calcium in neuronal growth cones." Journal of Neuroscience **7**(11): 3588-3599.
- Cole, T. B., J. Coburn, K. Dao, P. Roqué, Y. C. Chang, V. Kalia, T. R. Guilarte, J. Dziedzic and L. G. Costa (2016). "Sex and genetic differences in the effects of acute diesel exhaust exposure on inflammation and oxidative stress in mouse brain." Toxicology **374**: 1-9.
- Combi, R., S. Redaelli, M. Beghi, M. Clerici, C. M. Cornaggia and L. Dalprà (2010). "Clinical and genetic evaluation of a family showing both autism and epilepsy." Brain Res Bull **82**(1-2): 25-28.
- Cook, E. and B. L. Leventhal (1996). "The serotonin system in autism." Current opinion in pediatrics **8**: 348-354.
- Cook, P. J., R. Thomas, P. J. Kingsley, F. Shimizu, D. C. Montrose, L. J. Marnett, V. S. Tabar, A. J. Dannenberg and R. Benezra (2016). "Cox-2-derived PGE2 induces Id1-dependent radiation resistance and self-renewal in experimental glioblastoma." Neuro Oncol **18**(10): 1379-1389.
- Costa, L. G., T. B. Cole, J. Coburn, Y. C. Chang, K. Dao and P. J. Roqué (2017). "Neurotoxicity of traffic-related air pollution." Neurotoxicology **59**: 133-139.
- Costa, S. H. (1998). "Commercial availability of misoprostol and induced abortion in Brazil." Int J Gynaecol Obstet **63 Suppl 1**: S131-139.

- Coullery, R. P., M. E. Ferrari and S. B. Rosso (2016). "Neuronal development and axon growth are altered by glyphosate through a WNT non-canonical signaling pathway." Neurotoxicology **52**: 150-161.
- Courchesne, E., C. Karns, H. Davis, R. Ziccardi, R. Carper, Z. Tigue, H. Chisum, P. Moses, K. Pierce and C. Lord (2001). "Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study." Neurology **57**(2): 245-254.
- Courchesne, E., C. M. Karns, H. R. Davis, R. Ziccardi, R. A. Carper, Z. D. Tigue, H. J. Chisum, P. Moses, K. Pierce, C. Lord, A. J. Lincoln, S. Pizzo, L. Schreibman, R. H. Haas, N. A. Akshoomoff and R. Y. Courchesne (2001). "Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study." Neurology **57**(2): 245-254.
- Courchesne, E. and K. Pierce (2005). "Why the frontal cortex in autism might be talking only to itself: local over-connectivity but long-distance disconnection." Curr Opin Neurobiol **15**(2): 225-230.
- Courchesne, E., E. Redcay, J. T. Morgan and D. P. Kennedy (2005). "Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism." Development and psychopathology **17**(3): 577-597.
- Courchesne, E., E. Redcay, J. T. Morgan and D. P. Kennedy (2005). "Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism." Dev Psychopathol **17**(3): 577-597.
- Craig, a. and Banker (1994). "Neuronal Polarity." Annual Review of Neuroscience **17**(1): 267-310.
- Craig, E. M. (2018). "Model for Coordination of Microtubule and Actin Dynamics in Growth Cone Turning." Front Cell Neurosci **12**: 394.
- Cruz Duarte, P., B. St-Jacques and W. Ma (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 contributes to the synthesis of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in primary sensory neuron in ganglion explant cultures and in a neuropathic pain model." Exp Neurol **234**(2): 466-481.
- D'Mello, A. M., D. Crocetti, S. H. Mostofsky and C. J. Stoodley (2015). "Cerebellar gray matter and lobular volumes correlate with core autism symptoms." Neuroimage Clin **7**: 631-639.
- D'Mello, A. M. and C. J. Stoodley (2015). "Cerebro-cerebellar circuits in autism spectrum disorder." Frontiers in neuroscience **9**: 408.
- Davidson, J. M., C. T. Wong, R. Rai-Bhagal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 elevates calcium in differentiated neuroectodermal stem cells." Mol Cell Neurosci **74**: 71-77.
- Davis, O., R. Merrison-Hort, S. R. Soffe and R. Borisyyuk (2017). "Studying the role of axon fasciculation during development in a computational model of the Xenopus tadpole spinal cord." Sci Rep **7**(1): 13551.
- de Vries, H. E., M. C. Blom-Roosemalen, M. van Oosten, A. G. de Boer, T. J. van Berkel, D. D. Breimer and J. Kuiper (1996). "The influence of cytokines on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier in vitro." J Neuroimmunol **64**(1): 37-43.
- de Vries, H. E., J. Kuiper, A. G. de Boer, T. J. Van Berkel and D. D. Breimer (1997). "The blood-brain barrier in neuroinflammatory diseases." Pharmacol Rev **49**(2): 143-155.
- Dean, S. L., J. F. Knutson, D. L. Krebs-Kraft and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 is an endogenous modulator of cerebellar development and complex behavior during a sensitive postnatal period." Eur J Neurosci **35**(8): 1218-1229.
- Dean, S. L., C. L. Wright, J. F. Hoffman, M. Wang, B. E. Alger and M. M. McCarthy (2012). "Prostaglandin E2 stimulates estradiol synthesis in the cerebellum postnatally with associated effects on Purkinje neuron dendritic arbor and electrophysiological properties." Endocrinology **153**(11): 5415-5427.
- Deckmann, I., G. B. Schwingel, M. Fontes-Dutra, V. Bambini-Junior and C. Gottfried (2018). "Neuroimmune Alterations in Autism: A Translational Analysis Focusing on the Animal Model

- of Autism Induced by Prenatal Exposure to Valproic Acid." Neuroimmunomodulation **25**(5-6): 285-299.
- DeFelipe, J. (2005). "Reflections on the structure of the cortical minicolumn." Neocortical modularity and the cell minicolumn: 57-92.
- Dent, E. W. and F. B. Gertler (2003). "Cytoskeletal dynamics and transport in growth cone motility and axon guidance." Neuron **40**(2): 209-227.
- Dent, E. W., S. L. Gupton and F. B. Gertler (2011). "The growth cone cytoskeleton in axon outgrowth and guidance." Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol **3**(3).
- Dey, I., M. Lejeune and K. Chadee (2006). "Prostaglandin E2 receptor distribution and function in the gastrointestinal tract." Br J Pharmacol **149**(6): 611-623.
- Do, L. (2011). American Psychiatric Association diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV). Encyclopedia of child behavior and development, Springer MA, USA: 84-85.
- Doaei, S., F. Bourbour, Z. Teymoori, F. Jafari, N. Kalantari, S. Abbas Toriki, N. Ashoori, S. Nemat Gorgani and M. Gholamalizadeh (2021). "The effect of omega-3 fatty acids supplementation on social and behavioral disorders of children with autism: a randomized clinical trial." Pediatr Endocrinol Diabetes Metab **27**(1): 12-18.
- Doherty, P., G. Williams and E. J. Williams (2000). "CAMs and axonal growth: a critical evaluation of the role of calcium and the MAPK cascade." Mol Cell Neurosci **16**(4): 283-295.
- Doyle, C. A. and C. J. McDougle (2012). "Pharmacologic treatments for the behavioral symptoms associated with autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan." Dialogues Clin Neurosci **14**(3): 263-279.
- Dudanova, I., K. Tabuchi, A. Rohlmann, T. C. Südhof and M. Missler (2007). "Deletion of alpha-neurexins does not cause a major impairment of axonal pathfinding or synapse formation." J Comp Neurol **502**(2): 261-274.
- El-Ansary, A. and L. Al-Ayadhi (2012). "Lipid mediators in plasma of autism spectrum disorders." Lipids in Health and Disease **11**(1): 160.
- El-Ansary, A. and L. Al-Ayadhi (2012). "Lipid mediators in plasma of autism spectrum disorders." Lipids Health Dis **11**: 160.
- El-Ansary, A., W. M. Hassan, H. Qasem and U. N. Das (2016). "Identification of Biomarkers of Impaired Sensory Profiles among Autistic Patients." PloS one **11**(11): e0164153-e0164153.
- Ellegood, J., S. Markx, J. Lerch, P. Steadman, C. Genç, F. Provenzano, S. Kushner, R. Henkelman, M. Karayiorgou and J. Gogos (2014). "Neuroanatomical phenotypes in a mouse model of the 22q11.2 microdeletion." Molecular psychiatry **19**(1): 99-107.
- Ellegood, J., L. K. Pacey, D. R. Hampson, J. P. Lerch and R. M. Henkelman (2010). "Anatomical phenotyping in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome with magnetic resonance imaging." Neuroimage **53**(3): 1023-1029.
- Estes, M. L. and A. K. McAllister (2016). "Maternal immune activation: Implications for neuropsychiatric disorders." Science **353**(6301): 772-777.
- Fan, J. and J. A. Raper (1995). "Localized collapsing cues can steer growth cones without inducing their full collapse." Neuron **14**(2): 263-274.
- Fatemi, S. H., K. A. Aldinger, P. Ashwood, M. L. Bauman, C. D. Blaha, G. J. Blatt, A. Chauhan, V. Chauhan, S. R. Dager, P. E. Dickson, A. M. Estes, D. Goldowitz, D. H. Heck, T. L. Kemper, B. H. King, L. A. Martin, K. J. Millen, G. Mittleman, M. W. Mosconi, A. M. Persico, J. A. Sweeney, S. J. Webb and J. P. Welsh (2012). "Consensus paper: pathological role of the cerebellum in autism." Cerebellum **11**(3): 777-807.
- Fatemi, S. H., A. R. Halt, G. Realmuto, J. Earle, D. A. Kist, P. Thuras and A. Merz (2002). "Purkinje cell size is reduced in cerebellum of patients with autism." Cell Mol Neurobiol **22**(2): 171-175.

- Fatemi, S. H., T. J. Reutiman, T. D. Folsom and P. D. Thuras (2009). "GABA A receptor downregulation in brains of subjects with autism." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **39**(2): 223.
- Faul, F., E. Erdfelder, A. G. Lang and A. Buchner (2007). "G\*Power 3: a flexible statistical power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences." Behav Res Methods **39**(2): 175-191.
- Feng, J., Z. Yan, A. Ferreira, K. Tomizawa, J. A. Liauw, M. Zhuo, P. B. Allen, C. C. Ouimet and P. Greengard (2000). "Spinophilin regulates the formation and function of dendritic spines." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **97**(16): 9287-9292.
- Fleming, J. T., W. He, C. Hao, T. Ketova, F. C. Pan, C. C. Wright, Y. Litingtung and C. Chiang (2013). "The Purkinje neuron acts as a central regulator of spatially and functionally distinct cerebellar precursors." Dev Cell **27**(3): 278-292.
- Floris, D. L., A. D. Barber, M. B. Nebel, M. Martinelli, M. C. Lai, D. Crocetti, S. Baron-Cohen, J. Suckling, J. J. Pekar and S. H. Mostofsky (2016). "Atypical lateralization of motor circuit functional connectivity in children with autism is associated with motor deficits." Mol Autism **7**: 35.
- Folgueira, M., R. Anadón and J. Yáñez (2006). "Afferent and efferent connections of the cerebellum of a salmonid, the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): a tract-tracing study." J Comp Neurol **497**(4): 542-565.
- Fombonne, E. (1999). "The epidemiology of autism: a review."
- Fombonne, E. (1999). "The epidemiology of autism: a review." Psychol Med **29**(4): 769-786.
- Froehlich-Santino, W., A. L. Tobon, S. Cleveland, A. Torres, J. Phillips, B. Cohen, T. Torigoe, J. Miller, A. Fedele and J. Collins (2014). "Prenatal and perinatal risk factors in a twin study of autism spectrum disorders." Journal of psychiatric research **54**: 100-108.
- Frye, R. E. and D. A. Rossignol (2011). "Mitochondrial dysfunction can connect the diverse medical symptoms associated with autism spectrum disorders." Pediatric research **69**(8): 41-47.
- Gallo, G. and P. C. Letourneau (2000). "Neurotrophins and the dynamic regulation of the neuronal cytoskeleton." J Neurobiol **44**(2): 159-173.
- Gansert, J., J. Golowasch and F. Nadim (2007). "Sustained rhythmic activity in gap-junctionally coupled networks of model neurons depends on the diameter of coupled dendrites." J Neurophysiol **98**(6): 3450-3460.
- Gao, R. and P. Penzes (2015). "Common mechanisms of excitatory and inhibitory imbalance in schizophrenia and autism spectrum disorders." Current molecular medicine **15**(2): 146-167.
- Gasperini, R. J., M. Pavez, A. C. Thompson, C. B. Mitchell, H. Hardy, K. M. Young, J. K. Chilton and L. Foa (2017). "How does calcium interact with the cytoskeleton to regulate growth cone motility during axon pathfinding?" Mol Cell Neurosci **84**: 29-35.
- Gaugler, T., L. Klei, S. J. Sanders, C. A. Bodea, A. P. Goldberg, A. B. Lee, M. Mahajan, D. Manaa, Y. Pawitan, J. Reichert, S. Ripke, S. Sandin, P. Sklar, O. Svantesson, A. Reichenberg, C. M. Hultman, B. Devlin, K. Roeder and J. D. Buxbaum (2014). "Most genetic risk for autism resides with common variation." Nat Genet **46**(8): 881-885.
- Geraldo, S. and P. R. Gordon-Weeks (2009). "Cytoskeletal dynamics in growth-cone steering." J Cell Sci **122**(Pt 20): 3595-3604.
- Gerlofs-Nijland, M. E., D. van Berlo, F. R. Cassee, R. P. Schins, K. Wang and A. Campbell (2010). "Effect of prolonged exposure to diesel engine exhaust on proinflammatory markers in different regions of the rat brain." Part Fibre Toxicol **7**: 12.
- Gerlofs-Nijland, M. E., D. van Berlo, F. R. Cassee, R. P. F. Schins, K. Wang and A. Campbell (2010). "Effect of prolonged exposure to diesel engine exhaust on proinflammatory markers in different regions of the rat brain." Particle and Fibre Toxicology **7**(1): 12.

- Geschwind, D. H. and P. Levitt (2007). "Autism spectrum disorders: developmental disconnection syndromes." Current opinion in neurobiology **17**(1): 103-111.
- Ghani, M. U., F. Mesadi, S. D. Kanik, A. Argunşah, A. F. Hobbiss, I. Israely, D. Ünay, T. Taşdizen and M. Çetin (2017). "Dendritic spine classification using shape and appearance features based on two-photon microscopy." J Neurosci Methods **279**: 13-21.
- Ghanizadeh, A. (2013). "Increased glutamate and homocysteine and decreased glutamine levels in autism: a review and strategies for future studies of amino acids in autism." Dis Markers **35**(5): 281-286.
- Gillberg, C. (1991). "The treatment of epilepsy in autism." J Autism Dev Disord **21**(1): 61-77.
- Goffinet, A. M. (1983). "The embryonic development of the cerebellum in normal and reeler mutant mice." Anat Embryol (Berl) **168**(1): 73-86.
- Gogolla, N., J. J. Leblanc, K. B. Quast, T. C. Südhof, M. Fagiolini and T. K. Hensch (2009). "Common circuit defect of excitatory-inhibitory balance in mouse models of autism." J Neurodev Disord **1**(2): 172-181.
- Goines, P. E. and P. Ashwood (2013). "Cytokine dysregulation in autism spectrum disorders (ASD): possible role of the environment." Neurotoxicol Teratol **36**: 67-81.
- Gomez, T. M. and P. C. Letourneau (2014). "Actin dynamics in growth cone motility and navigation." Journal of Neurochemistry **129**(2): 221-234.
- Gonzalez, C. H., M. J. Marques-Dias, C. A. Kim, S. M. Sugayama, J. A. Da Paz, S. M. Huson and L. B. Holmes (1998). "Congenital abnormalities in Brazilian children associated with misoprostol misuse in first trimester of pregnancy." Lancet **351**(9116): 1624-1627.
- Goodhill, G. J., R. A. Faville, D. J. Sutherland, B. A. Bicknell, A. W. Thompson, Z. Pujic, B. Sun, E. M. Kita and E. K. Scott (2015). "The dynamics of growth cone morphology." BMC Biol **13**: 10.
- Gordon-Weeks, P. R. (2004). "Microtubules and growth cone function." J Neurobiol **58**(1): 70-83.
- Gordon Bell, J., D. Miller, D. J. MacDonald, E. E. MacKinlay, J. R. Dick, S. Cheseldine, R. M. Boyle, C. Graham and A. E. O'Hare (2009). "The fatty acid compositions of erythrocyte and plasma polar lipids in children with autism, developmental delay or typically developing controls and the effect of fish oil intake." British Journal of Nutrition **103**(8): 1160-1167.
- Grandjean, P. and P. J. Landrigan (2006). "Developmental neurotoxicity of industrial chemicals." Lancet **368**(9553): 2167-2178.
- Greco, C. M., C. S. Navarro, M. R. Hunsaker, I. Maezawa, J. F. Shuler, F. Tassone, M. Delany, J. W. Au, R. F. Berman, L.-W. Jin, C. Schumann, P. J. Hagerman and R. J. Hagerman (2011). "Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome." Molecular autism **2**(1): 2-2.
- Greco, C. M., C. S. Navarro, M. R. Hunsaker, I. Maezawa, J. F. Shuler, F. Tassone, M. Delany, J. W. Au, R. F. Berman, L. W. Jin, C. Schumann, P. J. Hagerman and R. J. Hagerman (2011). "Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome." Mol Autism **2**(1): 2.
- Grigorenko, E. L., S. S. Han, C. M. Yrigollen, L. Leng, Y. Mizue, G. M. Anderson, E. J. Mulder, A. De Bildt, R. B. Minderaa and F. R. Volkmar (2008). "Macrophage migration inhibitory factor and autism spectrum disorders." Pediatrics **122**(2): e438-e445.
- Grossman, S. D., L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, P. B. Allen, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (2002). "The actin-binding domain of spinophilin is necessary and sufficient for targeting to dendritic spines." Neuromolecular medicine **2**(1): 61-69.
- Gupta, S., S. E. Ellis, F. N. Ashar, A. Moes, J. S. Bader, J. Zhan, A. B. West and D. E. Arking (2014). "Transcriptome analysis reveals dysregulation of innate immune response genes and neuronal activity-dependent genes in autism." Nat Commun **5**: 5748.

- Haan, N., L. J. Westacott, J. Carter, M. J. Owen, W. P. Gray, J. Hall and L. S. Wilkinson (2021). "Haploinsufficiency of the schizophrenia and autism risk gene *Cyfp1* causes abnormal postnatal hippocampal neurogenesis through microglial and Arp2/3 mediated actin dependent mechanisms." *Transl Psychiatry* **11**(1): 313.
- Haider, B., A. Duque, A. R. Hasenstaub and D. A. McCormick (2006). "Neocortical network activity in vivo is generated through a dynamic balance of excitation and inhibition." *J Neurosci* **26**(17): 4535-4545.
- Hall, L. and E. Kelley (2014). "The contribution of epigenetics to understanding genetic factors in autism." *Autism* **18**(8): 872-881.
- Hallmayer, J., S. Cleveland, A. Torres, J. Phillips, B. Cohen, T. Torigoe, J. Miller, A. Fedele, J. Collins and K. Smith (2011). "Genetic heritability and shared environmental factors among twin pairs with autism." *Archives of general psychiatry* **68**(11): 1095-1102.
- Han, S., C. Tai, C. J. Jones, T. Scheuer and W. A. Catterall (2014). "Enhancement of inhibitory neurotransmission by GABAA receptors having  $\alpha 2,3$ -subunits ameliorates behavioral deficits in a mouse model of autism." *Neuron* **81**(6): 1282-1289.
- Han, S., C. Tai, R. E. Westenbroek, F. H. Yu, C. S. Cheah, G. B. Potter, J. L. Rubenstein, T. Scheuer, H. O. de la Iglesia and W. A. Catterall (2012). "Autistic-like behaviour in *Scn1a*+/- mice and rescue by enhanced GABA-mediated neurotransmission." *Nature* **489**(7416): 385-390.
- Han, Y. M., W. K. Cheung, C. K. Wong, S. L. Sze, T. W. Cheng, M. K. Yeung and A. S. Chan (2017). "Distinct cytokine and chemokine profiles in autism spectrum disorders." *Frontiers in immunology* **8**: 11.
- Hansel, C. (2019). "Deregulation of synaptic plasticity in autism." *Neuroscience letters* **688**: 58-61.
- Harris, K. M. (1999). "Structure, development, and plasticity of dendritic spines." *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **9**(3): 343-348.
- Hashemi, E., J. Ariza, H. Rogers, S. C. Noctor and V. Martínez-Cerdeño (2017). "The Number of Parvalbumin-Expressing Interneurons Is Decreased in the Prefrontal Cortex in Autism." *Cereb Cortex* **27**(3): 1931-1943.
- Hattier, M. A., J. L. Matson, K. Tureck and M. Horovitz (2011). "The effects of gender and age on repetitive and/or restricted behaviors and interests in adults with autism spectrum disorders and intellectual disability." *Res Dev Disabil* **32**(6): 2346-2351.
- Hazlett, H. C., H. Gu, B. C. Munsell, S. H. Kim, M. Styner, J. J. Wolff, J. T. Elison, M. R. Swanson, H. Zhu, K. N. Botteron, D. L. Collins, J. N. Constantino, S. R. Dager, A. M. Estes, A. C. Evans, V. S. Fonov, G. Gerig, P. Kostopoulos, R. C. McKinstry, J. Pandey, S. Paterson, J. R. Pruett, R. T. Schultz, D. W. Shaw, L. Zwaigenbaum and J. Piven (2017). "Early brain development in infants at high risk for autism spectrum disorder." *Nature* **542**(7641): 348-351.
- Herbert, M. R. (2010). "Contributions of the environment and environmentally vulnerable physiology to autism spectrum disorders." *Current opinion in neurology* **23**(2): 103-110.
- Hering, H. and M. Sheng (2001). "Dendritic spines: structure, dynamics and regulation." *Nat Rev Neurosci* **2**(12): 880-888.
- Hertz-Picciotto, I. and L. Delwiche (2009). "The rise in autism and the role of age at diagnosis." *Epidemiology* **20**(1): 84-90.
- Heuer, L. S., L. A. Croen, K. L. Jones, C. K. Yoshida, R. L. Hansen, R. Yolken, O. Zerbo, G. DeLorenze, M. Kharrazi and P. Ashwood (2019). "An exploratory examination of neonatal cytokines and chemokines as predictors of autism risk: The early markers for autism study." *Biological psychiatry* **86**(4): 255-264.
- Hill, T. C. and K. Zito (2013). "LTP-induced long-term stabilization of individual nascent dendritic spines." *Journal of Neuroscience* **33**(2): 678-686.

- Hinz, B. and K. Brune (2002). "Cyclooxygenase-2—10 Years Later." Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics **300**(2): 367-375.
- Hodges, H., C. Fealko and N. Soares (2020). "Autism spectrum disorder: definition, epidemiology, causes, and clinical evaluation." Transl Pediatr **9**(Suppl 1): S55-s65.
- Hoffman, J. F., C. L. Wright and M. M. McCarthy (2016). "A Critical Period in Purkinje Cell Development Is Mediated by Local Estradiol Synthesis, Disrupted by Inflammation, and Has Enduring Consequences Only for Males." J Neurosci **36**(39): 10039-10049.
- Hoozemans, J. J., A. J. Rozemuller, I. Janssen, C. J. De Groot, R. Veerhuis and P. Eikelenboom (2001). "Cyclooxygenase expression in microglia and neurons in Alzheimer's disease and control brain." Acta Neuropathol **101**(1): 2-8.
- Hoshino, Y., H. Kumashiro, Y. Yashima, R. Tachibana and M. Watanabe (1982). "The epidemiological study of autism in Fukushima-ken." Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences **36**(2): 115-124.
- Hotulainen, P. and C. C. Hoogenraad (2010). "Actin in dendritic spines: connecting dynamics to function." J Cell Biol **189**(4): 619-629.
- Howe, A. K. (2011). "Cross-talk between calcium and protein kinase A in the regulation of cell migration." Curr Opin Cell Biol **23**(5): 554-561.
- Hsieh-Wilson, L. C., F. Benfenati, G. L. Snyder, P. B. Allen, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (2003). "Phosphorylation of spinophilin modulates its interaction with actin filaments." J Biol Chem **278**(2): 1186-1194.
- Hutsler, J. J., T. Love and H. Zhang (2007). "Histological and magnetic resonance imaging assessment of cortical layering and thickness in autism spectrum disorders." Biol Psychiatry **61**(4): 449-457.
- Hutsler, J. J. and H. Zhang (2010). "Increased dendritic spine densities on cortical projection neurons in autism spectrum disorders." Brain Res **1309**: 83-94.
- Hyman, S. L., T. L. Arndt and P. M. Rodier (2005). "Environmental agents and autism: once and future associations." International Review of Research in Mental Retardation **30**: 171-194.
- Ikenaga, T., M. Yoshida and K. Uematsu (2006). "Cerebellar efferent neurons in teleost fish." Cerebellum **5**(4): 268-274.
- Insel, T. R. (2010). "The challenge of translation in social neuroscience: a review of oxytocin, vasopressin, and affiliative behavior." Neuron **65**(6): 768-779.
- Iossifov, I., B. J. O'Roak, S. J. Sanders, M. Ronemus, N. Krumm, D. Levy, H. A. Stessman, K. T. Witherspoon, L. Vives, K. E. Patterson, J. D. Smith, B. Paepier, D. A. Nickerson, J. Dea, S. Dong, L. E. Gonzalez, J. D. Mandell, S. M. Mane, M. T. Murtha, C. A. Sullivan, M. F. Walker, Z. Waqar, L. Wei, A. J. Willsey, B. Yamrom, Y. H. Lee, E. Grabowska, E. Dalkic, Z. Wang, S. Marks, P. Andrews, A. Leotta, J. Kendall, I. Hakker, J. Rosenbaum, B. Ma, L. Rodgers, J. Troge, G. Narzisi, S. Yoon, M. C. Schatz, K. Ye, W. R. McCombie, J. Shendure, E. E. Eichler, M. W. State and M. Wigler (2014). "The contribution of de novo coding mutations to autism spectrum disorder." Nature **515**(7526): 216-221.
- Ishikawa, T., M. Shimuta and M. Häusser (2015). "Multimodal sensory integration in single cerebellar granule cells in vivo." Elife **4**: e12916.
- Ito, M. (2002). "Historical review of the significance of the cerebellum and the role of Purkinje cells in motor learning." Ann N Y Acad Sci **978**: 273-288.
- Jack, A., C. M. Keifer and K. A. Pelphrey (2017). "Cerebellar contributions to biological motion perception in autism and typical development." Hum Brain Mapp **38**(4): 1914-1932.
- Jiang, J. and R. Dingledine (2013). "Prostaglandin receptor EP2 in the crosshairs of anti-inflammation, anti-cancer, and neuroprotection." Trends Pharmacol Sci **34**(7): 413-423.
- Jiang, M., R. T. Ash, S. A. Baker, B. Suter, A. Ferguson, J. Park, J. Rudy, S. P. Torsky, H. T. Chao, H. Y. Zoghbi and S. M. Smirnakis (2013). "Dendritic arborization and spine dynamics are abnormal in the mouse model of MECP2 duplication syndrome." J Neurosci **33**(50): 19518-19533.

- Jo, H., S. P. Eckel, X. Wang, J. C. Chen, M. Cockburn, M. P. Martinez, T. Chow, N. Molshatzki, F. W. Lurmann, W. E. Funk, A. H. Xiang and R. McConnell (2019). "Sex-specific associations of autism spectrum disorder with residential air pollution exposure in a large Southern California pregnancy cohort." Environ Pollut **254**(Pt A): 113010.
- Joensuu, M., V. Lanoue and P. Hotulainen (2018). "Dendritic spine actin cytoskeleton in autism spectrum disorder." Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry **84**(Pt B): 362-381.
- Johnson, S. M. and E. Hollander (2003). "Evidence that eicosapentaenoic acid is effective in treating autism." J Clin Psychiatry **64**(7): 848-849.
- Kaidanovich-Beilin, O., T. Lipina, I. Vukobradovic, J. Roder and J. R. Woodgett (2011). "Assessment of social interaction behaviors." J Vis Exp(48).
- Kasai, H., M. Matsuzaki, J. Noguchi, N. Yasumatsu and H. Nakahara (2003). "Structure-stability-function relationships of dendritic spines." Trends Neurosci **26**(7): 360-368.
- Kataoka, S., K. Takuma, Y. Hara, Y. Maeda, Y. Ago and T. Matsuda (2013). "Autism-like behaviours with transient histone hyperacetylation in mice treated prenatally with valproic acid." Int J Neuropsychopharmacol **16**(1): 91-103.
- Kaufman, J., B. Birmaher, D. Brent, U. Rao, C. Flynn, P. Moreci, D. Williamson and N. Ryan (1997). "Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children-Present and Lifetime Version (K-SADS-PL): initial reliability and validity data." J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry **36**(7): 980-988.
- Kawamura, Y., O. Takahashi and T. Ishii (2008). "Reevaluating the incidence of pervasive developmental disorders: impact of elevated rates of detection through implementation of an integrated system of screening in Toyota, Japan." Psychiatry Clin Neurosci **62**(2): 152-159.
- Keil, K., S. Sethi, M. Wilson, H. Chen and P. Lein (2017). In vivo and in vitro sex differences in the dendritic morphology of developing murine hippocampal and cortical neurons. Sci Rep **7** (1): 8486.
- Kelava, I. and M. A. Lancaster (2016). "Stem Cell Models of Human Brain Development." Cell Stem Cell **18**(6): 736-748.
- Kerin, T., H. Volk, W. Li, F. Lurmann, S. Eckel, R. McConnell and I. Hertz-Picciotto (2018). "Association Between Air Pollution Exposure, Cognitive and Adaptive Function, and ASD Severity Among Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder." J Autism Dev Disord **48**(1): 137-150.
- Khan, G. A., S. Bhagat and M. I. Alam (2019). "PGE2-induced migration of human brain endothelial cell is mediated through protein kinase A in cooperation of EP receptors." Journal of Leukocyte Biology **105**(4): 705-717.
- Khan, G. A., S. Bhagat and M. I. Alam (2019). "PGE(2) -induced migration of human brain endothelial cell is mediated through protein kinase A in cooperation of EP receptors." Journal of leukocyte biology **105**(4): 705-717.
- Kim, E., J. Camacho, Z. Combs, J. Ariza, M. Lechpammer, S. C. Noctor and V. Martínez-Cerdeño (2015). "Preliminary findings suggest the number and volume of supragranular and infragranular pyramidal neurons are similar in the anterior superior temporal area of control subjects and subjects with autism." Neurosci Lett **589**: 98-103.
- Kim, J. H., Q. Yan, K. Uppal, X. Cui, C. Ling, D. I. Walker, J. E. Heck, O. S. von Ehrenstein, D. P. Jones and B. Ritz (2021). "Metabolomics analysis of maternal serum exposed to high air pollution during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorder in offspring." Environ Res **196**: 110823.
- Kim, Y. S. and B. L. Leventhal (2015). "Genetic epidemiology and insights into interactive genetic and environmental effects in autism spectrum disorders." Biological psychiatry **77**(1): 66-74.

- Kim, Y. S., B. L. Leventhal, Y. J. Koh, E. Fombonne, E. Laska, E. C. Lim, K. A. Cheon, S. J. Kim, Y. K. Kim, H. Lee, D. H. Song and R. R. Grinker (2011). "Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in a total population sample." Am J Psychiatry **168**(9): 904-912.
- Kirkby, N. S., M. V. Chan, A. K. Zaiss, E. Garcia-Vaz, J. Jiao, L. M. Berglund, E. F. Verdu, B. Ahmetaj-Shala, J. L. Wallace, H. R. Herschman, M. F. Gomez and J. A. Mitchell (2016). "Systematic study of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 expression: Role of NF-kappaB and NFAT transcriptional pathways." Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **113**(2): 434-439.
- Kissoondoyal, A. and D. A. Crawford (2021). "Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA." Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology.
- Knickmeyer, R., S. Baron-Cohen, P. Raggatt and K. Taylor (2005). "Foetal testosterone, social relationships, and restricted interests in children." J Child Psychol Psychiatry **46**(2): 198-210.
- Knudsen, E. I. (2004). "Sensitive periods in the development of the brain and behavior." Journal of cognitive neuroscience **16**(8): 1412-1425.
- Koch, C., T. Poggio and V. Torre (1982). "Retinal ganglion cells: a functional interpretation of dendritic morphology." Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci **298**(1090): 227-263.
- Koekkoek, S., K. Yamaguchi, B. Milojkovic, B. Dortland, T. Ruigrok, R. Maex, W. De Graaf, A. E. Smit, F. VanderWerf and C. Bakker (2005). "Deletion of FMR1 in Purkinje cells enhances parallel fiber LTD, enlarges spines, and attenuates cerebellar eyelid conditioning in Fragile X syndrome." Neuron **47**(3): 339-352.
- Kogan, M. D., B. B. Strickland, S. J. Blumberg, G. K. Singh, J. M. Perrin and P. C. van Dyck (2008). "A national profile of the health care experiences and family impact of autism spectrum disorder among children in the United States, 2005-2006." Pediatrics **122**(6): e1149-1158.
- Kohane, I. S., A. McMurry, G. Weber, D. MacFadden, L. Rappaport, L. Kunkel, J. Bickel, N. Wattanasin, S. Spence, S. Murphy and S. Churchill (2012). "The co-morbidity burden of children and young adults with autism spectrum disorders." PLoS One **7**(4): e33224.
- Koleske, A. J. (2013). "Molecular mechanisms of dendrite stability." Nature Reviews Neuroscience **14**(8): 536-550.
- Koleske, A. J. (2013). "Molecular mechanisms of dendrite stability." Nat Rev Neurosci **14**(8): 536-550.
- Kotagiri, P., S. A. Chance, F. G. Szele and M. M. Esiri (2014). "Subventricular zone cytoarchitecture changes in autism." Dev Neurobiol **74**(1): 25-41.
- Koyama, R. and Y. Ikegaya (2015). "Microglia in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders." Neurosci Res **100**: 1-5.
- Koyama, R. and Y. Ikegaya (2015). "Microglia in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders." Neuroscience research **100**: 1-5.
- Kremkow, J., A. Aertsen and A. Kumar (2010). "Gating of signal propagation in spiking neural networks by balanced and correlated excitation and inhibition." J Neurosci **30**(47): 15760-15768.
- Kwiecien, S., P. C. Konturek, Z. Sliwowski, M. Mitis-Musiol, M. W. Pawlik, B. Brzozowski, K. Jasnos, M. Magierowski, S. J. Konturek and T. Brzozowski (2012). "Interaction between selective cyclooxygenase inhibitors and capsaicin-sensitive afferent sensory nerves in pathogenesis of stress-induced gastric lesions. Role of oxidative stress." J Physiol Pharmacol **63**(2): 143-151.
- Lai, C. S., S. E. Fisher, J. A. Hurst, E. R. Levy, S. Hodgson, M. Fox, S. Jeremiah, S. Povey, D. C. Jamison, E. D. Green, F. Vargha-Khadem and A. P. Monaco (2000). "The SPCH1 region on human 7q31: genomic characterization of the critical interval and localization of translocations associated with speech and language disorder." Am J Hum Genet **67**(2): 357-368.

- Lai, D. C., Y. C. Tseng, Y. M. Hou and H. R. Guo (2012). "Gender and geographic differences in the prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in children: analysis of data from the national disability registry of Taiwan." Res Dev Disabil **33**(3): 909-915.
- Lai, K. O. and N. Y. Ip (2013). "Structural plasticity of dendritic spines: the underlying mechanisms and its dysregulation in brain disorders." Biochim Biophys Acta **1832**(12): 2257-2263.
- Lai, M. C., J. P. Lerch, D. L. Floris, A. N. Ruigrok, A. Pohl, M. V. Lombardo and S. Baron-Cohen (2017). "Imaging sex/gender and autism in the brain: Etiological implications." J Neurosci Res **95**(1-2): 380-397.
- Lai, M. C., M. V. Lombardo, B. Auyeung, B. Chakrabarti and S. Baron-Cohen (2015). "Sex/gender differences and autism: setting the scene for future research." J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry **54**(1): 11-24.
- Lai, M. C., M. V. Lombardo and S. Baron-Cohen (2014). "Autism." Lancet **383**(9920): 896-910.
- Lange, N., B. G. Travers, E. D. Bigler, M. B. Prigge, A. L. Froehlich, J. A. Nielsen, A. N. Cariello, B. A. Zielinski, J. S. Anderson, P. T. Fletcher, A. A. Alexander and J. E. Lainhart (2015). "Longitudinal volumetric brain changes in autism spectrum disorder ages 6-35 years." Autism Res **8**(1): 82-93.
- Langhendries, J. P. (2015). "[Paracetamol (acetaminophen) use in neonatology: a (re)appreciation of an old drug]." Arch Pediatr **22**(10): 1064-1071.
- Lanman, J. T. and L. Seidman (1977). "Length of gestation in mice under a 21-hour day." Biol Reprod **17**(2): 224-227.
- Larsson, M., B. Weiss, S. Janson, J. Sundell and C. G. Bornehag (2009). "Associations between indoor environmental factors and parental-reported autistic spectrum disorders in children 6-8 years of age." Neurotoxicology **30**(5): 822-831.
- Le Belle, J. E., J. Sperry, A. Ngo, Y. Ghochani, D. R. Laks, M. López-Aranda, A. J. Silva and H. I. Kornblum (2014). "Maternal inflammation contributes to brain overgrowth and autism-associated behaviors through altered redox signaling in stem and progenitor cells." Stem cell reports **3**(5): 725-734.
- Lee, E., J. Lee and E. Kim (2017). "Excitation/Inhibition Imbalance in Animal Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders." Biol Psychiatry **81**(10): 838-847.
- Lenz, K. M., B. M. Nugent, R. Haliyur and M. M. McCarthy (2013). "Microglia are essential to masculinization of brain and behavior." J Neurosci **33**(7): 2761-2772.
- Leto, K., A. Bartolini, Y. Yanagawa, K. Obata, L. Magrassi, K. Schilling and F. Rossi (2009). "Laminar fate and phenotype specification of cerebellar GABAergic interneurons." J Neurosci **29**(21): 7079-7091.
- Levesque, S., T. Taetzsch, M. E. Lull, U. Kodavanti, K. Stadler, A. Wagner, J. A. Johnson, L. Duke, P. Kodavanti, M. J. Surace and M. L. Block (2011). "Diesel exhaust activates and primes microglia: air pollution, neuroinflammation, and regulation of dopaminergic neurotoxicity." Environ Health Perspect **119**(8): 1149-1155.
- Li, W., S. Wu, M. Ahmad, J. Jiang, H. Liu, T. Nagayama, M. E. Rose, V. A. Tyurin, Y. Y. Tyurina, G. G. Borisenko, N. Belikova, J. Chen, V. E. Kagan and S. H. Graham (2010). "The cyclooxygenase site, but not the peroxidase site of cyclooxygenase-2 is required for neurotoxicity in hypoxic and ischemic injury." J Neurochem **113**(4): 965-977.
- Liew, Z., C. C. Bach, R. F. Asarnow, B. Ritz and J. Olsen (2016). "Paracetamol use during pregnancy and attention and executive function in offspring at age 5 years." Int J Epidemiol **45**(6): 2009-2017.
- Liew, Z., B. Ritz, J. Virk and J. Olsen (2016). "Maternal use of acetaminophen during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorders in childhood: A Danish national birth cohort study." Autism Res **9**(9): 951-958.

- Liley, D. T. and J. J. Wright (1994). "Intracortical connectivity of pyramidal and stellate cells: estimates of synaptic densities and coupling symmetry." Network: Computation in Neural Systems **5**(2): 175-189.
- Lim, H., B. C. Paria, S. K. Das, J. E. Dinchuk, R. Langenbach, J. M. Trzaskos and S. K. Dey (1997). "Multiple Female Reproductive Failures in Cyclooxygenase 2-Deficient Mice." Cell **91**(2): 197-208.
- Limperopoulos, C., H. Bassan, K. Gauvreau, R. L. Robertson, N. R. Sullivan, C. B. Benson, L. Avery, J. Stewart, J. S. Soul and S. A. Ringer (2007). "Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning, and behavioral disability in survivors?" Pediatrics **120**(3): 584-593.
- Lin, C.-J., S.-C. Chien and C.-P. Chen (2011). "The use of misoprostol in termination of second-trimester pregnancy." Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology **50**(3): 275-282.
- Lin, C. H. and P. Forscher (1993). "Cytoskeletal remodeling during growth cone-target interactions." J Cell Biol **121**(6): 1369-1383.
- Lin, J. C., L. Cai and C. L. Cepko (2001). "The external granule layer of the developing chick cerebellum generates granule cells and cells of the isthmus and rostral hindbrain." Journal of Neuroscience **21**(1): 159-168.
- Linkous, A. and E. Yazlovitskaya (2010). "Cytosolic phospholipase A2 as a mediator of disease pathogenesis." Cell Microbiol **12**(10): 1369-1377.
- Loftin, C. D., H. F. Tian and R. Langenbach (2002). "Phenotypes of the COX-deficient mice indicate physiological and pathophysiological roles for COX-1 and COX-2." Prostaglandins & Other Lipid Mediators **68-69**: 177-185.
- Longair, M. H., D. A. Baker and J. D. Armstrong (2011). "Simple Neurite Tracer: open source software for reconstruction, visualization and analysis of neuronal processes." Bioinformatics **27**(17): 2453-2454.
- Loopuijt, L. D., M. d. Silva Filho, B. Hirt, R. Vonthein and J. Kremers (2007). "Dendritic thickness: a morphometric parameter to classify mouse retinal ganglion cells." Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research **40**: 1367-1382.
- López, D. E. and S. J. Ballaz (2020). "The Role of Brain Cyclooxygenase-2 (Cox-2) Beyond Neuroinflammation: Neuronal Homeostasis in Memory and Anxiety." Mol Neurobiol **57**(12): 5167-5176.
- Lotter, V. (1966). "Epidemiology of autistic conditions in young children." Social psychiatry **1**(3): 124-135.
- Lowery, L. A. and D. Van Vactor (2009). "The trip of the tip: understanding the growth cone machinery." Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol **10**(5): 332-343.
- Luo, Y., D. Raible and J. A. Raper (1993). "Collapsin: a protein in brain that induces the collapse and paralysis of neuronal growth cones." Cell **75**(2): 217-227.
- Lupattelli, A., O. Spigset, M. J. Twigg, K. Zagorodnikova, A. C. Mårdby, M. E. Moretti, M. Drozd, A. Panchaud, K. Hämeen-Anttila, A. Rieutord, R. Gjergja Juraski, M. Odalovic, D. Kennedy, G. Rudolf, H. Juch, A. Passier, I. Björnsdóttir and H. Nordeng (2014). "Medication use in pregnancy: a cross-sectional, multinational web-based study." BMJ Open **4**(2): e004365.
- Maenner, M. J., K. A. Shaw, J. Baio, A. Washington, M. Patrick, M. DiRienzo, D. L. Christensen, L. D. Wiggins, S. Pettygrove, J. G. Andrews, M. Lopez, A. Hudson, T. Baroud, Y. Schwenk, T. White, C. R. Rosenberg, L. C. Lee, R. A. Harrington, M. Huston, A. Hewitt, A. Esler, J. Hall-Lande, J. N. Poynter, L. Hallas-Muchow, J. N. Constantino, R. T. Fitzgerald, W. Zahorodny, J. Shenouda, J. L. Daniels, Z. Warren, A. Vehorn, A. Salinas, M. S. Durkin and P. M. Dietz (2020). "Prevalence of Autism Spectrum Disorder Among Children Aged 8 Years - Autism and

- Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 Sites, United States, 2016." MMWR Surveill Summ **69**(4): 1-12.
- Makris, N., S. M. Hodge, C. Haselgrove, D. N. Kennedy, A. Dale, B. Fischl, B. R. Rosen, G. Harris, V. S. Caviness Jr and J. D. Schmahmann (2003). "Human cerebellum: surface-assisted cortical parcellation and volumetry with magnetic resonance imaging." Journal of cognitive neuroscience **15**(4): 584-599.
- Malkova, N. V., C. Z. Yu, E. Y. Hsiao, M. J. Moore and P. H. Patterson (2012). "Maternal immune activation yields offspring displaying mouse versions of the three core symptoms of autism." Brain Behav Immun **26**(4): 607-616.
- Mandy, W., R. Chilvers, U. Chowdhury, G. Salter, A. Seigal and D. Skuse (2012). "Sex differences in autism spectrum disorder: evidence from a large sample of children and adolescents." J Autism Dev Disord **42**(7): 1304-1313.
- Maslinska, D., A. Kaliszek, J. Opertowska, J. Toborowicz, K. Deregowski and D. Szukiewicz (1999). "Constitutive expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in developing brain. A. Choroid plexus in human fetuses." Folia Neuropathol **37**(4): 287-291.
- Matus, A. (2000). "Actin-based plasticity in dendritic spines." Science **290**(5492): 754-758.
- May, T., I. Adesina, J. McGillivray and N. J. Rinehart (2019). "Sex differences in neurodevelopmental disorders." Curr Opin Neurol **32**(4): 622-626.
- McCarthy, M. M., G. De Vries and N. Forger (2009). "Hormones, brain and behavior."
- McCarthy, M. M. and C. L. Wright (2017). "Convergence of Sex Differences and the Neuroimmune System in Autism Spectrum Disorder." Biol Psychiatry **81**(5): 402-410.
- Meehan, T. F., C. J. Carr, J. J. Jay, C. J. Bult, E. J. Chesler and J. A. Blake (2011). "Autism candidate genes via mouse phenomics." Journal of Biomedical Informatics **44**: S5-S11.
- Meek, S. E., K. Lemery-Chalfant, L. B. Jahromi and C. Valiente (2013). "A review of gene–environment correlations and their implications for autism: A conceptual model." Psychological review **120**(3): 497.
- Meguid, N. A., H. M. Atta, A. S. Gouda and R. O. Khalil (2008). "Role of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the management of Egyptian children with autism." Clinical Biochemistry **41**(13): 1044-1048.
- Mel, B. W., J. Schiller and P. Poirazi (2017). "Synaptic plasticity in dendrites: complications and coping strategies." Curr Opin Neurobiol **43**: 177-186.
- Meyer-Lindenberg, A., G. Domes, P. Kirsch and M. Heinrichs (2011). "Oxytocin and vasopressin in the human brain: social neuropeptides for translational medicine." Nat Rev Neurosci **12**(9): 524-538.
- Meyer, A. H., K. Schmuck, C. Morel, W. Wishart, H. Lübbert and P. Engels (1996). "Localization of a gene coding for the phospholipase A2-L subtype (PLA2L) to human chromosome 8q24-qter." Genomics **38**(3): 435-437.
- Miale, I. L. and R. L. Sidman (1961). "An autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in the mouse cerebellum." Experimental neurology **4**(4): 277-296.
- Mierau, S. B., A. Patrizi, T. K. Hensch and M. Fagiolini (2016). "Cell-Specific Regulation of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Maturation by Mecp2 in Cortical Circuits." Biol Psychiatry **79**(9): 746-754.
- Miller, K. E. and D. M. Suter (2018). "An Integrated Cytoskeletal Model of Neurite Outgrowth." Front Cell Neurosci **12**: 447.
- Miller, M. T., K. Strömland, L. Ventura, M. Johansson, J. M. Bandim and C. Gillberg (2005). "Autism associated with conditions characterized by developmental errors in early embryogenesis: a mini review." Int J Dev Neurosci **23**(2-3): 201-219.
- Minshew, N. J. and D. L. Williams (2007). "The new neurobiology of autism: cortex, connectivity, and neuronal organization." Arch Neurol **64**(7): 945-950.

- Miodovnik, A., S. M. Engel, C. Zhu, X. Ye, L. V. Soorya, M. J. Silva, A. M. Calafat and M. S. Wolff (2011). "Endocrine disruptors and childhood social impairment." Neurotoxicology **32**(2): 261-267.
- Mitani, K., F. Sekiguchi, T. Maeda, Y. Tanaka, S. Yoshida and A. Kawabata (2016). "The prostaglandin E2/EP4 receptor/cyclic AMP/T-type Ca(2+) channel pathway mediates neurogenesis in sensory neuron-like ND7/23 cells." J Pharmacol Sci **130**(3): 177-180.
- Mitchell, S. R., A. L. Reiss, D. H. Tatusko, I. Ikuta, D. B. Kazmerski, J. A. Botti, C. P. Burnette and W. R. Kates (2009). "Neuroanatomic alterations and social and communication deficits in monozygotic twins discordant for autism disorder." Am J Psychiatry **166**(8): 917-925.
- Mondal, A., B. Black, Y. T. Kim and S. Mohanty (2014). "Loop formation and self-fasciculation of cortical axon using photonic guidance at long working distance." Sci Rep **4**: 6902.
- Morales, E., M. Bustamante, J. R. Gonzalez, M. Guxens, M. Torrent, M. Mendez, R. Garcia-Esteban, J. Julvez, J. Forn, M. Vrijheid, C. Molto-Puigmarti, C. Lopez-Sabater, X. Estivill and J. Sunyer (2011). "Genetic variants of the FADS gene cluster and ELOVL gene family, colostrums LC-PUFA levels, breastfeeding, and child cognition." PLoS One **6**(2): e17181.
- Morandell, J., L. A. Schwarz, B. Basilico, S. Tasciyan, G. Dimchev, A. Nicolas, C. Sommer, C. Kreuzinger, C. P. Dotter, L. S. Knaus, Z. Dobler, E. Cacci, F. K. M. Schur, J. G. Danzl and G. Novarino (2021). "Cul3 regulates cytoskeleton protein homeostasis and cell migration during a critical window of brain development." Nat Commun **12**(1): 3058.
- Mosconi, M. W., Z. Wang, L. M. Schmitt, P. Tsai and J. A. Sweeney (2015). "The role of cerebellar circuitry alterations in the pathophysiology of autism spectrum disorders." Front Neurosci **9**: 296.
- Mostafa, G. A., E. S. El-Hadidi, D. H. Hewedi and M. M. Abdou (2010). "Oxidative stress in Egyptian children with autism: relation to autoimmunity." J Neuroimmunol **219**(1-2): 114-118.
- Mostofsky, S. H., S. K. Powell, D. J. Simmonds, M. C. Goldberg, B. Caffo and J. J. Pekar (2009). "Decreased connectivity and cerebellar activity in autism during motor task performance." Brain **132**(Pt 9): 2413-2425.
- Mugno, D., L. Ruta, V. G. D'Arrigo and L. Mazzone (2007). "Impairment of quality of life in parents of children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorder." Health Qual Life Outcomes **5**: 22.
- Muhle, R., S. V. Trentacoste and I. Rapin (2004). "The genetics of autism." Pediatrics **113**(5): e472-e486.
- Mukaetova-Ladinska, E. B., H. Arnold, E. Jaros, R. Perry and E. Perry (2004). "Depletion of MAP2 expression and laminar cytoarchitectonic changes in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in adult autistic individuals." Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol **30**(6): 615-623.
- Murakami, M. and I. Kudo (2002). "Phospholipase A2." J Biochem **131**(3): 285-292.
- Murakami, M., Y. Nakatani, G. I. Atsumi, K. Inoue and I. Kudo (2017). "Regulatory Functions of Phospholipase A2." Crit Rev Immunol **37**(2-6): 127-195.
- Murakami, T. and Y. Morita (1987). "Morphology and distribution of the projection neurons in the cerebellum in a teleost, *Sebastiscus marmoratus*." J Comp Neurol **256**(4): 607-623.
- Mychasiuk, R., S. Richards, A. Nakahashi, B. Kolb and R. Gibb (2012). "Effects of rat prenatal exposure to valproic acid on behaviour and neuro-anatomy." Dev Neurosci **34**(2-3): 268-276.
- Nakahata, Y. and R. Yasuda (2018). "Plasticity of Spine Structure: Local Signaling, Translation and Cytoskeletal Reorganization." Frontiers in synaptic neuroscience **10**: 29-29.
- Nakanishi, H., H. Obaishi, A. Satoh, M. Wada, K. Mandai, K. Satoh, H. Nishioka, Y. Matsuura, A. Mizoguchi and Y. Takai (1997). "Neurabin: a novel neural tissue-specific actin filament-binding protein involved in neurite formation." The Journal of cell biology **139**(4): 951-961.

- Nango, H., Y. Kosuge, H. Miyagishi, K. Sugawa, Y. Ito and K. Ishige (2017). "Prostaglandin E2 facilitates neurite outgrowth in a motor neuron-like cell line, NSC-34." *J Pharmacol Sci* **135**(2): 64-71.
- Nardone, S. and E. Elliott (2016). "The interaction between the immune system and epigenetics in the etiology of autism spectrum disorders." *Frontiers in neuroscience* **10**: 329.
- Nelson, K. B., J. K. Grether, L. A. Croen, J. M. Dambrosia, B. F. Dickens, L. L. Jelliffe, R. L. Hansen and T. M. Phillips (2001). "Neuropeptides and neurotrophins in neonatal blood of children with autism or mental retardation." *Ann Neurol* **49**(5): 597-606.
- Norregaard, R., T. H. Kwon and J. Frokiaer (2015). "Physiology and pathophysiology of cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin E2 in the kidney." *Kidney Res Clin Pract* **34**(4): 194-200.
- Oblak, A. L., T. T. Gibbs and G. J. Blatt (2011). "Reduced GABAA receptors and benzodiazepine binding sites in the posterior cingulate cortex and fusiform gyrus in autism." *Brain Res* **1380**: 218-228.
- Ohno, H., Y. Morikawa and F. Hirata (1978). "Studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase with various prostaglandin analogues." *J Biochem* **84**(6): 1485-1494.
- Ormstad, H., V. Bryn, O. D. Saugstad, O. Skjeldal and M. Maes (2018). "Role of the immune system in autism spectrum disorders (ASD)." *CNS & Neurological Disorders-Drug Targets (Formerly Current Drug Targets-CNS & Neurological Disorders)* **17**(7): 489-495.
- Ospina, M. B., J. Krebs Seida, B. Clark, M. Karkhaneh, L. Hartling, L. Tjosvold, B. Vandermeer and V. Smith (2008). "Behavioural and developmental interventions for autism spectrum disorder: a clinical systematic review." *PLoS One* **3**(11): e3755.
- Pagalan, L., C. Bickford, W. Weikum, B. Lanphear, M. Brauer, N. Lanphear, G. E. Hanley, T. F. Oberlander and M. Winters (2019). "Association of Prenatal Exposure to Air Pollution With Autism Spectrum Disorder." *JAMA Pediatr* **173**(1): 86-92.
- Pang, W., X. Yi, L. Li, L. Liu, W. Xiang and L. Xiao (2021). "Untangle the Multi-Facet Functions of Auts2 as an Entry Point to Understand Neurodevelopmental Disorders." *Front Psychiatry* **12**: 580433.
- Pangrazzi, L., L. Balasco and Y. Bozzi (2020). "Oxidative stress and immune system dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders." *International journal of molecular sciences* **21**(9): 3293.
- Parajuli, L. K., H. Urakubo, A. Takahashi-Nakazato, R. Ogelman, H. Iwasaki, M. Koike, H. B. Kwon, S. Ishii, W. C. Oh, Y. Fukazawa and S. Okabe (2020). "Geometry and the Organizational Principle of Spine Synapses along a Dendrite." *eNeuro* **7**(6).
- Park, J. Y., M. H. Pillinger and S. B. Abramson (2006). "Prostaglandin E2 synthesis and secretion: the role of PGE2 synthases." *Clin Immunol* **119**(3): 229-240.
- Park, S. Y., W. Ma, S. N. Yoon, M. J. Kang and J. S. Han (2015). "Phospholipase D1 increases Bcl-2 expression during neuronal differentiation of rat neural stem cells." *Mol Neurobiol* **51**(3): 1089-1102.
- Pascual, R., D. Ebner, R. Araneda, M. J. Urqueta and C. Bustamante (2010). "Maternal stress induces long-lasting Purkinje cell developmental impairments in mouse offspring." *European Journal of Pediatrics* **169**(12): 1517-1522.
- Pastuszak, A. L., L. Schüler, C. E. Speck-Martins, K. E. Coelho, S. M. Cordello, F. Vargas, D. Brunoni, I. V. Schwarz, M. Larrandaburu, H. Safatle, V. F. Meloni and G. Koren (1998). "Use of misoprostol during pregnancy and Möbius' syndrome in infants." *N Engl J Med* **338**(26): 1881-1885.
- Peça, J., C. Feliciano, J. T. Ting, W. Wang, M. F. Wells, T. N. Venkatraman, C. D. Lascola, Z. Fu and G. Feng (2011). "Shank3 mutant mice display autistic-like behaviours and striatal dysfunction." *Nature* **472**(7344): 437-442.

- Pedersen, A. L. and C. J. Saldanha (2017). "Reciprocal interactions between prostaglandin E2- and estradiol-dependent signaling pathways in the injured zebra finch brain." J Neuroinflammation **14**(1): 262.
- Pelucchi, S., R. Stringhi and E. Marcello (2020). "Dendritic Spines in Alzheimer's Disease: How the Actin Cytoskeleton Contributes to Synaptic Failure." Int J Mol Sci **21**(3).
- Penzes, P., M. E. Cahill, K. A. Jones, J. E. VanLeeuwen and K. M. Woolfrey (2011). "Dendritic spine pathology in neuropsychiatric disorders." Nat Neurosci **14**(3): 285-293.
- Penzes, P. and I. Rafalovich (2012). "Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in dendritic spines." Synaptic Plasticity: 81-95.
- Phillips, M. and L. Pozzo-Miller (2015). "Dendritic spine dysgenesis in autism related disorders." Neurosci Lett **601**: 30-40.
- Pierce, E. T. (1975). "Histogenesis of the deep cerebellar nuclei in the mouse: an autoradiographic study." Brain research **95**(2-3): 503-518.
- Pinto, D., E. Delaby, D. Merico, M. Barbosa, A. Merikangas, L. Klei, B. Thiruvahindrapuram, X. Xu, R. Ziman and Z. Wang (2014). "Convergence of genes and cellular pathways dysregulated in autism spectrum disorders." The American Journal of Human Genetics **94**(5): 677-694.
- Politi, P., H. Cena, M. Comelli, G. Marrone, C. Allegri, E. Emanuele and S. Ucelli di Nemi (2008). "Behavioral effects of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in young adults with severe autism: an open label study." Arch Med Res **39**(7): 682-685.
- Pollard, T. D. and J. A. Cooper (2009). "Actin, a central player in cell shape and movement." science **326**(5957): 1208-1212.
- Prem, S., J. H. Millonig and E. DiCicco-Bloom (2020). Dysregulation of Neurite Outgrowth and Cell Migration in Autism and Other Neurodevelopmental Disorders. Neurodevelopmental Disorders, Springer: 109-153.
- Provenzano, G., L. Pangrazzi, A. Poli, N. Berardi and Y. Bozzi (2015). "Immunohistochemical visualization of hippocampal neuron activity after spatial learning in a mouse model of neurodevelopmental disorders." J Vis Exp(99): e52919.
- Radio, N. M. and W. R. Mundy (2008). "Developmental neurotoxicity testing in vitro: Models for assessing chemical effects on neurite outgrowth." NeuroToxicology **29**(3): 361-376.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder." **47**(6): 750-766.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder." Eur J Neurosci **47**(6): 750-766.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., C. Wong, A. Kissoondoyal, J. Davidson, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2018). "Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E(2) modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection." Biochem Biophys Rep **14**: 43-53.
- Rajković, K., D. L. Marić, N. T. Milošević, S. Jeremic, V. A. Arsenijević and N. Rajković (2016). "Mathematical modeling of the neuron morphology using two dimensional images." Journal of theoretical biology **390**: 80-85.
- Raper, J. and C. Mason (2010). "Cellular strategies of axonal pathfinding." Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology **2**(9): a001933.
- Raymond, G. V., M. L. Bauman and T. L. Kemper (1996). "Hippocampus in autism: a Golgi analysis." Acta Neuropathol **91**(1): 117-119.
- Regan, J. W. (2003). "EP2 and EP4 prostanoid receptor signaling." Life Sciences **74**(2): 143-153.
- Reich, R., C. R. Cloninger and S. B. Guze (1975). "The multifactorial model of disease transmission: I. Description of the model and its use in psychiatry." Br J Psychiatry **127**: 1-10.

- Rein, B., K. Ma and Z. Yan (2020). "A standardized social preference protocol for measuring social deficits in mouse models of autism." Nat Protoc **15**(10): 3464-3477.
- Ricciotti, E. and G. A. FitzGerald (2011). "Prostaglandins and inflammation." Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol **31**(5): 986-1000.
- Riva, D., S. Annunziata, V. Contarino, A. Erbetta, D. Aquino and S. Bulgheroni (2013). "Gray matter reduction in the vermis and CRUS-II is associated with social and interaction deficits in low-functioning children with autistic spectrum disorders: a VBM-DARTEL Study." Cerebellum **12**(5): 676-685.
- Rivet, T. T. and J. L. Matson (2011). "Gender differences in core symptomatology in autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan." Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities **23**(5): 399-420.
- Roberts, A. L., K. Lyall, J. E. Hart, F. Laden, A. C. Just, J. F. Bobb, K. C. Koenen, A. Ascherio and M. G. Weisskopf (2013). "Perinatal air pollutant exposures and autism spectrum disorder in the children of Nurses' Health Study II participants." Environ Health Perspect **121**(8): 978-984.
- Robertson, C. E., E. M. Ratai and N. Kanwisher (2016). "Reduced GABAergic Action in the Autistic Brain." Curr Biol **26**(1): 80-85.
- Rossignol, D. and R. Frye (2012). "Mitochondrial dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis." Molecular psychiatry **17**(3): 290-314.
- Rossignol, D. A., S. J. Genuis and R. E. Frye (2014). "Environmental toxicants and autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review." Translational psychiatry **4**(2): e360-e360.
- Roulet, F. I., J. K. Lai and J. A. Foster (2013). "In utero exposure to valproic acid and autism--a current review of clinical and animal studies." Neurotoxicol Teratol **36**: 47-56.
- Rouzer, C. A. and L. J. Marnett (2009). "Cyclooxygenases: structural and functional insights." Journal of lipid research **50**(Supplement): S29-S34.
- Rubenstein, J. L. and M. M. Merzenich (2003). "Model of autism: increased ratio of excitation/inhibition in key neural systems." Genes Brain Behav **2**(5): 255-267.
- Rueden, C. T., J. Schindelin, M. C. Hiner, B. E. DeZonia, A. E. Walter, E. T. Arena and K. W. Eliceiri (2017). "ImageJ2: ImageJ for the next generation of scientific image data." BMC Bioinformatics **18**(1): 529.
- Ryan, X. P., J. Alldritt, P. Svenningsson, P. B. Allen, G.-Y. Wu, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (2005). "The Rho-specific GEF Lfc interacts with neurabin and spinophilin to regulate dendritic spine morphology." Neuron **47**(1): 85-100.
- Sacco, R., S. Gabriele and A. M. Persico (2015). "Head circumference and brain size in autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis." Psychiatry Res **234**(2): 239-251.
- Sadakata, T., W. Kakegawa, A. Mizoguchi, M. Washida, R. Katoh-Semba, F. Shutoh, T. Okamoto, H. Nakashima, K. Kimura and M. Tanaka (2007). "Impaired cerebellar development and function in mice lacking CAPS2, a protein involved in neurotrophin release." Journal of Neuroscience **27**(10): 2472-2482.
- Sadakata, T., Y. Shinoda, M. Oka, Y. Sekine, Y. Sato, C. Saruta, H. Miwa, M. Tanaka, S. Itohara and T. Furuichi (2012). "Reduced axonal localization of a Caps2 splice variant impairs axonal release of BDNF and causes autistic-like behavior in mice." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **109**(51): 21104-21109.
- Samsel, A. and S. Seneff (2015). "Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies." Surgical neurology international **6**: 45-45.
- Samsel, A. and S. Seneff (2015). "Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies." Surg Neurol Int **6**: 45.
- Sandin, S., P. Lichtenstein, R. Kuja-Halkola, H. Larsson, C. M. Hultman and A. Reichenberg (2014). "The familial risk of autism." Jama **311**(17): 1770-1777.

- Sang, N. and C. Chen (2006). "Lipid signaling and synaptic plasticity." Neuroscientist **12**(5): 425-434.
- Sang, N., Y. Yun, G. Y. Yao, H. Y. Li, L. Guo and G. K. Li (2011). "SO(2)-induced neurotoxicity is mediated by cyclooxygenases-2-derived prostaglandin E(2) and its downstream signaling pathway in rat hippocampal neurons." Toxicol Sci **124**(2): 400-413.
- Satoh, A., H. Nakanishi, H. Obaishi, M. Wada, K. Takahashi, K. Satoh, K. Hirao, H. Nishioka, Y. Hata and A. Mizoguchi (1998). "Neurabin-II/spinophilin an actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites." Journal of Biological Chemistry **273**(6): 3470-3475.
- Satoh, A., H. Nakanishi, H. Obaishi, M. Wada, K. Takahashi, K. Satoh, K. Hirao, H. Nishioka, Y. Hata and A. Mizoguchi (1998). "Neurabin-II/spinophilin: an actin filament-binding protein with one PDZ domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites." Journal of Biological Chemistry **273**(6): 3470-3475.
- Satoh, A., H. Nakanishi, H. Obaishi, M. Wada, K. Takahashi, K. Satoh, K. Hirao, H. Nishioka, Y. Hata, A. Mizoguchi and Y. Takai (1998). "Neurabin-II/spinophilin. An actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites." J Biol Chem **273**(6): 3470-3475.
- Saunders, B. S., J. M. Tilford, J. J. Fussell, E. G. Schulz, P. H. Casey and D. Z. Kuo (2015). "Financial and employment impact of intellectual disability on families of children with autism." Fam Syst Health **33**(1): 36-45.
- Schindelin, J., I. Arganda-Carreras, E. Frise, V. Kaynig, M. Longair, T. Pietzsch, S. Preibisch, C. Rueden, S. Saalfeld, B. Schmid, J.-Y. Tinevez, D. J. White, V. Hartenstein, K. Eliceiri, P. Tomancak and A. Cardona (2012). "Fiji: an open-source platform for biological-image analysis." Nature Methods **9**(7): 676-682.
- Schlett, K. and E. Madarász (1997). "Retinoic acid induced neural differentiation in a neuroectodermal cell line immortalized by p53 deficiency." J Neurosci Res **47**(4): 405-415.
- Schmahmann, J. D., J. B. Weilburg and J. C. Sherman (2007). "The neuropsychiatry of the cerebellum - insights from the clinic." Cerebellum **6**(3): 254-267.
- Schuler, H. and W. Peti (2008). "Structure-function analysis of the filamentous actin binding domain of the neuronal scaffolding protein spinophilin." Febs j **275**(1): 59-68.
- Schüler, L., A. Pastuszak, T. V. Sanseverino, I. M. Orioli, D. Brunoni, P. Ashton-Prolla, F. Silva da Costa, R. Giugliani, A. M. Couto, S. B. Brandao and G. Koren (1999). "Pregnancy outcome after exposure to misoprostol in Brazil: a prospective, controlled study." Reprod Toxicol **13**(2): 147-151.
- Schultz, S. T., H. S. Klonoff-Cohen, D. L. Wingard, N. A. Akshoomoff, C. A. Macera and M. Ji (2008). "Acetaminophen (paracetamol) use, measles-mumps-rubella vaccination, and autistic disorder: the results of a parent survey." Autism **12**(3): 293-307.
- Schultz, S. T., H. S. Klonoff-Cohen, D. L. Wingard, N. A. Akshoomoff, C. A. Macera, M. Ji and C. Bacher (2006). "Breastfeeding, infant formula supplementation, and Autistic Disorder: the results of a parent survey." International Breastfeeding Journal **1**(1): 16.
- Schwab, J. M., T. D. Nguyen, E. Postler, R. Meyermann and H. J. Schluesener (2000). "Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia." Acta Neuropathol **99**(6): 609-614.
- Sdrulla, A. D. and D. J. Linden (2006). "Dynamic imaging of cerebellar Purkinje cells reveals a population of filopodia which cross-link dendrites during early postnatal development." The Cerebellum **5**(2): 105-115.
- Sealey, L. A., B. W. Hughes, A. N. Sriskanda, J. R. Guest, A. D. Gibson, L. Johnson-Williams, D. G. Pace and O. Bagasra (2016). "Environmental factors in the development of autism spectrum disorders." Environ Int **88**: 288-298.

- Shen, L., X. Liu, H. Zhang, J. Lin, C. Feng and J. Iqbal (2020). "Biomarkers in autism spectrum disorders: Current progress." Clinica Chimica Acta **502**: 41-54.
- Sheng, L., I. Leshchyn'ska and V. Sytnyk (2013). "Cell adhesion and intracellular calcium signaling in neurons." Cell Commun Signal **11**: 94.
- Shimmura, C., S. Suda, K. J. Tsuchiya, K. Hashimoto, K. Ohno, H. Matsuzaki, K. Iwata, K. Matsumoto, T. Wakuda, Y. Kamenno, K. Suzuki, M. Tsujii, K. Nakamura, N. Takei and N. Mori (2011). "Alteration of plasma glutamate and glutamine levels in children with high-functioning autism." PLoS One **6**(10): e25340.
- Shultz, S. R., D. F. MacFabe, S. Martin, J. Jackson, R. Taylor, F. Boon, K.-P. Ossenkopp and D. P. Cain (2009). "Intracerebroventricular injections of the enteric bacterial metabolic product propionic acid impair cognition and sensorimotor ability in the Long–Evans rat: Further development of a rodent model of autism." Behavioural Brain Research **200**(1): 33-41.
- Sidman, R. L. and P. Rakic (1973). "Neuronal migration, with special reference to developing human brain: a review." Brain Res **62**(1): 1-35.
- Skalecka, A., E. Liszewska, R. Bilinski, C. Gkogkas, A. Khoutorsky, A. R. Malik, N. Sonenberg and J. Jaworski (2016). "mTOR kinase is needed for the development and stabilization of dendritic arbors in newly born olfactory bulb neurons." Dev Neurobiol **76**(12): 1308-1327.
- Smit, D., C. Fouquet, F. Pincet, M. Zapotocky and A. Trembleau (2017). "Axon tension regulates fasciculation/defasciculation through the control of axon shaft zippering." Elife **6**.
- Smith, R. E. W., J. A. Avery, G. L. Wallace, L. Kenworthy, S. J. Gotts and A. Martin (2019). "Sex Differences in Resting-State Functional Connectivity of the Cerebellum in Autism Spectrum Disorder." Front Hum Neurosci **13**: 104.
- Sohal, V. S. and J. L. R. Rubenstein (2019). "Excitation-inhibition balance as a framework for investigating mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders." Mol Psychiatry **24**(9): 1248-1257.
- Solomon, M., M. Miller, S. L. Taylor, S. P. Hinshaw and C. S. Carter (2012). "Autism symptoms and internalizing psychopathology in girls and boys with autism spectrum disorders." J Autism Dev Disord **42**(1): 48-59.
- Song, Q., Y. B. Feng, L. Wang, J. Shen, Y. Li, C. Fan, P. Wang and S. Y. Yu (2019). "COX-2 inhibition rescues depression-like behaviors via suppressing glial activation, oxidative stress and neuronal apoptosis in rats." Neuropharmacology **160**: 107779.
- Steadman, P. E., J. Ellegood, K. U. Szulc, D. H. Turnbull, A. L. Joyner, R. M. Henkelman and J. P. Lerch (2014). "Genetic effects on cerebellar structure across mouse models of autism using a magnetic resonance imaging atlas." Autism research **7**(1): 124-137.
- Steinlin, M. (2007). "The cerebellum in cognitive processes: supporting studies in children." Cerebellum **6**(3): 237-241.
- Stevens, H. E., T. Su, Y. Yanagawa and F. M. Vaccarino (2013). "Prenatal stress delays inhibitory neuron progenitor migration in the developing neocortex." Psychoneuroendocrinology **38**(4): 509-521.
- Stigler, K. A., B. C. McDonald, A. Anand, A. J. Saykin and C. J. McDougale (2011). "Structural and functional magnetic resonance imaging of autism spectrum disorders." Brain Res **1380**: 146-161.
- Stoeckli, E. T. (2018). "Understanding axon guidance: are we nearly there yet?" Development **145**(10).
- Stoner, R., M. L. Chow, M. P. Boyle, S. M. Sunkin, P. R. Mouton, S. Roy, A. Wynshaw-Boris, S. A. Colamarino, E. S. Lein and E. Courchesne (2014). "Patches of disorganization in the neocortex of children with autism." N Engl J Med **370**(13): 1209-1219.
- Sudarov, A., R. K. Turnbull, E. J. Kim, M. Lebel-Potter, F. Guillemot and A. L. Joyner (2011). "Ascl1 genetics reveals insights into cerebellum local circuit assembly." J Neurosci **31**(30): 11055-11069.

- Sultan, F., U. Czubayko and P. Thier (2003). "Morphological classification of the rat lateral cerebellar nuclear neurons by principal component analysis." J Comp Neurol **455**(2): 139-155.
- Supekar, K. and V. Menon (2015). "Sex differences in structural organization of motor systems and their dissociable links with repetitive/restricted behaviors in children with autism." Mol Autism **6**: 50.
- Suzuki, K., H. Matsuzaki, K. Iwata, Y. Kamenno, C. Shimmura, S. Kawai, Y. Yoshihara, T. Wakuda, K. Takebayashi and S. Takagai (2011). "Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders." PloS one **6**(5): e20470.
- Suzuki, K., H. Matsuzaki, K. Iwata, Y. Kamenno, C. Shimmura, S. Kawai, Y. Yoshihara, T. Wakuda, K. Takebayashi, S. Takagai, K. Matsumoto, K. J. Tsuchiya, Y. Iwata, K. Nakamura, M. Tsujii, T. Sugiyama and N. Mori (2011). "Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders." PLoS One **6**(5): e20470.
- Szatmari, P., X. Q. Liu, J. Goldberg, L. Zwaigenbaum, A. D. Paterson, M. Woodbury-Smith, S. Georgiades, E. Duku and A. Thompson (2012). "Sex differences in repetitive stereotyped behaviors in autism: implications for genetic liability." Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet **159b**(1): 5-12.
- Takeichi, M. and K. Abe (2005). "Synaptic contact dynamics controlled by cadherin and catenins." Trends Cell Biol **15**(4): 216-221.
- Talbott, E. O., V. C. Arena, J. R. Rager, J. E. Clougherty, D. R. Michanowicz, R. K. Sharma and S. L. Stacy (2015). "Fine particulate matter and the risk of autism spectrum disorder." Environmental Research **140**: 414-420.
- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "Misoprostol elevates intracellular calcium in Neuro-2a cells via protein kinase A." Biochem Biophys Res Commun **399**(4): 565-570.
- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "The neurobiology of lipid metabolism in autism spectrum disorders." Neurosignals **18**(2): 98-112.
- Tamiji, J. and D. A. Crawford (2010). "Prostaglandin E(2) and misoprostol induce neurite retraction in Neuro-2a cells." Biochem Biophys Res Commun **398**(3): 450-456.
- Tashiro, A. and R. Yuste (2003). "Structure and molecular organization of dendritic spines." Histol Histopathol **18**(2): 617-634.
- Tassoni, D., G. Kaur, R. S. Weisinger and A. J. Sinclair (2008). "The role of eicosanoids in the brain." Asia Pac J Clin Nutr **17 Suppl 1**: 220-228.
- Team, R. C. (2013). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria, R Foundation for Statistical Computing.
- Testa, C., F. Nuti, J. Hayek, C. De Felice, M. Chelli, P. Rovero, G. Latini and A. M. Papini (2012). "Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and autism spectrum disorders." ASN Neuro **4**(4): 223-229.
- Thomas, M. S., R. Davis, A. Karmiloff-Smith, V. C. Knowland and T. Charman (2016). "The over-pruning hypothesis of autism." Developmental Science **19**(2): 284-305.
- Thomas, R. H., K. A. Foley, J. R. Mephram, L. J. Tichenoff, F. Possmayer and D. F. MacFabe (2010). "Altered brain phospholipid and acylcarnitine profiles in propionic acid infused rodents: further development of a potential model of autism spectrum disorders." J Neurochem **113**(2): 515-529.
- Tordjman, S., E. Somogyi, N. Coulon, S. Kermarrec, D. Cohen, G. Bronsard, O. Bonnot, C. Weismann-Arcache, M. Botbol and B. Lauth (2014). "Gene× Environment interactions in autism spectrum disorders: role of epigenetic mechanisms." Frontiers in psychiatry **5**: 53.
- Trakoshis, S., P. Martínez-Cañada, F. Rocchi, C. Canella, W. You, B. Chakrabarti, A. N. Ruigrok, E. T. Bullmore, J. Suckling, M. Markicevic, V. Zerbi, S. Baron-Cohen, A. Gozzi, M. C. Lai, S. Panzeri and M. V. Lombardo (2020). "Intrinsic excitation-inhibition imbalance affects medial prefrontal cortex differently in autistic men versus women." Elife **9**.

- Trakoshis, S., F. Rocchi, C. Canella, W. You, B. Chakrabarti, A. N. Ruigrok, E. T. Bullmore, J. Suckling, M. Markicevic and V. Zerbi (2020). "Intrinsic excitation-inhibition imbalance affects medial prefrontal cortex differently in autistic men versus women." *Elife* **9**: e55684.
- Tsai, P. T., C. Hull, Y. Chu, E. Greene-Colozzi, A. R. Sadowski, J. M. Leech, J. Steinberg, J. N. Crawley, W. G. Regehr and M. Sahin (2012). "Autistic-like behaviour and cerebellar dysfunction in Purkinje cell Tsc1 mutant mice." *Nature* **488**(7413): 647-651.
- Uematsu, K., M. Futter, L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, H. Higashi, H. Maeda, A. C. Nairn, P. Greengard and A. Nishi (2005). "Regulation of spinophilin Ser94 phosphorylation in neostriatal neurons involves both DARPP-32-dependent and independent pathways." *J Neurochem* **95**(6): 1642-1652.
- Urban, P., V. Rezaei, G. Bokota, M. Denkiewicz, S. Basu and D. Plewczyński (2019). "Dendritic Spines Taxonomy: The Functional and Structural Classification • Time-Dependent Probabilistic Model of Neuronal Activation." *J Comput Biol* **26**(4): 322-335.
- Uzunova, G., S. Pallanti and E. Hollander (2016). "Excitatory/inhibitory imbalance in autism spectrum disorders: Implications for interventions and therapeutics." *World J Biol Psychiatry* **17**(3): 174-186.
- Vancassel, S., G. Durand, C. Barthélémy, B. Lejeune, J. Martineau, D. Guilloteau, C. Andrès and S. Chalon (2001). "Plasma fatty acid levels in autistic children." *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids (PLEFA)* **65**(1): 1-7.
- Vancassel, S., G. Durand, C. Barthélémy, B. Lejeune, J. Martineau, D. Guilloteau, C. Andrès and S. Chalon (2001). "Plasma fatty acid levels in autistic children." *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* **65**(1): 1-7.
- Vane, J. R. and R. M. Botting (2003). "The mechanism of action of aspirin." *Thromb Res* **110**(5-6): 255-258.
- Vargas, D. L., C. Nascimbene, C. Krishnan, A. W. Zimmerman and C. A. Pardo (2005). "Neuroglial activation and neuroinflammation in the brain of patients with autism." *Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society* **57**(1): 67-81.
- Venables, W. N. R., B.D. (2002). *Modern Applied Statistics with S*, Fourth edition. New York, Springer.
- Vogels, T. P. and L. F. Abbott (2009). "Gating multiple signals through detailed balance of excitation and inhibition in spiking networks." *Nat Neurosci* **12**(4): 483-491.
- Voineagu, I., X. Wang, P. Johnston, J. K. Lowe, Y. Tian, S. Horvath, J. Mill, R. M. Cantor, B. J. Blencowe and D. H. Geschwind (2011). "Transcriptomic analysis of autistic brain reveals convergent molecular pathology." *Nature* **474**(7351): 380-384.
- Volk, H. E., I. Hertz-Picciotto, L. Delwiche, F. Lurmann and R. McConnell (2011). "Residential proximity to freeways and autism in the CHARGE study." *Environ Health Perspect* **119**(6): 873-877.
- Volkmar, F. R., P. Szatmari and S. S. Sparrow (1993). "Sex differences in pervasive developmental disorders." *J Autism Dev Disord* **23**(4): 579-591.
- Waclawik, A., H. N. Jabbour, A. Blitek and A. J. Ziecik (2009). "Estradiol-17beta, prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), and the PGE2 receptor are involved in PGE2 positive feedback loop in the porcine endometrium." *Endocrinology* **150**(8): 3823-3832.
- Waligóra, A., S. Waligóra, M. Kozarska, A. Damasiewicz-Bodzek, P. Gorczyca and K. Tyrpień-Golder (2019). "Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) - biomarkers of oxidative stress and methylation and transsulfuration cycle." *Psychiatr Pol* **53**(4): 771-788.
- Wang, S. S.-H., A. D. Kloth and A. Badura (2014). "The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism." *Neuron* **83**(3): 518-532.

- Wang, S. S., A. D. Kloth and A. Badura (2014). "The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism." Neuron **83**(3): 518-532.
- Wang, Y., A. M. Zhao and Q. D. Lin (2010). "Role of cyclooxygenase-2 signaling pathway dysfunction in unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion." Chin Med J (Engl) **123**(12): 1543-1547.
- Warren, R. P., N. C. Margaretten, N. C. Pace and A. Foster (1986). "Immune abnormalities in patients with autism." Journal of autism and developmental disorders **16**(2): 189-197.
- Webb, S. J., B.-F. Sparks, S. D. Friedman, D. W. W. Shaw, J. Giedd, G. Dawson and S. R. Dager (2009). "Cerebellar vermal volumes and behavioral correlates in children with autism spectrum disorder." Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging **172**(1): 61-67.
- Wegiel, J., M. Flory, I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, S. Y. Ma, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown and T. Wisniewski (2014). "Brain-region-specific alterations of the trajectories of neuronal volume growth throughout the lifespan in autism." Acta Neuropathol Commun **2**: 28.
- Wegiel, J., M. Flory, I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, S. Y. Ma, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, J. Frackowiak, B. M. Kolecka, T. Wierzba-Bobrowicz, E. London, T. Wisniewski, P. R. Hof and W. T. Brown (2015). "Neuronal nucleus and cytoplasm volume deficit in children with autism and volume increase in adolescents and adults." Acta Neuropathol Commun **3**: 2.
- Wegiel, J., I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, S. Y. Ma, E. C. Azmitia, P. Banerjee, M. Flory, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown, C. Komich Hare and T. Wisniewski (2013). "Contribution of olivofloccular circuitry developmental defects to atypical gaze in autism." Brain Res **1512**: 106-122.
- Wegiel, J., I. Kuchna, K. Nowicki, H. Imaki, J. Wegiel, E. Marchi, S. Y. Ma, A. Chauhan, V. Chauhan, T. W. Bobrowicz, M. de Leon, L. A. Louis, I. L. Cohen, E. London, W. T. Brown and T. Wisniewski (2010). "The neuropathology of autism: defects of neurogenesis and neuronal migration, and dysplastic changes." Acta Neuropathol **119**(6): 755-770.
- Weidenheim, K. M., L. Goodman, D. W. Dickson, C. Gillberg, M. Råstam and I. Rapin (2001). "Etiology and pathophysiology of autistic behavior: clues from two cases with an unusual variant of neuroaxonal dystrophy." J Child Neurol **16**(11): 809-819.
- Weiner, J. A., S. J. Koo, S. Nicolas, S. Fraboulet, S. L. Pfaff, O. Pourquié and J. R. Sanes (2004). "Axon fasciculation defects and retinal dysplasias in mice lacking the immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecule BEN/ALCAM/SC1." Mol Cell Neurosci **27**(1): 59-69.
- Weintraub, K. (2011). "The prevalence puzzle: Autism counts." Nature **479**(7371): 22-24.
- Werler, M. M., A. A. Mitchell, S. Hernandez-Diaz and M. A. Honein (2005). "Use of over-the-counter medications during pregnancy." Am J Obstet Gynecol **193**(3 Pt 1): 771-777.
- Werling, D. M. and D. H. Geschwind (2013). "Sex differences in autism spectrum disorders." Curr Opin Neurol **26**(2): 146-153.
- Werling, D. M., N. N. Parikshak and D. H. Geschwind (2016). "Gene expression in human brain implicates sexually dimorphic pathways in autism spectrum disorders." Nat Commun **7**: 10717.
- Whitney, E. R., T. L. Kemper, D. L. Rosene, M. L. Bauman and G. J. Blatt (2009). "Density of cerebellar basket and stellate cells in autism: evidence for a late developmental loss of Purkinje cells." J Neurosci Res **87**(10): 2245-2254.
- Wiest, M. M., J. B. German, D. J. Harvey, S. M. Watkins and I. Hertz-Picciotto (2009). "Plasma fatty acid profiles in autism: a case-control study." Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids **80**(4): 221-227.
- Williams, D. W. and J. W. Truman (2004). "Mechanisms of dendritic elaboration of sensory neurons in Drosophila: insights from in vivo time lapse." J Neurosci **24**(7): 1541-1550.

- Williams, K., A. Brignell, M. Randall, N. Silove and P. Hazell (2013). "Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) for autism spectrum disorders (ASD)." Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews(8).
- Williams, R. J. and J. Glowinski (1996). "Cyclothiazide unmasks an AMPA-evoked release of arachidonic acid from cultured striatal neurones." J Neurochem **67**(4): 1551-1558.
- Wilson, M. D., S. Sethi, P. J. Lein and K. P. Keil (2017). "Valid statistical approaches for analyzing sholl data: Mixed effects versus simple linear models." Journal of neuroscience methods **279**: 33-43.
- Wingate, R. and M. E. Hatten (1999). "The role of the rhombic lip in avian cerebellum development." Development **126**(20): 4395-4404.
- Wong and D. A. Crawford (2014). Lipid Signalling in the Pathology of Autism Spectrum Disorders. Comprehensive Guide to Autism. P. V., P. V. and M. C. New York, NY, Springer.
- Wong, C., I. Bestard-Lorigados, R. Rai-Bhogal and D. A. Crawford (2017). Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models. Society for Neuroscience. Washington DC, USA. .
- Wong, C. and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Lipid signalling in the pathology of autism spectrum disorders." Comprehensive guide to autism **18**: 1259-1283.
- Wong, C. and D. A. Crawford (2020). "Unpublished."
- Wong, C. T., E. Ahmad, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2014). "Prostaglandin E2 alters Wnt-dependent migration and proliferation in neuroectodermal stem cells: implications for autism spectrum disorders." Cell Commun Signal **12**: 19.
- Wong, C. T., I. Bestard-Lorigados and D. A. Crawford (2019). "Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model." Genes Brain Behav **18**(1): e12506.
- Wong, C. T., N. Ussyshkin, E. Ahmad, R. Rai-Bhogal, H. Li and D. A. Crawford (2016). "Prostaglandin E2 promotes neural proliferation and differentiation and regulates Wnt target gene expression." J Neurosci Res **94**(8): 759-775.
- Wong, C. T., J. Wais and D. A. Crawford (2015). "Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders." European Journal of Neuroscience **42**(10): 2742-2760.
- Wong, C. T., J. Wais and D. A. Crawford (2015). "Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders." Eur J Neurosci **42**(10): 2742-2760.
- Wright, C. L., S. R. Burks and M. M. McCarthy (2008). "Identification of prostaglandin E2 receptors mediating perinatal masculinization of adult sex behavior and neuroanatomical correlates." Dev Neurobiol **68**(12): 1406-1419.
- Wright, C. L., J. H. Hoffman and M. M. McCarthy (2019). "Evidence that inflammation promotes estradiol synthesis in human cerebellum during early childhood." Transl Psychiatry **9**(1): 58.
- Wright, C. L. and M. M. McCarthy (2009). "Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling." J Neurosci **29**(42): 13274-13282.
- Wright, C. L. and M. M. McCarthy (2009). "Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling." The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience **29**(42): 13274-13282.
- Xiao, L. and P. Scheiffele (2018). "Local and long-range circuit elements for cerebellar function." Current opinion in neurobiology **48**: 146-152.

- Xu, J., Y. Chen, R. Lu, C. Cottingham, K. Jiao and Q. Wang (2008). "Protein kinase A phosphorylation of spinophilin modulates its interaction with the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor (AR) and alters temporal properties of alpha 2AAR internalization." *J Biol Chem* **283**(21): 14516-14523.
- Xu, X. J., X. J. Shou, J. Li, M. X. Jia, J. S. Zhang, Y. Guo, Q. Y. Wei, X. T. Zhang, S. P. Han, R. Zhang and J. S. Han (2013). "Mothers of autistic children: lower plasma levels of oxytocin and Arg-vasopressin and a higher level of testosterone." *PLoS One* **8**(9): e74849.
- Xu, Y. H., S. Barnes, Y. Sun and G. A. Grabowski (2010). "Multi-system disorders of glycosphingolipid and ganglioside metabolism." *J Lipid Res* **51**(7): 1643-1675.
- Yamagata, K., K. I. Andreasson, W. E. Kaufmann, C. A. Barnes and P. F. Worley (1993). "Expression of a mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in brain neurons: Regulation by synaptic activity and glucocorticoids." *Neuron* **11**(2): 371-386.
- Yan, Z., L. Hsieh-Wilson, J. Feng, K. Tomizawa, P. B. Allen, A. A. Fienberg, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (1999). "Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin." *Nat Neurosci* **2**(1): 13-17.
- Yan, Z., L. Hsieh-Wilson, J. Feng, K. Tomizawa, P. B. Allen, A. A. Fienberg, A. C. Nairn and P. Greengard (1999). "Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: Regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin." *Nature neuroscience* **2**(1): 13-17.
- Yang, G., W. H. Dong, C. L. Hu and Y. A. Mei (2015). "PGE2 Modulates GABAA Receptors via an EP1 Receptor-Mediated Signaling Pathway." *Cell Physiol Biochem* **36**(5): 1699-1711.
- Yang, H. W. (2009). "[COX-2 regulation of prostaglandins in synaptic signaling]." *Sheng Li Ke Xue Jin Zhan* **40**(4): 317-320.
- Yang, M., J. L. Silverman and J. N. Crawley (2011). "Automated three-chambered social approach task for mice." *Curr Protoc Neurosci* **Chapter 8**: Unit 8.26.
- Yeargin-Allsopp, M., C. Rice, T. Karapurkar, N. Doernberg, C. Boyle and C. Murphy (2003). "Prevalence of autism in a US metropolitan area." *Jama* **289**(1): 49-55.
- Yehuda, S., S. Rabinovitz and D. I. Mostofsky (1999). "Essential fatty acids are mediators of brain biochemistry and cognitive functions." *J Neurosci Res* **56**(6): 565-570.
- Yi, J. J., J. Berrios, J. M. Newbern, W. D. Snider, B. D. Philpot, K. M. Hahn and M. J. Zylka (2015). "An Autism-Linked Mutation Disables Phosphorylation Control of UBE3A." *Cell* **162**(4): 795-807.
- Yoo, H. J., I. H. Cho, M. Park, E. Cho, S. C. Cho, B. N. Kim, J. W. Kim and S. A. Kim (2008). "Association between PTGS2 polymorphism and autism spectrum disorders in Korean trios." *Neurosci Res* **62**(1): 66-69.
- Yoon, S. H., J. Choi, W. J. Lee and J. T. Do (2020). "Genetic and Epigenetic Etiology Underlying Autism Spectrum Disorder." *J Clin Med* **9**(4).
- Yu, Y., J. Fan, X. S. Chen, D. Wang, A. J. Klein-Szanto, R. L. Campbell, G. A. FitzGerald and C. D. Funk (2006). "Genetic model of selective COX2 inhibition reveals novel heterodimer signaling." *Nat Med* **12**(6): 699-704.
- Yuasa, S., K. Kawamura, K. Ono, T. Yamakuni and Y. Takahashi (1991). "Development and migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellar primordium." *Anat Embryol (Berl)* **184**(3): 195-212.
- Zablotsky, B., L. I. Black, M. J. Maenner, L. A. Schieve and S. J. Blumberg (2015). "Estimated Prevalence of Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities Following Questionnaire Changes in the 2014 National Health Interview Survey." *Natl Health Stat Report*(87): 1-20.
- Zaqout, S. and A. M. Kaindl (2016). "Golgi-Cox Staining Step by Step." *Front Neuroanat* **10**: 38.
- Zhang, J. and J. Jiao (2015). "Molecular Biomarkers for Embryonic and Adult Neural Stem Cell and Neurogenesis." *Biomed Res Int* **2015**: 727542.
- Zheng, J. Q. (2000). "Turning of nerve growth cones induced by localized increases in intracellular calcium ions." *Nature* **403**(6765): 89-93.

- Zhou, F. Q. and C. S. Cohan (2001). "Growth cone collapse through coincident loss of actin bundles and leading edge actin without actin depolymerization." J Cell Biol **153**(5): 1071-1084.
- Zhou, Q., K. J. Homma and M.-m. Poo (2004). "Shrinkage of dendritic spines associated with long-term depression of hippocampal synapses." Neuron **44**(5): 749-757.
- Zikopoulos, B. and H. Barbas (2013). "Altered neural connectivity in excitatory and inhibitory cortical circuits in autism." Front Hum Neurosci **7**: 609.

## Appendices

### Appendix A: Additional Manuscript

#### **Additional Manuscript: Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E2 alters cell density and migration in the brain of C57bl/6 mouse offspring and results in autism-like behaviours**

Manuscript Citation (In preparation):

**Kissoondoyal A**, Wong C, Bestard-Lorigados I, Crawford DA. (*in preparation, 2021*) Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E2 alters cell density and migration in the brain of C57bl/6 mouse offspring and results in autism-like behaviours. *Submitted to Genes, Brain and Behaviour*

The dissertation was written in thesis format and the following is specific to the contributions in the chapter:

**Contributions:** Christine T. Wong designed and conducted experiments, collected samples. Ashby Kissoondoyal analyzed the data, created figures and tables, and wrote the manuscript Isabel Bestard-Lorigados performed selected gene expression experiments. Dorota A. Crawford supervised the design and coordination of the study and was involved with writing the manuscript.

## A.1 Introduction

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), the major bioactive lipid mediator in the brain, plays an essential role in the development of the nervous system, including cell proliferation, synaptogenesis, and learning and memory (C. Chen & Bazan, 2005; Tassoni et al., 2008). PGE2 is synthesized from arachidonic acid (AA) that is released from cell membrane phospholipids through the enzymatic activity of phospholipase A2 (PLA2). AA is then converted to PGE2 by cyclooxygenase-1 or -2 (COX-1 or COX-2), enzymes constitutively expressed in the brain mainly in microglia or neuronal cells, respectively.

The PGE2 signaling pathway can be affected by genetic and environmental factors, including exposure to chemicals in pesticides, air pollution, consumer products, and drugs such as acetylsalicylic acid, acetaminophen, or misoprostol. These same factors have been associated with an increased risk for autism spectrum disorders (ASD) (Tamiji & Crawford, 2010b; C. Wong & D. A. Crawford, 2014; C. T. Wong et al., 2015). For instance, maternal exposure to misoprostol—a drug structurally analogous to PGE2 and misused to terminate pregnancy—has been linked to the neurodevelopmental conditions such as ASD and Moebius syndrome (Bandim et al., 2003; Bos-Thompson et al., 2008; Pastuszak et al., 1998). ASDs are a group of neurodevelopmental disorders characterized by behavioral difficulties involving social interaction, communication, and repetitive or restricted behaviors (Association, 2013). Current research has also established that atypical behaviors observed in individuals with ASD are associated with specific molecular and morphological changes in relevant brain regions. For example, structural abnormalities including reduced Purkinje cell numbers within the cerebellum, organizational abnormalities including impaired neuronal layering and minicolumns organization, and overall underconnectivity between neurons have been found in the post-mortem brains of autism patients (Abrams et al., 2013; Belmonte et al., 2004; Courchesne et al., 2019; Ecker et al., 2013; M. R. Herbert et al., 2003; Redcay & Courchesne, 2005; Stoner et al., 2014; Wegiel et al., 2010). Although behavioral phenotypes of ASDs generally become apparent during toddlerhood, the manifestation of ASD-related

brain pathologies are believed to result from abnormalities in prenatal biological processes, such as irregular proliferation and migration of neural cells (Courchesne et al., 2019).

Studies in our lab in cell lines and mice models already provided molecular and behavioural evidence for a connection between the abnormal COX2/PGE2 signalling and neuronal pathology. For example, exposure of various neuronal cell cultures to PGE2 resulted in increased calcium levels in the cytosol and growth cones, and affected neural stem cell proliferation, migration, and differentiation (Davidson et al., 2016; A. Kisoondoyal & D. A. Crawford, 2021; Tamiji & Crawford, 2010c; C. T. Wong et al., 2014; C. T. Wong et al., 2016). Increased PGE2 levels also altered the expression of autism-linked genes, including *Ptgs2*, *Mmp9*, *Ctnnb1*, and *Wnt3*, in neural stem cells and differentiating neurons (C. T. Wong et al., 2016). Moreover, maternal exposure to PGE2 during early pregnancy changed the expression of developmental genes associated with autism, including *Wnt2* and *Wnt3a*, in mice offspring across crucial prenatal developmental time-points (R. Rai-Bhogal, C. Wong, et al., 2018b). Similarly, whole genome microarray analysis in male mice lacking COX-2 (COX-2<sup>-/-</sup>) found differential expression of numerous ASD-linked genes and defects in biological processes influencing neurodevelopment, including axonal pathfinding and synaptic function (R. Rai-Bhogal, E. Ahmad, et al., 2018b). Other groups have reported that an early postnatal increase or decrease in PGE2 levels resulted in irregular cerebellar development and decreased reciprocal social behaviour in male rats (S. L. Dean, Knutson, et al., 2012; Hoffman et al., 2016). Our recent behavioural study already revealed that mice offspring lacking expressed COX-2 (COX-2<sup>-KI</sup>) exhibit sex- and age-specific autism-related behaviours, including increased hyperactivity, anxiety, and repetitive behaviour, and defects in motor ability and social interaction (C. T. Wong et al., 2019).

In the current study, we examine the sex-dependent effect of a single maternal exposure to PGE2 (PGE2-exposed mice) at embryonic day 11 (E11) on gene expression, density, and migration of

cells in the brain and resulting autism-related behaviours. Density of cells originating from two separate cohorts (E11 and E16) was quantified at postnatal day 8 (P8) in the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb, regions previously implicated in ASDs (Becker & Stoodley, 2013; Brang & Ramachandran, 2010; Courchesne et al., 2011; Courchesne et al., 2019; Dager et al., 2007; Raymond et al., 1996; Wegiel et al., 2010). We also examined the effect of PGE2 on neocortical cell migration. Further, we investigated autism-like behaviour in 4-6 weeks old offspring using the three-chamber sociability, marble burying, open field, and inverted screen tests. Finally, we analyzed the expression of autism-related developmental genes, including *Wnt2*, *Tcf4*, *Glo1*, *Spn* and *Actb*. This study shows for the first time that a single time point exposure to PGE2 during pregnancy significantly affects the expression of essential genes in offspring, alters density and migration of cells in the brain resulting in manifestations of sex-specific abnormal social, repetitive, anxiety-related, and hyperactive behaviours.

## **A.2 Materials and Methods**

### **A.2.1 Animals**

Male and female C57bl/6 mice were purchased from Charles River Laboratories. All animals were bred and maintained via group housing at York University animal facility on a 12-hour light/dark cycle. Behavioural testing was administered during the light phase. Mice were housed with siblings. Between testing of individual mice, behavioural equipment was disinfected and deodorized with antiseptic clinicide and thoroughly cleaned with water. All behavioural tests were administered by the same female researcher to avoid increased stress levels in mice reported when handling is done by male experimenters [23]. For gene quantification analysis and experiments involving immuno-stained tissues, brain samples were collected at postnatal day 8 (P8), where birth was considered postnatal day 0. P8 in mice is of particular interest since it is analogous to infancy in humans (Auvin & Pressler, 2013; Bridgette D Semple, Klas Blomgren, Kayleen Gimlin, Donna M Ferriero, & Linda J Noble-Haeusslein, 2013), where symptoms of ASD can be first detected. Subjects from each experimental

group included mice from at least 3 different litters. All experiments and protocols followed the York University Animal Care Committee ethics guidelines and have been approved by the Research Ethics Board of York University.

### **A.2.2 Maternal Injections**

Male and female mice were housed together overnight for breeding. Females were checked every morning for the presence of a vaginal plug. When a plug was observed, this was noted as gestation day 1 (G1) and females were then housed individually for the duration of their pregnancies. On G11, pregnant females were weighed in the morning and given a single subcutaneous injection of 0.2 µg/g concentration of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (dmPGE<sub>2</sub>; Cayman Chemical) diluted in saline as used in previous studies (Ma, 2010; Okamoto, Saito, Tabata, & Uemoto, 2011; Ravneet Rai-Bhogal et al., 2018; Tessner, Muhale, Riehl, Anant, & Stenson, 2004). The metabolic rate of dmPGE<sub>2</sub> is slower and thus considered a stable analogue of PGE<sub>2</sub> (Tomochika Ohno, Hiroshi Ohtsuki, & Susumu Okabe, 1985; S Steffenrud, 1980). Control animals were given saline-only injections. Administration of dmPGE<sub>2</sub> exposure was conducted on G11 since this time-point marks the onset of neurogenesis in embryonic mice (B. D. Semple et al., 2013). G11 also corresponds to the time that the drug misoprostol was taken in human cases resulting in Moebius syndrome and autism characteristics (Bandim et al., 2003; Pastuszak et al., 1998). Maternal exposure of dmPGE<sub>2</sub> at G11 was also previously shown to result in altered expression of autism-linked genes during prenatal development (Ravneet Rai-Bhogal et al., 2018; C. T. Wong, I. Bestard-Lorigados, R. Rai-Bhogal, & D. A. Crawford, 2017). Herein, mouse offspring subjected to maternal exposure of dmPGE<sub>2</sub> as described above are referred to as “PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice”.

### **A.2.3 CldU and IdU labelling**

Two cell subpopulations of different ages were labelled in each sample utilizing a method that detects sequential incorporation of different thymidine analogues (CldU and IdU) into the dual helix of

any cell actively synthesizing DNA during the specific time-point when the thymidine marker is injected (Alex H. Tuttle et al., 2010). Through this technique, the later fate of a specific cohort of cells can be studied. Subcutaneous injections of 5-Chloro-2'- deoxyuridine (CldU) or 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IdU) (Sigma) were administered at 50µg/g dissolved in saline to pregnant mice. In the mouse, the neurogenic interval extends from gestation day 11 (G11) through early G17 (Takahashi et al., 1995). For dual labelling of early- and late-born cohorts of neural cells, an injection of CldU at G11 and IdU at G16 were given, and animals were sacrificed at P8. For the PGE2-exposed group, pregnant mice were given a single co-injection of CldU and PGE2 at G11 at described concentrations.

#### **A.2.4 Immunohistochemistry**

Left hemisphere brain samples were carefully extracted and fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA) in PBS at 4°C for 48 hrs for histological staining. Paraffin-embedding and serial slicing from the mid-sagittal plane onwards at 4µm thickness was completed by *The Centre for Phenogenomics* (Toronto, Canada). Immunohistochemistry was performed as previously described (Alex H. Tuttle et al., 2010). In brief, paraffin removal from samples was completed by xylene incubation, followed by rehydration through subsequent ethanol incubations. Cell permeabilization was completed by 0.2% Triton X-100 in PBS. An antigen retrieval step was performed using 0.01M pH 6.0 sodium citrate buffer followed by a 1.5N HCl incubation. Sections were then circled using a liquid blocking super PAP pen (Cedarlane). Sections were then treated with 0.25% trypsin EDTA in a pre-warmed hydration chamber at 37°C for 3 min. All subsequent steps were then completed in a hydration chamber. Samples were blocked in 5% goat serum diluted in PBS, followed by 4°C overnight incubation of the primary antibody for Cldu called Rat anti-BrdU (1:100, ab6326, Abcam), diluted in 5% goat serum in PBS. Samples were then incubated in a high stringency wash of low salt TBST buffer (36 mMTris, 50mM NaCl, 0.5% tween-20: pH 8.0) at 37°C with agitation for 20 min at 225 rpm. Next, samples were incubated overnight at 4°C overnight with the primary antibody for IdU, Mouse anti-IdU (1:100,

ab181664, Abcam). Secondary antibody incubation was completed in the dark with Alexa Fluor 555 goat anti-mouse (1:500, ab150118, Abcam) and Alexa Fluor 488 goat anti-rat (1:500, ab150165, Abcam). Coverslips were mounted with ProLong Gold Antifade Mountant (ThermoFisher).

### **A.2.5 Cell Density and Neocortical Cell Migration Analysis**

CldU and IdU staining was visualized and captured using an Eclipse 80i upright fluorescent microscope with DS-5MC camera (Nikon). The cerebellum, hippocampus, olfactory bulb, and neocortex were investigated. Estimated cell density measurements for each brain region were calculated by dividing the total number of cells by the area of interest. Neocortical cell migration distances from the subplate to the labelled cells were measured in the cortex. The migration percentage was then calculated by taking the migration distance of each cell and dividing it by the total distance between the subplate and cortical plate. Image analysis was completed using NIS-Elements software (Nikon). All analyses were completed blind to the condition.

### **A.2.6 Three-Chamber Sociability Test**

Sociability was evaluated using the three-chamber test as previously described (Oksana Kaidanovich-Beilin, Tatiana Lipina, Igor Vukobradovic, John Roder, & James R. Woodgett, 2011; Silverman, Yang, Lord, & Crawley, 2010; C. T. Wong et al., 2019). The sociability apparatus (60 cm L x 45 cm W x 26 cm H) was constructed with clear acrylic walls creating three chambers that were equal in area. Access into adjacent chambers was restricted or permitted by removable doors that covered openings (10 cm x 10 cm) on the two dividing walls. There were two phases in the three-chamber test. The test mouse was placed in the centre chamber and allowed to explore only the centre chamber for 5 minutes in the first phase. An inverted black wire-mesh cylindrical container (10.5 cm D x 16 cm H) was placed in the middle against the lateral wall of each outer chamber. A weighted hockey puck was placed on top of each cylinder to prevent tipping. A novel mouse (4 weeks old, sex matched) was placed inside one of the two cylinders. The second phase began with the removal of the

barrier doors and the test mouse was then allowed to freely explore all three chambers for 10 minutes. Trials for the second phase were recorded by a Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W800 20.1 MP camera mounted overhead. Recorded videos were replayed and manually analyzed for time spent in each chamber and time spent interacting with (sniffing or touching) the cylinders. These measurements were completed blind to the experimental test groups. The three-chamber sociability test was conducted on a total of 53 animals during the light-cycle.

### **A.2.7 Marble Burying Test**

Anxiety and repetitive behaviour were investigated using the marble burying test as previously described (Angoa-Pérez, Kane, Briggs, Francescutti, & Kuhn, 2013; Deacon, 2006; C. Wong et al., 2017). A clean standard mouse cage (28.5 cm L x 17.5 cm W x 12 cm H) was used as the testing apparatus. Bedding measuring a height of 3.5 cm was added and twenty black glass marbles (15mm diameter) were placed in the cage in a 4 by 5 arrangement. The mouse subject was placed in the centre of the apparatus and allowed to move freely for the duration of 30 minutes. The behaviours were recorded using a Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W800 20.1 MP camera. Upon completion of the test, the number of completely buried marbles was counted. Recorded videos were later manually analyzed to measure the time spent digging or grooming. Manual measurements were completed blind to the test condition of the mouse subject. The marble burying test was conducted on a total of 62 animals during the light-cycle. 56 animals were recorded for analysis of digging time behaviour.

### **A.2.8 Open Field Test**

Ambulatory activity and anxiety-like behaviour was determined using standard open field test methods as previously described (Seibenhener & Wooten, 2015; C. T. Wong et al., 2019). The mouse subject was placed in the middle of an empty open chamber (40 cm L x 40 cm W x 40 cm H) with a centre region outlined by a 10 x 10 cm<sup>2</sup> square. Overhead video recording of free roaming behaviour by the test mouse for a duration of 10 minutes was completed with a Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W800 20.1

MP camera. Ambulatory activity was investigated by determining the total pathlength travelled, which was analyzed by an automated tracking program from the NIS Elements Advanced Research Software. Anxiety-like behaviour was observed by measuring the time spent in the centre. Times were quantified manually with a stopwatch by replaying the recorded video at a future date. These measurements were completed without given information on the experimental group of the mouse subject. The open field test was conducted on a total of 58 animals during the light-cycle.

### **A.2.9 RNA Isolation and quantitative Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction**

Right hemisphere brain samples were extracted at postnatal day 8 and homogenized in Trizol (Sigma) using a Polytron power homogenizer. The standard Trizol (Sigma) method was conducted for total RNA isolation. MMuLV reverse transcriptase (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA) was used following manufacturer's protocol to convert total RNA into cDNA. Quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qRT-PCR) using SYBER green master mixes in a 7500 FAST RT-PCR system (Applied Biosystem, Foster City, CA) was performed on the cDNA samples. Transcript expression represented by relative quantification (RQ) values was calculated using the  $\Delta\Delta C_t$  method (R. Rai-Bhagal, C. Wong, et al., 2018b; C. T. Wong et al., 2019). Primer Express v3.0 (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) was used to design the primers for genes investigated: Spinophilin (*Spn*), Beta-Actin (*Actb*), Cyclin D1 (*Ccnd1*) (Table 2). Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (*Hprt*) and phosphoglycerate kinase 1 (*Pgk1*) were quantified as housekeeping controls for the qRT-PCR experiments. The RQ means were calculated from the RQ values of at least three individuals from different litters determined in independent experiments.

**Table A-1. qRT-PCR Primers**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Primer</b>	<b>Primer Sequence (5'-3')</b>	<b>Base pair Length</b>
<i>Hprt</i>	Forward	TCCATTCCTATGACTGTAGATTTTATCA G	29
	Reverse	AACTTTTATGTCCCCCGTTGACT	23
<i>Pgk1</i>	Forward	CAGTTGCTGCTGAACTCAAATCTC	24
	Reverse	GCCCACACAATCCTTCAAGAA	21
<i>Wnt2</i>	Forward	GCCCTGATGAACCTTCACAAC	21
	Reverse	TGACACTTGCATTCTTGTTTCAA	23
<i>Tcf4</i>	Forward	GGGTTTGCCGTCTTCAGTCTAC	22
	Reverse	GCCTGGCGAGTCCCTGTT	18
<i>Glo1</i>	Forward	GGATTTGGTCACATTGGGATTG	22
	Reverse	CGTCATCAGGCTTCTTCACA	20
<i>Grm5</i>	Forward	CATGGAGCCTCCGGATATAATG	22
	Reverse	GTATCCAAGAGGAGTGACAACC	22
<i>Spn</i>	Forward	CAAGGACTACCAGCAAAGGAGAT	24
	Reverse	CCTGGCTAGCTCCGACTCTTC	21
<i>Actb</i>	Forward	GCTTCTTTGCAGCTCCTTCGT	21
	Reverse	AGCGCAGCGATATCGTCAT	19
<i>Ccnd1</i>	Forward	GCACTTTCTTTCCAGAGTCATCAA	24
	Reverse	CTCCAGAAGGGCTTCAATCTGT	22

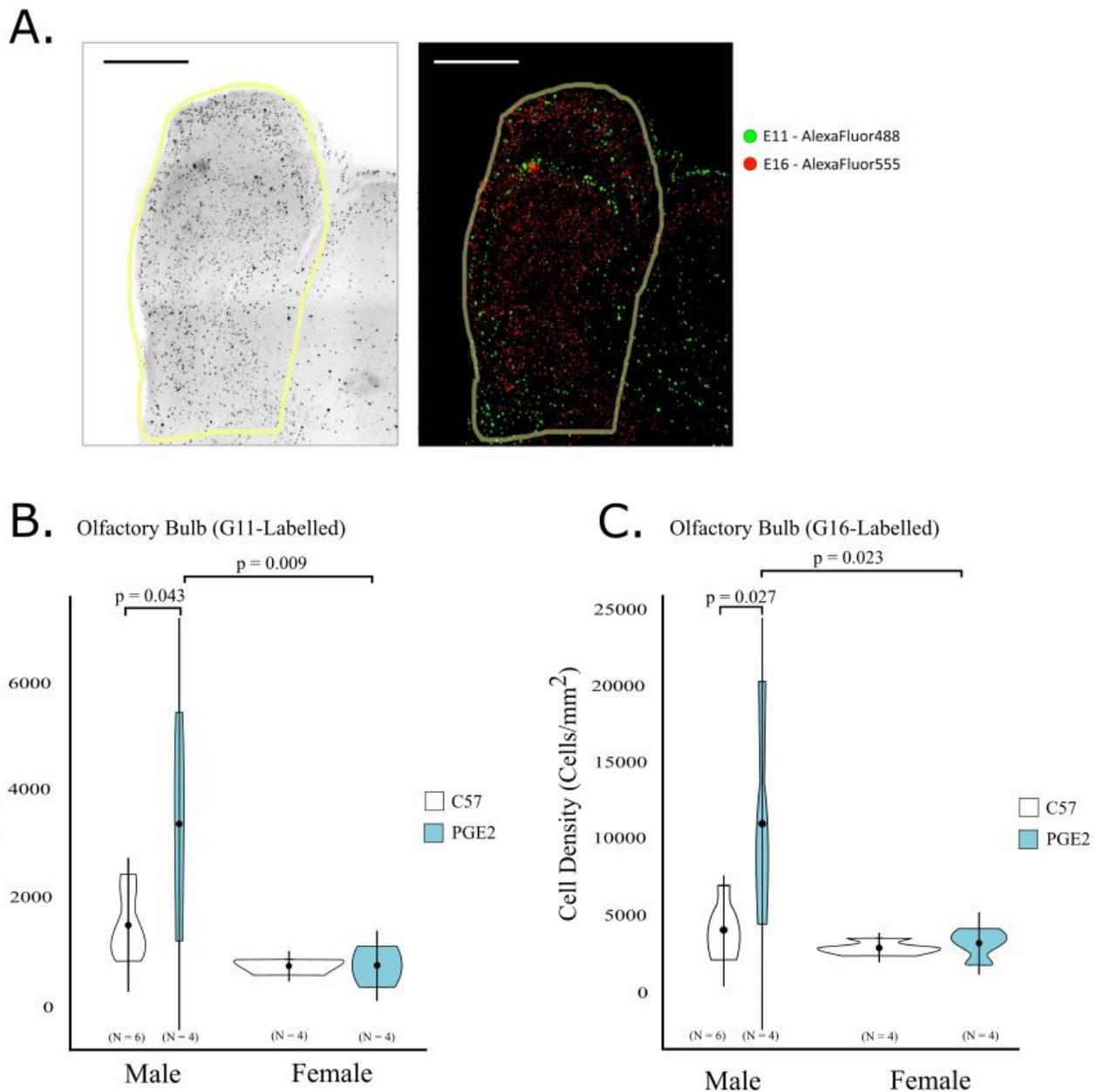
### **A.2.10 Statistical Analysis**

Numerical data are reported as mean  $\pm$  standard error of the mean (SEM), which represents the average of individuals from a minimum of three separate litters. Statistical analyses were performed using the core open-source software R (Team, 2013). Two-way ANOVA followed by post-hoc Bonferroni comparisons were conducted to determine if there were significance differences between PGE2-exposed and wildtype (WT) control groups and between males and females. Data is presented as violin plots which show the probability distribution of the data as well as the mean  $\pm$ SD for each condition. Significance was determined for p values less than 0.05.

## **A.3 Results**

### **A.3.1 Olfactory Bulb Cell Density**

The localization of CldU-labelled (E11) and IdU-labelled (E16) cells in the olfactory bulb at P8 shows a very distinct distribution pattern. Cells originating from E11 and E16 were counted separately per area at P8 (Fig.1A). Two-way ANOVA analysis on G11 cell density values (cells/mm<sup>2</sup>) comparing the main effects of condition and sex as well as the interaction between condition and sex was completed (Fig. 1B). While we did not find a significant effect of the interaction between our condition and sex ( $F(1,14) = 4.061$ ,  $p = 0.0634$ ) or our condition ( $F(3,14) = 3.485$ ,  $p = 0.0830$ ), we did see a significant effect of sex ( $F(3,14) = 12.015$ ,  $p = 0.0038$ ) on G11 cell density. Given the significance of the sex main effect and the trend towards significance in the condition main effect and the interaction between condition and sex we further investigated pairwise comparisons. PGE2-exposed males had significantly higher G11 cell density compared to WT males (Fig. 1B,  $p=0.0432$ ; WT=1475.8, PGE2=3342.4). There was no statistical difference in densities between females (Fig. 1B,  $p=1.00$ ; WT=725.1, PGE2=723.5). Sex differences were only seen between PGE2-exposed mice, where males had a greater cell density than females (Fig. 1B,  $p=0.0089$ ; M=3342.4, F=723.5).



**Figure A-1: G11 and G16 Cohort-labelled cell densities in the Olfactory Bulb.** (A) Cell density of E11 and E16 labelled cell populations were counted in the olfactory bulb (B) Increased cell density of G11-labelled cells in the olfactory bulb of PGE2-exposed males. In the PGE2-exposed group, olfactory bulb G11 cell density was greater in males than females and greater than in control males. (C) Similarly, there was increased cell density of G16-labelled cells in the olfactory bulb of PGE2-exposed males. Olfactory bulb G16 cell density was greater in PGE2-exposed males than females. Means represent at least 3 independent animals for each experimental group. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

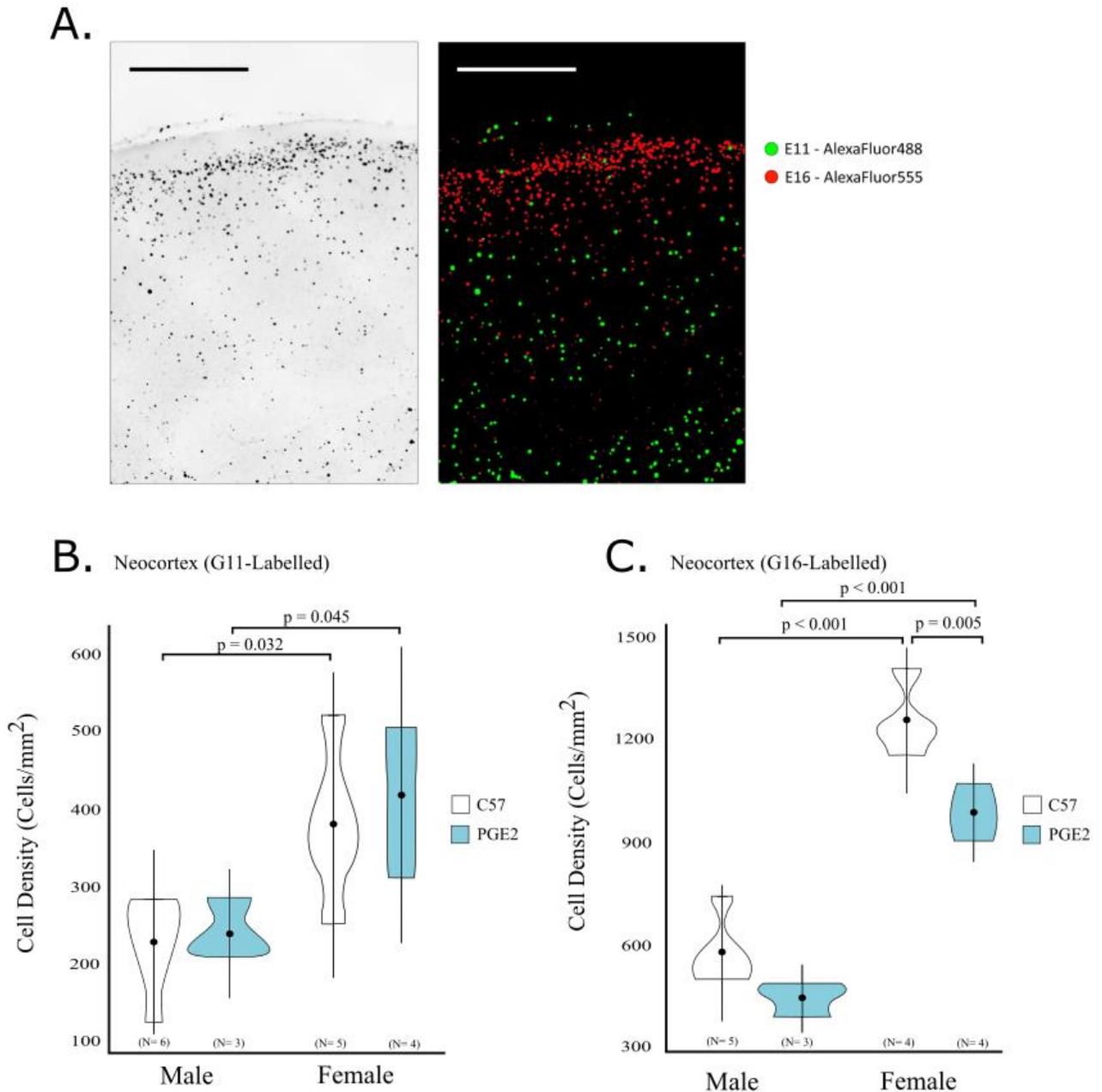
Two-way ANOVA analysis on G16 cell density values were conducted again comparing the main effects of condition and sex as well as the interaction between condition and sex (Fig. 1C). While we did not find a significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,14) = 4.377$ ,  $p = 0.0551$ ), we found both main effects of condition ( $F(3,14) = 4.921$ ,  $p = 0.0436$ ) and sex ( $F(3,14) = 6.871$ ,  $p = 0.0201$ ) to be significant. Given the trend towards significance in the interaction between condition and sex and significant effects of both the condition and sex main effects, we examined pairwise comparisons. Similarly, to G11 cell density, PGE2-exposed males also had significantly higher G16 cell density compared to WT males (Fig. 1C,  $p=0.0272$ ; WT=3630.6, PGE2=10963.6). There was no difference in G16 olfactory bulb cell densities between females (Fig. 1C,  $p=0.9994$ ; WT=2887.5, PGE2=3169.2). Sex-dependent differences were only seen between PGE2-exposed mice, where males had a greater cell density than females (Fig. 1C,  $p=0.0235$ ; M=10963.6, F=3169.2).

In short, PGE2-exposed males had greater olfactory bulb cell densities for G11 and G16 cohorts compared to WT controls. Olfactory bulb cell densities were not affected in PGE2-exposed females compared to female controls. Sex-dependent differences were seen in PGE2-exposed mice for G11 and G16 olfactory bulb cell densities; males had greater cell densities compared to females.

### **A.3.2 Neocortical Cell Density**

Cells originating from G11 and G16 were also counted in all layers of the neocortex (Fig. 2A). Two-way ANOVA analysis on G11 cell density values (cells/mm<sup>2</sup>) examining, condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex were performed (Fig. 2B). There was no significant interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,14) = 0.132$ ,  $p = 0.7214$ ), or the condition main effect ( $F(3,14) = 1.359$ ,  $p = 0.2632$ ). However, we saw a significant effect of sex on G11 neocortical cell density ( $F(3,14) = 18.627$ ,  $p = 0.0007$ ). Given the significant effect of our sex condition, we further examined sex differences within our conditions. Sex differences were seen between WT mice, where males had lower neocortical cell densities than WT females (Fig. 2B,  $p=0.0315$ ; M=227.9, F=378.9). PGE2-exposed

males also had lower cell densities than PGE2-exposed females (Fig. 2B,  $p=0.0448$ ;  $M=238.8$ ,  $F=417.8$ ).



**Figure A-2: G11 and G16 Cohort-labelled cell densities in the Neocortex.** (A) Cell density of E11 and E16 labelled cell populations were counted in the neocortex (B) PGE2 exposure did not significantly affect cell density of G11-labelled cells in the neocortex. Within control and PGE2-exposed groups, females had a greater G11 cell density than males. (B) Decreased cell density of G16-labelled cells in the neocortex of PGE2-exposed females. Neocortical G16 cell densities were greater in females than

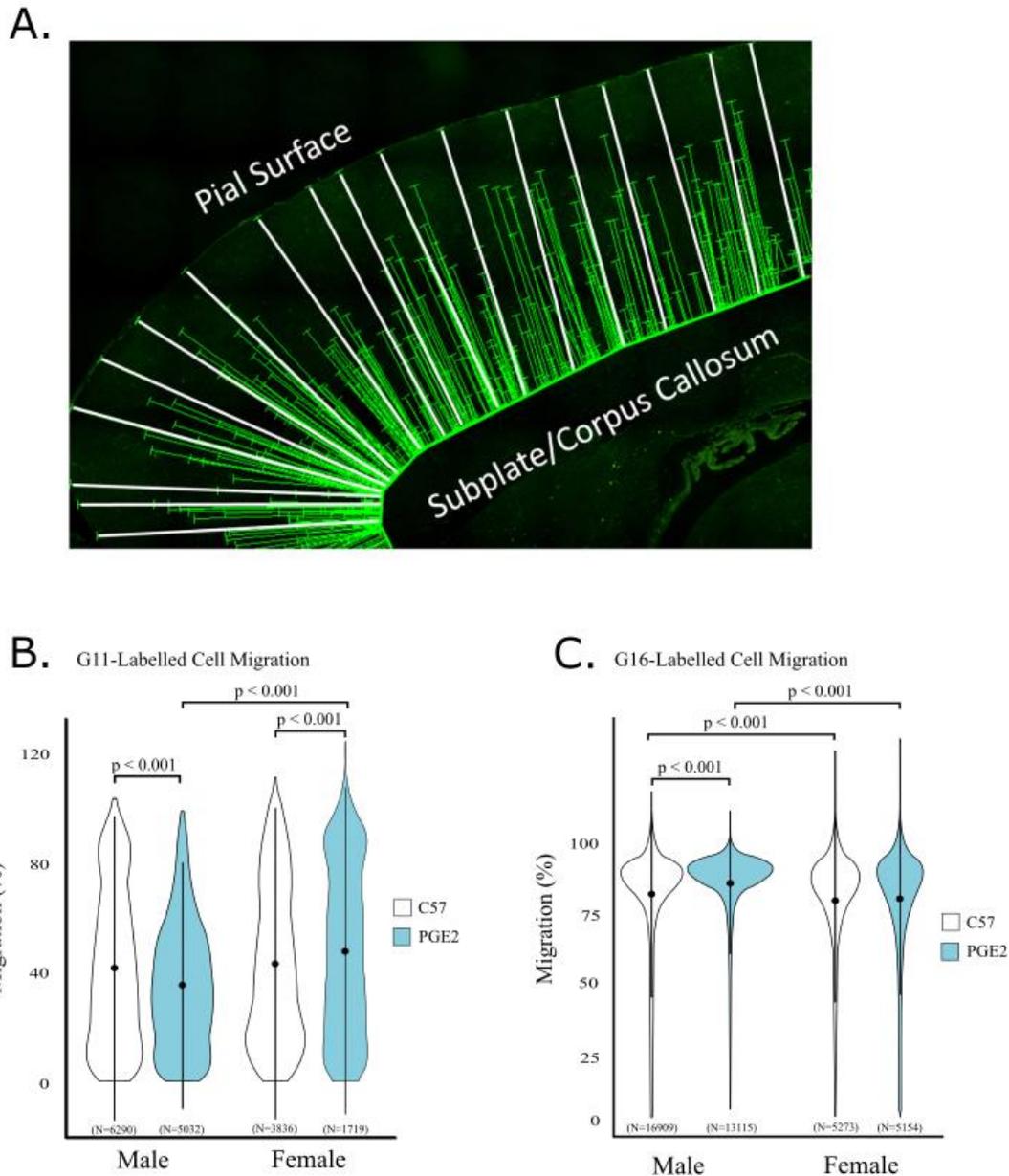
males. Means represent at least 3 independent animals for each experimental group. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

Two-way ANOVA analysis on neocortical G16 cell density values were also completed (Fig. 2C). Though we observed no significant interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,12) = 2.329$ ,  $p = 0.1529$ ) we observed a significant effect of condition ( $F(3,12) = 7.838$ ,  $p = 0.0161$ ) and sex ( $F(3,12) = 192.21$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ). There were also no significant differences in G16 neocortical cell densities between PGE2-exposed males compared to WT males (Fig. 1B,  $p=0.2238$ ; WT=575.3, PGE2=442.5). In contrast, PGE2-exposed females had lower cell densities than WT females (Fig. 2C,  $p=0.0048$ ; WT=1254.6, PGE2=984.3). Sex-dependent differences were observed in the WT and PGE2-exposed groups. WT males had a lower G16 neocortical cell density than WT females (Fig. 2C,  $p < 0.0001$ ; M=575.3, F=1254.6). Similarly, PGE2-exposed males also had a lower cell density than PGE2-exposed females (Fig. 2C,  $p < 0.0001$ ; M=442.5, F=984.3).

To summarize, PGE2-exposure did not change the neocortical cell densities for G11 and G16 cell cohorts in males. However, PGE2-exposed females had lower neocortical cell densities than WT controls for the G16 cell cohort. Sex differences were observed in neocortical cell densities, males had lower cell densities for G11, and G16-originating cells compared to females.

### **A.3.3 Neocortical Cell Migration**

The neocortex develops in an ‘inside-out’ order, where neurons that arise earliest form the deepest cortical layers and later-produced neurons migrate past the existing neurons to upper layers (Sidham 1973). The migration distances in the neocortex of P8 brain samples were measured from the subplate to the cells labelled at G11 (CldU-labelled) and G16 (IdU-labelled) (Fig.3A). Migration percentages were calculated for each labelled cell as described in the methods.



**Figure A-3: G11 and G16 Cohort-labelled cell migration in the Neocortex.** (A) Migration percentages were calculated by taking the migration distance of each cell and dividing it by the total distance between the subplate and cortical plate. E16 cells only shown here (B) Decreased neocortical cell migration of G11-labelled cells in PGE2-exposed males and increased migration in PGE2 exposed females. In the control and PGE2-exposed group, G11-labelled cell migration was greater in females than males. (C) Increased neocortical cell migration of G16-labelled cells in PGE2-exposed males compared to sex-matched controls. G16-labelled cells migrated further in males compared to females within control and PGE2-exposed groups. Means represent at least 3 independent animals for each experimental group. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

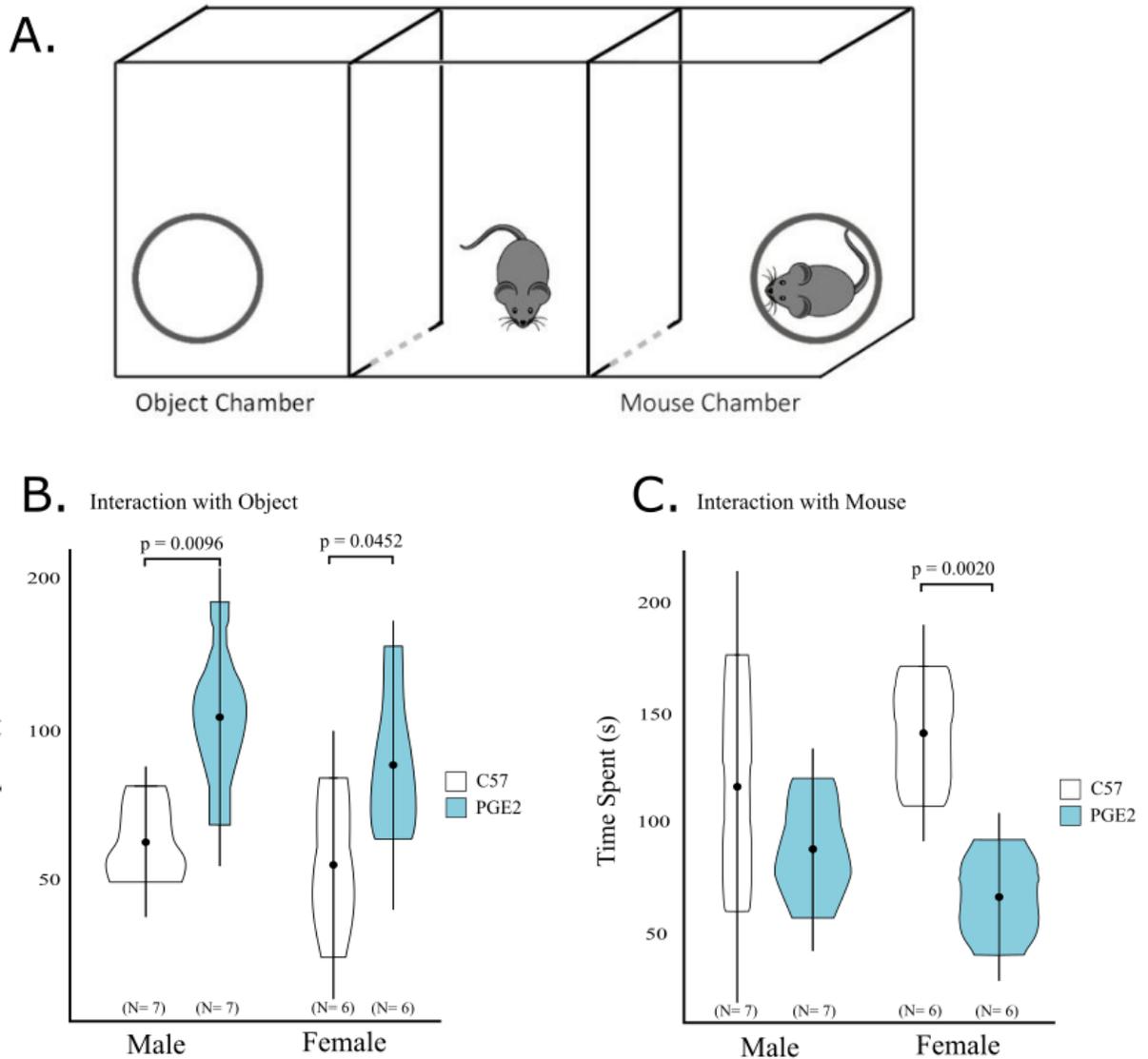
Two-way ANOVA analysis was conducted on the migration percentages for G11-born cells of WT and PGE2-exposed males and females (Fig. 3B). We examined the effects of condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex. We found a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,6286)=58.322$ ,  $p<0.0001$ ) and a significant effect of sex ( $F(1,6286) = 94.130$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). However, we observed no significant effect of the condition main effect ( $F(1,6286) =0.017$ ,  $p = 0.895$ ). Given the significant interaction we further investigated pairwise comparisons. The migration percentage of G11 cells for PGE2-exposed males was significantly decreased from WT males (Fig. 3B,  $p < 0.0001$ ; WT=36.9, PGE2=35.4). In contrast, the migration percentage of G11 cells for PGE2-exposed females was statistically greater than WT females (Fig. 3B,  $p<0.0001$ ; WT=43.5, PGE2=48.2). Sex differences were not seen in WT animals (Fig. 3B,  $p = 0.2716$ ; M=36.9±0.58, F=43.5±0.62) but were observed in PGE2-exposed animals. G11 cells of PGE2-exposed males migrated less than G11 cells of PGE2-exposed females (Fig. 3B,  $p<0.0001$ ; M=35.4, F=48.2).

Two-way ANOVA analysis was also conducted on the migration percentages for G16-born cells of males and female (Fig. 3C). We again examined condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex. We found a significant interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,16909)=39.92$ ,  $p<0.0001$ ) as well as for the condition ( $F(1,16909) = 50.67$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ), and sex ( $F(1,16909) = 165.37$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ) main effects. Given the significance of our interaction and our main effects we further investigated pairwise comparisons. The migration percentage of G16 cells for PGE2-exposed males was significantly greater from WT males (Fig. 3C,  $p<0.0001$ ; WT=81.4, PGE2=85.8). However, the migration percentage of G16 cells for PGE2-exposed females was not statistically different than WT females (Fig. 3C,  $p=0.0573$ ; WT=79.3, PGE2=81.2). Sex differences were seen in both WT and PGE2-exposed animals. G16-labelled cells of WT males travelled a greater distance than those of WT females (Fig. 3C,  $p<0.0001$ ; M=81.4, F=79.3). Similarly, G16 cells of PGE2-exposed males also migrated further than G16 cells of PGE2-exposed females (Fig. 3C,  $p<0.0001$ ; M=85.8, F=81.2).

In summary, males exposed to PGE2 had decreased migration of G11 labelled cells and increased migration of G16-labelled cells. PGE2-exposed females had increased migration of only the G11-labelled cells. Sex differences were seen in G11-labelled and G16-labelled cells. While there was no significant difference in migration of G11-labelled cells in WT male and female mice, G11-labelled cells in PGE2-exposed females migrated further than in PGE2-exposed males. G11-labelled cells in females had greater migration percentages than G11-labelled cells in males for WT and PGE2-exposed groups. In contrast, G16-labelled cells in males had greater migration percentages than G16-labelled cells in females for both WT and PGE2-exposed groups.

#### **A.3.4 Three-Chamber Sociability Test of Social Behaviour**

Given the sex-dependent differences in density of cells originating from G11 and G16 in the neocortex and the olfactory bulb as well as the abnormal migration of these cells in the neocortex we also examined associated social, anxious, and repetitive behaviours linked to these brain regions (Takumi, Tamada, Hatanaka, Nakai, & Bolton, 2020; Varghese et al., 2017) First, the three-chamber sociability test was used to characterize changes in social behaviour (Fig. 4A, methods). The time spent in the novel object, centre, or novel mouse chamber was recorded and reported in seconds.



**Figure A-4: Sociability behaviour was determined using the three-chamber test.** (A) Video recordings were analyzed, and the time spent in the chambers or interacting with the novel object or novel mouse was measured. (B). PGE2-exposed males and females spent significantly more time interacting with the novel object than sex-matched controls. (C) PGE2-exposed females spent less time interacting with the novel mouse compared to WT females. N represents the number of animals tested in each experimental group, originating from at least 3 different litters. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD, with significant differences shown above.

The time spent interacting with the novel object or the novel mouse was quantified by measuring the amount of time spent sniffing or touching. Three-way ANOVA analysis on the time interacting with the novel object was completed (Fig. 4B). We examined condition, sex and the

interaction between condition and sex. While there was no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,22)=0.243$ ,  $p=0.3267$ ), or the sex main effect ( $F(3,22) = 1.899$ ,  $p =0.1821$ ), the condition main effect was significant ( $F(3,22) = 20.133$ ,  $p=0.0002$ ). Given the significant condition effect we performed further pair-wise comparisons to examine specific condition comparisons. Pair-wise comparisons showed that PGE2-exposed males spent more time interacting with the novel object compared their respective control ( $p=0.0096$ ; WT=60.1, PGE2=115.7). PGE2-exposed females also spent more time interacting with the novel object ( $p = 0.0453$ , WT = 53.7, PGE2 = 81.7).

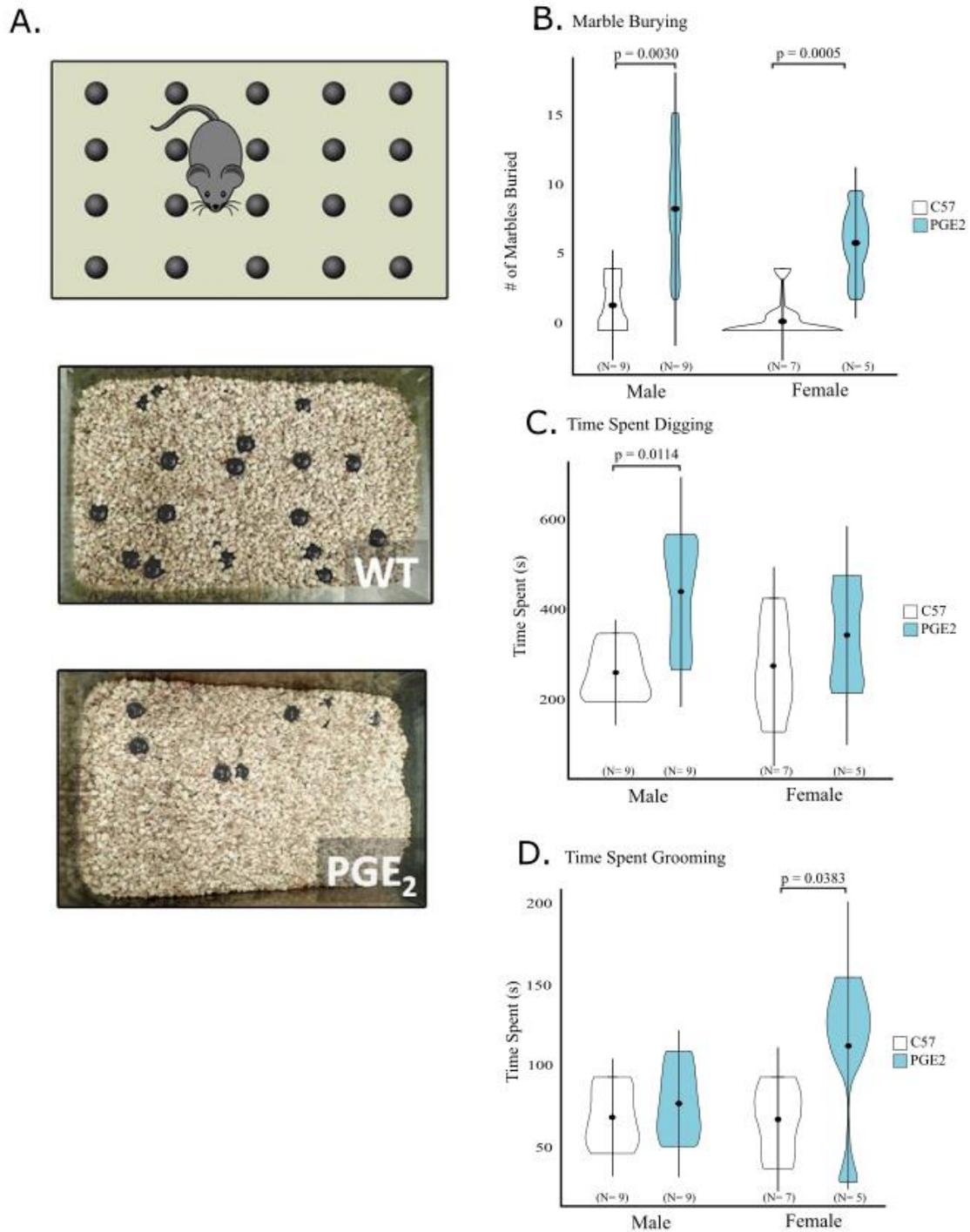
Two-way ANOVA analysis on the time spent sniffing and touching the novel mouse was also conducted (Fig. 2C), again comparing condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex. While there was no significant effect of the interaction ( $F(3,22) = 3.338$ ,  $p = 0.0814$ ) or the sex main effect ( $F(3,22) = 0.8043$ ), we saw a significant effect of condition ( $F(3,22) = 16.726$ ,  $p =0.0005$ ), on the time spent interacting with the novel mouse. PGE2-exposed females spent less time interacting with the novel mouse than respective WT controls ( $p=0.0028$ ; WT=140.1, PGE2=81.7), While there was no significant difference between PGE2-exposed males and WT Males, the trend follows the females ( $p=0.3991$ ; WT=115.7, PGE2=87.2).

In summary, the three-chamber sociability test revealed that PGE2-exposed animals displayed abnormal social behaviour. When compared to WT controls, PGE2-exposed mice spent overall significantly more time interacting with (sniffing or touching) the novel object, while PGE2 females also spent significantly less time sniffing or touching the novel mouse.

### **A.3.5 Marble Burying Test of Anxiety-linked and Repetitive Behaviours**

To assess repetitive and anxiety-like behaviour, the marble burying test was conducted (Fig. 5A). The number of marbles that were completely buried after the 30-minute trial was counted. The total time spent digging and grooming were also measured. Two-way ANOVA analysis was conducted

to compare the effect of condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex on marble burying counts (Fig. 5B). While there was no significant effect of the interaction of condition and sex on marbles buried ( $F(3,26) = 0.374$ ,  $p = 0.546$ ), or on the sex ( $F(3,26) = 2.628$ ,  $p = 0.117$ ) main effect, we saw a significant effect of the condition main effect ( $F(3,26) = 37.369$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ). Given the significance of the condition main effect, further pair-wise comparisons were performed to examine specific condition differences. Significant difference in marbles buried between PGE2-exposed males and females and WT matched controls were observed. PGE2 males buried more marbles than WT males ( $p < 0.001$ , WT = 1.63, PGE2 = 7.83), and PGE2-exposed females buried more marbles compared to matched WT controls ( $p = 0.003$ ; WT=0.60, PGE2=5.67).



**Figure A-5: Repetitive and anxiety-linked behaviour in the marble burying test.** (A) Video recordings were taken, and total marbles buried were counted. (B) PGE2-exposed males and females buried more marbles than sex-matched WT controls. (C) PGE2-exposed males spent more time digging than controls. (D) PGE2-exposed females spent more time grooming than controls. N represents the number of animals tested in each experimental group, originating from at least 3 different litters. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD with significant differences for each shown above.

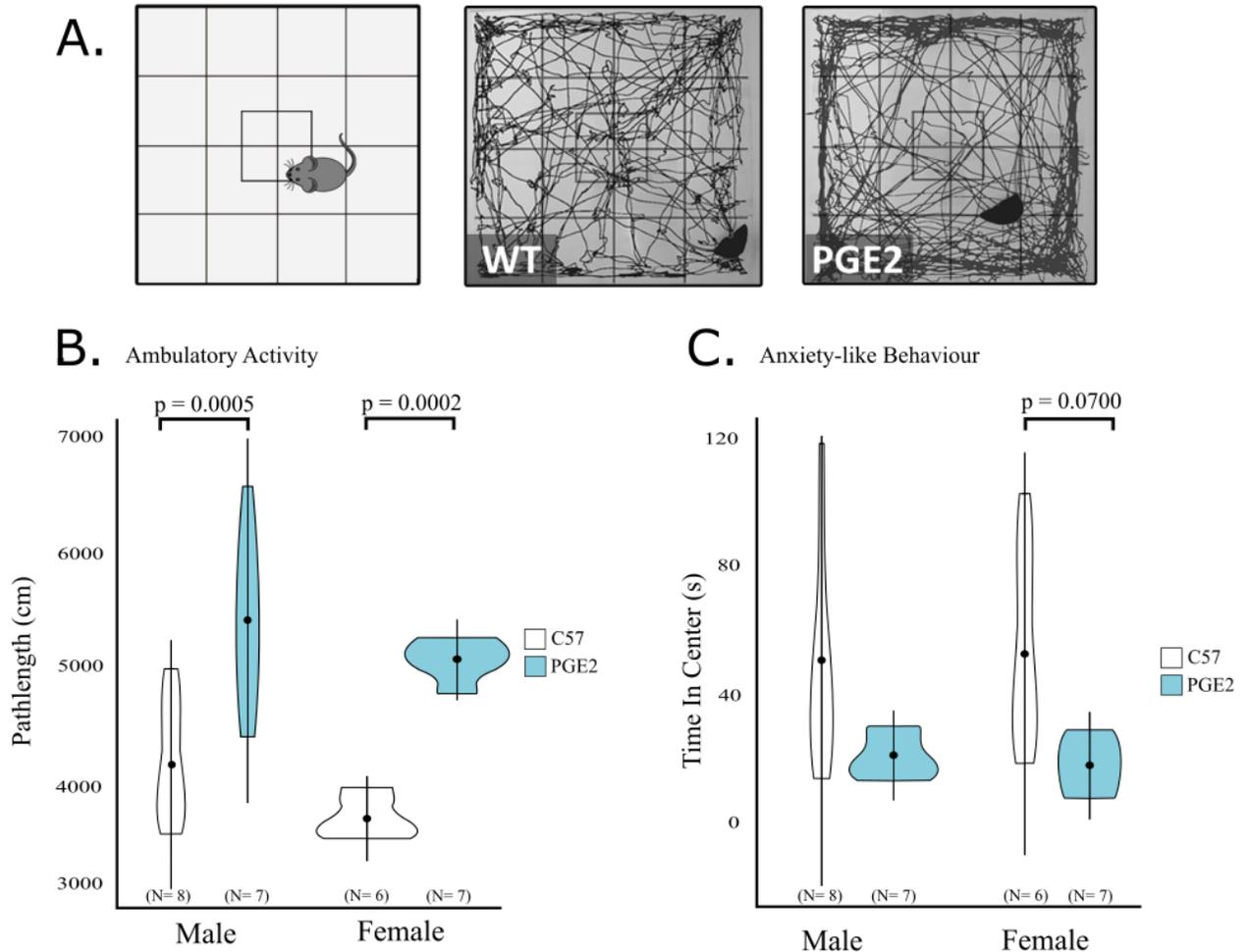
Two-way ANOVA analysis was also completed on digging behaviour again comparing the effects of condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex (Fig. 5C). We saw no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,24) = 1.930$ ,  $p = 0.1775$ ), or the sex main effect ( $F(3,24) = 0.919$ ,  $p = 0.3474$ ), but saw a significant effect of condition ( $F(3,24) = 10.676$ ,  $p = 0.0033$ ). Given the significant condition effect we performed further pair-wise analysis between conditions. Statistically increased time of digging behaviour was seen PGE2-exposed males compared to WT controls ( $p=0.0114$ ; WT=206.1, PGE2=390.3). No significant differences in digging time were seen between WT and PGE2-exposed females ( $p=0.6708$ ; WT=220.8, PGE2=291.0), though a similar trend to males was observed.

Two-way ANOVA analysis was also completed on grooming behaviour again comparing the effects of condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex (Fig. 5C). While we saw no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,24) = 3.131$ ,  $p = 0.0895$ ), or the sex main effect ( $F(3,24) = 2.374$ ,  $p = 0.1365$ ), but saw a significant effect of condition ( $F(3,24) = 6.032$ ,  $p = 0.0217$ ). Given the significant condition effect we performed further pair-wise analysis to examine specific differences in conditions. Statistically increased time of digging behaviour was seen PGE2-exposed females compared to WT controls ( $p=0.0383$ ; WT=67.3, PGE2=112.7). No significant differences in digging time were seen between WT and PGE2-exposed males ( $p=0.9275$ ; WT=68.7, PGE2=77.1).

To summarize, the marble burying test revealed that PGE2-exposed mice buried more marbles than WT controls. While PGE2-exposed males spent more time digging than WT controls, PGE2-exposed females spent more time grooming than WT controls.

### A.3.6 Open Field Test of Hyperactive locomotor and Anxiety-like Behaviours

To evaluate ambulatory activity and anxiety-like behaviour in a novel environment, the open field test was used (Fig. 6A). Movement behaviour was assessed by measuring the total pathlength (cm) that was travelled (Fig. 6B), while anxiety-like behaviour was determined by quantifying the time spent in the centre of the apparatus (Fig. 6C).



**Figure A-6: Ambulatory activity and anxiety-linked behaviour in the open field test.** (A) An automated tracking program determined the pathlength travelled. (B) PGE2-exposed male and female mice travelled further than sex-matched controls. (C) PGE2-exposed females spent less time in the center than WT-female controls. N represents the number of animals tested in each experimental group, originating from at least 3 different litters. Data are presented as mean  $\pm$ SD with significant differences shown above.

The effect of condition, sex, and the interaction between condition and sex on pathlength values were analyzed using two-way ANOVA analysis (Fig. 6B). While we found no significant effects of the interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,23) = 0.109$ ,  $p = 0.7439$ ), there were significant effects of the condition ( $F(3,27) = 0.249$ ,  $p = 0.622$ ) and sex ( $F(3,27) = 0.622$ ) main effects. Given the significance of the condition and sex main effects we performed further pairwise analysis to examine specific comparisons. PGE2-exposed males and females travelled a greater distance than WT-males ( $p=0.0005$ ; WT=4178.8, PGE2=5414.2) and females ( $p=0.0002$ ; WT=3720.2, PGE2=5079.4) respectively. We saw no significant differences between WT males and females ( $p=0.0383$ ; WT=4178.8, PGE2=3720.2) or PGE2-exposed males and females ( $p=0.5414.2$ ; WT=67.3, PGE2=5079.4).

Two-way ANOVA analysis was conducted on the amount of time spent in the centre of the apparatus (s) to evaluate anxiety-like behaviour, again comparing condition, sex and the interaction between condition and sex (Fig. 3C). We again found no significant effect of the interaction between condition and sex ( $F(3,24)=0.077$ ,  $p=0.7833$ ), or the main effect of sex ( $F(3,24) = 0.000$ ,  $p = 0.9849$ ), but saw a significant effect of the condition main effect ( $F(3, 24) = 11.370$ ,  $p = 0.0025$ ) main effects. Given the significance of the condition main effect we performed further pairwise analysis on condition comparisons. PGE2-exposed females spent significantly less time in the center of the apparatus than WT-females ( $p=0.0719$ ; WT=52.7, PGE2=17.9). While we saw no significant difference between PGE2-exposed and WT males ( $p=0.1612$ ; WT=50.4, PGE2=20.9), the trend mirrored what was seen in females.

Overall, PGE2-exposed mice (both males and females) had increased pathlength, and PGE2-exposed females spent less time in the center of the open field test. These findings suggest there are increases in anxious behaviours in our PGE2-exposed mice.

### A.3.7 Expression of developmental genes in PGE2-exposed mouse offspring

We previously showed that in PGE2-exposed NE-4C cells there was increased proliferation and decreases Wnt-dependent migration of neuronal stem cells (C. T. Wong et al., 2014). In this study, we examined sex specific differences in the expression of migration and proliferation genes *Spn*, *Actb*, and *Ccnd1* in PGE2-exposed offspring. Full brain samples from P8, the time analogous to infancy in humans (Pressler & Auvin, 2013; B. D. Semple et al., 2013), were collected for analysis. Gene expression profiles were determined using quantitative real-time RT-PCR analysis in comparison to WT males (RQ=1) as a reference (methods). The expression of *Spn* was decreased in PGE2-exposed males ( $t(4)=4.540$ ,  $p=0.045$ ; RQ=0.487) and increased in females ( $t(4)=-4.371$ ,  $p=0.049$ , RQ=1.525). The expression of *Actb* were not statistically different in PGE2-exposed males ( $t(4)=1.721$ ,  $p=0.227$ ; RQ=0.753) but increased in females ( $t(4)=-5.389$ ,  $p=0.033$ , RQ=1.309). Lastly, the expression of *Ccnd1* was not statistically different in PGE2-exposed males ( $t(4)=2.875$ ,  $p=0.103$ ; RQ=0.725) or females ( $t(4)=-2.179$ ,  $p=0.161$ ; RQ=1.198). Overall, we found sex-dependent dysregulation of ASD gene expression in PGE2 exposed offspring.

**Table A-2: Expression of Autism-linked genes in PGE2-exposed mice compared to WT controls**

Gene expression analysis on autism-linked genes were completed on postnatal day 8 samples as shown as RQ units for male and female PGE2 groups relative to respective controls (RQ=1). Values represent the mean of individuals from at least 3 independent litters. \* $p < 0.05$ , \*\* $p < 0.01$ , \*\*\* $p < 0.001$

PGE2-exposed compared to WT controls: Autism-Linked Genes					
Males			Females		
Gene	RQ Mean Values	<i>p</i> -values	Gene	RQ Mean Values	<i>p</i> -values
<i>Spn</i>	<b>0.487</b>	<b>0.045*</b>	<i>Spn</i>	<b>1.526</b>	<b>0.049*</b>
<i>Actb</i>	0.753	0.227	<i>Actb</i>	<b>1.309</b>	<b>0.033*</b>
<i>Ccnd1</i>	0.725	0.103	<i>Ccnd1</i>	<b>1.198</b>	<b>0.161</b>
<i>Wnt2</i>	<b>0.8859</b>	<b>0.024*</b>	<i>Wnt2</i>	<b>1.1072</b>	<b>0.33298</b>
<i>Tcf4</i>	<b>0.5781</b>	<b>0.009**</b>	<i>Tcf4</i>	<b>1.3067</b>	<b>0.17462</b>
<i>Glo1</i>	0.8618	0.157	<i>Glo1</i>	<b>0.6259</b>	<b>0.00079***</b>
<i>Grm5</i>	0.8575	0.209	<i>Grm5</i>	<b>1.2689</b>	<b>0.17402</b>

Our previous *in vitro* studies in NE4C cells and *in vivo* studies in PGE2-exposed and COX2-KI mouse models collectively found differential expression of the genes: *Wnt2*, *Tcf4*, *Glo1*, and *Grm5* (R. Rai-Bhogal, E. Ahmad, et al., 2018b; R. Rai-Bhogal, C. Wong, et al., 2018a; C. T. Wong et al., 2014; C. T. Wong et al., 2019; C. T. Wong et al., 2016), which have all been previously associated with ASD (Abdallah et al., 2012; Junaid et al., 2004; Marui et al., 2010; Skafidas et al., 2014). Here, we found that PGE2-exposed males had statistically decreased expression of *Wnt2* ( $t(4)=6.282$ ,  $p=0.0244$ ; RQ=0.8859) and *Tcf4* ( $t(4)=4.803$ ,  $p=0.0086$ ; RQ=0.5781) but no statistical differences were found in PGE2-exposed females for *Wnt2* ( $t(4)=-1.266$ ,  $p=0.3330$ ; RQ=1.1072) and *Tcf4* ( $t(4)=-2.067$ ,  $p=0.17462$ ; RQ=1.3067) (Table 2). The expression of *Glo1* was not statistically different in PGE2-

exposed males ( $t(4)=1.739$ ,  $p=0.1570$ ;  $RQ=0.8618$ ) but it was decreased in females ( $t(4)=35.563$ ,  $p=0.0008$ ,  $RQ=0.6259$ ). *Grm5* expression was not statistically different in either PGE2-exposed males ( $t(4)=1.831$ ,  $p=0.20863$ ;  $RQ=0.8575\pm 0.078$ ) or females ( $t(4)=12.072$ ,  $p=0.1740$ ;  $RQ=1.2689$ )

In summary, PGE2 exposure decreased the expression of *Spn* in males but increased it in females. There was also a female specific increase in the expression of *Actb*. Lastly, we observed a male specific decrease in the expression of ASD-related genes *Wnt2*, and *Tcf4* and a female specific decrease in *Glo1* expression.

#### **A.4 Discussion**

Our study demonstrates that a single maternal injection of PGE2 during pregnancy can lead to cellular and molecular changes in the developing brain of mice offspring resulting in postnatal behavioural abnormalities. We report that in PGE2-exposed offspring cells originating at G11 or G16 displayed aberrant sex-dependent changes in density in ASD-associated brain regions including the olfactory bulb and the neocortex as well as abnormal neocortical migration (Table 3). In addition to cellular effects, we observed that PGE2-exposed male and female offspring exhibited postnatal behavioural alternations linked to ASD, including abnormal sociability, increased repetitive behaviours, and anxiety (Table 4), with distinct sex-specific differences. Finally, there were also changes in expression of cellular migration and proliferation genes (*Spn*, *Actb*) and ASD-related genes (*Wnt2*, *Tcf4*, *Glo1*, *Grm5*) in the offspring of PGE2-injected mice. Our findings add new and convincing evidence that maternal exposure to PGE2 may impact brain development and ultimately contribute to ASD-related symptoms in offspring. We propose that prenatally PGE2-exposed mice may serve as a novel experimental model system for studying a subset of ASDs.

#### **A.4.1 PGE2-exposure affects migration and proliferation in the olfactory bulb and neocortex**

ASDs are a group of neurodevelopmental disorders that is characterized by behavioral difficulties involving social interaction, communication, and repetitive or restricted behaviors. Over the years research has established that this atypical behavior reported in individuals with ASD results from various molecular and morphological changes in corresponding brain regions that occurred during critical times points in development (Bandim et al., 2003; M. T. Miller et al., 2004; Qasem, Al-Ayadhi, Bjørklund, Chirumbolo, & El-Ansary, 2018; Strömland et al., 2002). Although often overlooked, olfaction can affect one's social life, behaviours, emotions, memory, and thought (Boesveldt, Yee, McClintock, & Lundström, 2017; Kadohisa, 2013; Sarafoleanu, Mella, Georgescu, & Perederco, 2009). The olfactory bulb is a large structure in the mouse and is important for processing many social signals (D. Y. Lin, Zhang, Block, & Katz, 2005). In our study, we observed that PGE2-exposed males had greater density of G11 and G16 cell in the olfactory bulb compared to matched controls. In contrast, PGE2 exposure did not affect olfactory bulb cell densities in females. Perhaps abnormal cell densities in the olfactory bulb could be correlated to atypical olfactory processing present in cases of ASDs (Tonacci et al., 2017; Wicker, Monfardini, & Royet, 2016). Sex differences were specific to PGE2-exposed mice, with greater G11 and G16 olfactory bulb cell densities in males compared to females. No sex differences were observed in control mice. This pattern is dissimilar to the sexual dimorphism seen in general human samples, where women had a greater number of neurons and glia in the olfactory bulb than men (Oliveira-Pinto et al., 2014).

The neocortex, the largest part of the cerebral cortex, coordinates and processes sensory and motor information and is important in higher brain functions including cognition and language. In both the mouse and the human, processes of cell proliferation, specification, and migration lead to an 'inside-out' development of six neocortical layers, where post-mitotic neurons that arise earliest migrate to the deepest cortical layers and later-formed neurons move past them to progressively more

superficial layers (Sidman & Rakic, 1973). In this study, we report that PGE2 exposure in females were correlated with lower neocortical cell densities at G16. PGE2 exposure also resulted in decreased neocortical migration in males and increased migration in females at G11, while producing an increase in migration in males at G16 compared to matched controls. Sex differences were also observed: neocortical cell densities were greater in females compared to males in both control and PGE2-exposed groups. Interestingly, in PGE2-exposed mice, cells originating from G11 travelled a greater distance in females compared to males, while cells originating from G16 in both PGE2, and control groups travelled a greater distance in males compared to females. Abnormal cell proliferation and migration could lead to incorrect formation and circuitry of the neocortex, which may contribute to impairments in cognition and increased susceptibility to neurodevelopmental disorders (Rubenstein, 2011; Valiente & Marín, 2010). Several anatomical irregularities in the cortex have been reported in ASD such as increased neuron numbers, decreased interneuron numbers, disorganization of neurons and layering, disrupted minicolumn cell organization, and abnormal neuronal migration (Buxhoeveden et al., 2006; Casanova et al., 2002b; Courchesne et al., 2019; Hashemi et al., 2017; Stoner et al., 2014; Wegiel et al., 2010). Moreover, sex differences have also been described in the general human population, although findings are varied. For example, the cell density in cortical layer II and IV is higher in females than males (Witelson, Glezer, & Kigar, 1995), while other studies have found greater cortical neuronal numbers in males than females (de Courten-Myers, 1999; Rabinowicz et al., 2002). Similar to research in humans, our results also demonstrate abnormal migration and cell numbers in the cortex of PGE2-exposed mice as well as sex-dependent differences.

#### **A.4.2 Gene expression in PGE2-exposed mice**

In addition to atypical cellular densities and cortical migration, PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice also exhibited altered gene expression of spinophilin (*Spn*) and  $\beta$ -actin (*Actb*) in whole brain samples at P8. *Spn* expression was decreased in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed males and increased in females compared to sex-matched

controls. *Actb* expression was increased in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed females compared to sex-matched controls, but not statistical difference was observed in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed males. Spinophilin and  $\beta$ -actin are both important components in the cytoskeleton and are involved in embryonic development of the nervous system. Spinophilin is required for various functions including dendritic spine morphology, cell adhesion, cell growth, and neuronal migration (Feng et al., 2000; Sarrouilhe, di Tommaso, Metaye, & Ladeveze, 2006). Similarly,  $\beta$ -actin regulates cell growth and motility, wiring of neuronal circuitry through growth cone development, and synaptogenesis (Bassell et al., 1998; Cheever, Li, & Ervasti, 2012; Tondeleir, Noelanders, Bakkali, & Ampe, 2014).  $\beta$ -actin may also play a role in cognitive and hyperactive behaviours (Cheever et al., 2012). Atypical sex-dependent expression of *Spn* and *Actb* observed in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice may contribute to sex-specific abnormal cell densities and migration also quantified in this study and could lead to abnormal brain connectivity and synaptic plasticity, which have been observed in ASD cases (Alaerts, Swinnen, & Wenderoth, 2016; Mottron et al., 2015). We have previously observed an increase in total spinophilin and an increase in unbound ser94 phosphorylated spinophilin in neuronal stem cells treated with PGE<sub>2</sub> during differentiation (A. Kissoondoyal & D. A. Crawford, 2021). We have also observed gene expression of actin and proteins that interact with actin in whole genome microarray analysis of COX-2 deficient COX-2<sup>-/-</sup> mice (R. Rai-Bhagal, E. Ahmad, et al., 2018b).

#### **A.4.3 ASD-related behaviours in PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed**

Our molecular data described above was complemented by the autism-related behavioural tests. In the three-chamber sociability test, PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed male and female mice spent more time in the novel object chamber than the novel mouse chamber, suggesting object preference over social preference. These results are comparable to the tendency of children with autism to show preference for solitary object play over social play (Memari et al., 2015; F. Volkmar et al., 2014). Similar to decreased social interaction observed in the three-chamber test, clinical studies have reported that individuals with

ASD are less likely to engage in social interactions (Hiller, Young, & Weber, 2016; M. C. Lai et al., 2015). Although we saw a male specific increase in olfactory bulb E11 and E16 cell density in PGE2-exposed mice, we observed that both male and female PGE2-exposed mice interacted more with a novel object than WT controls. This could be due to the sex-specific role the olfactory bulb plays in smell recognition (B. C. Ryan, Young, Moy, & Crawley, 2008) and social interaction (Brunert & Rothermel, 2021; A. Li, Rao, Zhou, & Restrepo, 2020; Lizbinski & Dacks, 2017). Findings in other ASD mouse models have shown that olfaction is often impaired, resulting in decreased odor-evoked responses (Burket, Young, Green, Benson, & Deutsch, 2016; Cheaha, Bumrungsri, Chatpun, & Kumarnsit, 2015; M. Dean, Harwood, & Kasari, 2017; Geramita, Wen, Rannals, & Urban, 2020; Huang et al., 2019; M. C. Lai et al., 2011).

In the marble burying test, PGE2-exposed males and females mice buried a greater number of marbles than sex matched controls indicating increased anxious/repetitive behaviours. While PGE2 males spent more time digging during the test than sex matched controls, PGE2 females spent more time grooming than sex-matched controls, an indication of repetitive (Jahan et al., 2020; Kalueff et al., 2016) and anxious behaviour (Gandhi & Lee, 2021; Y.-E. Yoo et al., 2019). This is in line with many clinical studies showing that anxiety disorders are a common comorbidity of ASDs (Bartolotti, Sweeney, & Mosconi, 2020; van Steensel, Bögels, & Perrin, 2011; Wijnhoven, Creemers, Vermulst, & Granic, 2018). The open field test revealed that both male and female PGE2-exposed mice also displayed increased ambulatory activity, indicative of hyperactivity (Seibenhener & Wooten, 2015). This seems to parallel studies on attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and ASD, which have reported that ADHD-linked symptoms are often exhibited by individuals with ASD (Leitner, 2014; Sikora, Vora, Coury, & Rosenberg, 2012). Additionally, PGE2-exposed female mice also spent a decreased amount of time in the centre during the open field test suggestive of greater anxiety (Seibenhener & Wooten, 2015). The increases in anxious behaviour observed in the PGE2-exposed

females may be related to the effects we observed in neocortical cell density in which we saw a decrease in cell density specific to the PGE2-exposed female. Reductions in neocortical connectivity resulting from factors such as cell density, and reduced arborization are often correlated to increases in anxious behaviour ASD mouse models including VPA exposed mice (Kataoka et al., 2013; Varghese et al., 2017)

The abnormal behaviours observed in PGE2-exposed mice resemble those from our previous study in COX-2 deficient mice (C. T. Wong et al., 2019). The PGE2-exposed and COX-2 deficient experimental models both exhibited social defects, repetitive behaviours, hyperactivity, and anxiety-like behaviour. Social abnormalities and anxiety-like behaviours were more distinct in PGE2-exposed mice of this current study. Collectively, the abnormal autism-related behaviour observed in both mouse models provides additional evidence that elevated or reduced PGE2 levels lead to ASD-like pathologies, in line with the clinical studies (Tamiji & Crawford, 2010b; Wong & D. A. Crawford, 2014). Other studies have reported that postnatal changes in PGE2 levels also contribute to social irregularities in male rodents (S. L. Dean, Knutson, et al., 2012; Hoffman et al., 2016). The findings from our study and others are comparable to evidence from clinical studies, where increased PGE2 levels—for example, from exposure to maternal inflammation (Madore et al., 2016) or pesticides (De Felice, Greco, Calamandrei, & Minghetti, 2016; Holzman, 2014)—or diminished PGE2 levels—from acetaminophen use (Masarwa et al., 2018; Parker et al., 2017)—have been associated with increased risk for ASD. Similarly, clinical studies have reported that exposure to the drug misoprostol (structurally similar to PGE2) at the critical prenatal period in order to terminate the pregnancy resulted in Moebius syndrome and ASD (Bandim et al., 2003). Altogether, results from these studies strengthen the evidence that the COX-2/PGE2 signalling pathway is an autism candidate pathway.

In addition to investigating behaviours of PGE2-exposed mice, we also examined the expression of known autism-associated genes including *Wnt2*, *Tcf4*, *Glo1*, and *Grm5*. The expression

of three of these key developmental genes, *Wnt2*, *Tcf4*, and *Glo1*, was affected at P8 in PGE2-exposed mice, with different effects in males and females. We found decreased expression of *Wnt2* and *Tcf4* in PGE2-exposed males and decreased *Glo1* expression in PGE2-exposed females compared to respective controls. The *Wnt2* (Wingless/integrated 2) ligand is an important activator of the Wnt signalling pathway, which is crucial in brain development (Noelanders & Vleminckx, 2017) and has been associated with ASD (Kalkman, 2012). *Tcf4* (transcription factor 4) is a key protein initiated through canonical Wnt signalling (Cadigan & Waterman, 2012) and has also been linked to ASD (Kwan, Unda, & Singh, 2016). Various genetic knockout mouse models targeting Wnt pathway molecules have ASD-related behavioural deficits, such as impaired sociability and repetitive behaviours (Belinson et al., 2016; Dong et al., 2016). Decreased *Wnt2* and *Tcf4* levels measured in PGE2-exposed males may contribute to abnormal sociability and repetitive behaviours that were also prominent in this group. Moreover, these results provide further evidence for an interaction between the PGE2 and Wnt signalling pathways in the brain, which has been previously shown in our lab in cell and animal model systems, including PGE2-exposed and COX-2 deficient mice (R. Rai-Bhogal, C. Wong, et al., 2018b; C. T. Wong et al., 2014; C. T. Wong et al., 2016).

#### **A.4.4 Conclusions**

This study complements our previous *in vitro* data showing that PGE2 affects neuronal proliferation, migration, and differentiation (Davidson et al., 2016; A. Kissoondoyal & D. A. Crawford, 2021; Tamiji & Crawford, 2010c; C. T. Wong et al., 2014; C. T. Wong et al., 2016). Here, we provide the first *in vivo* evidence that PGE2 can also alter expression of essential genes, cell density of two cohorts of migrating cells in the developing brain and results in manifestation of autism behaviour postnatally. In conclusion, our results demonstrate that a single dose of maternal PGE2 exposure can affect the fate of current and later dividing cells in offspring by contributing to sex-specific dysregulation of neocortical migration and cell densities in the olfactory bulb, and neocortex.

Moreover, prenatally PGE<sub>2</sub>-exposed mice also exhibited abnormal sociability, repetitive behaviour, anxiety, and hyperactivity, as well as aberrant expression of developmental and ASD-linked genes in a sex-dependent manner. Our study highlights that the maternal environment or prenatal exposure to risk factors that affect PGE<sub>2</sub> levels during critical stages of development may contribute to ASD-related pathology. Finally, we emphasize that it is imperative that molecular and behavioural research be conducted in both males and females especially related to research on neurodevelopmental disorders, which is currently underrepresented in the literature.

## A.5 References

- Abdallah, M. W., Pearce, B. D., Larsen, N., Greaves-Lord, K., Norgaard-Pedersen, B., Hougaard, D. M., . . . Grove, J. (2012). Amniotic fluid MMP-9 and neurotrophins in autism spectrum disorders: an exploratory study. *Autism Res*, 5(6), 428-433.
- Abrams, D. A., Lynch, C. J., Cheng, K. M., Phillips, J., Supekar, K., Ryali, S., . . . Menon, V. (2013). Underconnectivity between voice-selective cortex and reward circuitry in children with autism. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 110(29), 12060-12065. doi:10.1073/pnas.1302982110
- Ackermann, H., Wildgruber, D., Daum, I., & Grodd, W. (1998). Does the cerebellum contribute to cognitive aspects of speech production? A functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) study in humans. *Neurosci Lett*, 247(2-3), 187-190. doi:10.1016/s0304-3940(98)00328-0
- Al-Afif, S., Staden, M., Krauss, J. K., Schwabe, K., & Hermann, E. J. (2013). Splitting of the cerebellar vermis in juvenile rats—effects on social behavior, vocalization and motor activity. *Behavioural brain research*, 250, 293-298.
- Al-Farsi, Y. M., Al-Sharbati, M. M., Al-Farsi, O. A., Al-Shafae, M. S., Brooks, D. R., & Waly, M. I. (2011). Brief report: Prevalence of autistic spectrum disorders in the Sultanate of Oman. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 41(6), 821-825. doi:10.1007/s10803-010-1094-8
- Al-Salehi, S. M., Al-Hifthy, E. H., & Ghaziuddin, M. (2009). Autism in Saudi Arabia: presentation, clinical correlates and comorbidity. *Transcult Psychiatry*, 46(2), 340-347. doi:10.1177/1363461509105823
- Alaerts, K., Swinnen, S. P., & Wenderoth, N. (2016). Sex differences in autism: a resting-state fMRI investigation of functional brain connectivity in males and females. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci*, 11(6), 1002-1016. doi:10.1093/scan/nsw027
- Aleman, S., Avella-García, C., Liew, Z., García-Esteban, R., Inoue, K., Cadman, T., . . . Sunyer, J. (2021). Prenatal and postnatal exposure to acetaminophen in relation to autism spectrum and attention-deficit and hyperactivity symptoms in childhood: Meta-analysis in six European population-based cohorts. *European Journal of Epidemiology*. doi:10.1007/s10654-021-00754-4
- Allen, P. B., Ouimet, C. C., & Greengard, P. (1997). Spinophilin, a novel protein phosphatase 1 binding protein localized to dendritic spines. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 94(18), 9956-9961.
- Amateau, S. K., & McCarthy, M. M. (2002). A novel mechanism of dendritic spine plasticity involving estradiol induction of prostaglandin-E2. *J Neurosci*, 22(19), 8586-8596. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.22-19-08586.2002
- Amateau, S. K., & McCarthy, M. M. (2004). Induction of PGE2 by estradiol mediates developmental masculinization of sex behavior. *Nat Neurosci*, 7(6), 643-650. doi:10.1038/nn1254
- Amthor, F. R., & Oyster, C. W. (1995). Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 92(9), 4002-4005. doi:10.1073/pnas.92.9.4002
- Amthor, F. R., & Oyster, C. W. (1995). Spatial organization of retinal information about the direction of image motion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 92(9), 4002-4005.
- Andoh, M., Ikegaya, Y., & Koyama, R. (2019). Microglia as possible therapeutic targets for autism spectrum disorders. *Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci*, 167, 223-245. doi:10.1016/bs.pmbts.2019.06.012
- Andoh, M., Ikegaya, Y., & Koyama, R. (2020). Microglia in animal models of autism spectrum disorders. *Prog Mol Biol Transl Sci*, 173, 239-273. doi:10.1016/bs.pmbts.2020.04.012
- Andreasson, K. (2010). Emerging roles of PGE2 receptors in models of neurological disease. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat*, 91(3-4), 104-112. doi:10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2009.04.003
- Angoa-Pérez, M., Kane, M. J., Briggs, D. I., Francescutti, D. M., & Kuhn, D. M. (2013). Marble burying and nestlet shredding as tests of repetitive, compulsive-like behaviors in mice. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(82), 50978. doi:10.3791/50978

- Arikath, J., & Reichardt, L. F. (2008). Cadherins and catenins at synapses: roles in synaptogenesis and synaptic plasticity. *Trends Neurosci*, *31*(9), 487-494. doi:10.1016/j.tins.2008.07.001
- Ashwood, P., Krakowiak, P., Hertz-Picciotto, I., Hansen, R., Pessah, I., & Van de Water, J. (2011). Elevated plasma cytokines in autism spectrum disorders provide evidence of immune dysfunction and are associated with impaired behavioral outcome. *Brain, behavior, and immunity*, *25*(1), 40-45.
- Association, A. P. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-5®)*: American Psychiatric Pub.
- Atladóttir, H. Ó., Thorsen, P., Østergaard, L., Schendel, D. E., Lemcke, S., Abdallah, M., & Parner, E. T. (2010). Maternal infection requiring hospitalization during pregnancy and autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *40*(12), 1423-1430.
- Autism, & Investigators, D. D. M. N. S. Y. P. (2012). Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 14 sites, United States, 2008. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report: Surveillance Summaries*, *61*(3), 1-19.
- Auvin, S., & Pressler, R. (2013). Comparison of brain maturation among species: an example in translational research suggesting the possible use of bumetanide in newborn. *Frontiers in neurology*, *4*, 36.
- Auyeung, B., Baron-Cohen, S., Ashwin, E., Knickmeyer, R., Taylor, K., & Hackett, G. (2009). Fetal testosterone and autistic traits. *Br J Psychol*, *100*(Pt 1), 1-22. doi:10.1348/000712608x311731
- Avella-Garcia, C. B., Julvez, J., Fortuny, J., Rebordosa, C., García-Esteban, R., Galán, I. R., . . . Sunyer, J. (2016). Acetaminophen use in pregnancy and neurodevelopment: attention function and autism spectrum symptoms. *Int J Epidemiol*, *45*(6), 1987-1996. doi:10.1093/ije/dyw115
- Ayoub, S. S., Botting, R. M., Goorha, S., Colville-Nash, P. R., Willoughby, D. A., & Ballou, L. R. (2004). Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia in mice is mediated by a prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 1 gene-derived protein. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *101*(30), 11165-11169. doi:10.1073/pnas.0404185101
- Bae, J., Sung, B. H., Cho, I. H., Kim, S. M., & Song, W. K. (2012). NESH regulates dendritic spine morphology and synapse formation. *PLoS One*, *7*(4), e34677. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0034677
- Bagasra, O., Golkar, Z., Garcia, M., Rice, L. N., & Pace, D. G. (2013). Role of perfumes in pathogenesis of autism. *Med Hypotheses*, *80*(6), 795-803. doi:10.1016/j.mehy.2013.03.014
- Bailey, A., Luthert, P., Dean, A., Harding, B., Janota, I., Montgomery, M., . . . Lantos, P. (1998). A clinicopathological study of autism. *Brain*, *121*(5), 889-905. doi:10.1093/brain/121.5.889
- Banach, R., Thompson, A., Szatmari, P., Goldberg, J., Tuff, L., Zwaigenbaum, L., & Mahoney, W. (2009). Brief Report: Relationship between non-verbal IQ and gender in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord*, *39*(1), 188-193. doi:10.1007/s10803-008-0612-4
- Bandim, J. M., Ventura, L. O., Miller, M. T., Almeida, H. C., & Costa, A. E. (2003). Autism and Möbius sequence: an exploratory study of children in northeastern Brazil. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*, *61*(2a), 181-185. doi:10.1590/s0004-282x2003000200004
- Banerjee, S., Bhat, M., & Riordan, M. (2014). Genetic aspects of autism spectrum disorders: insights from animal models. *Frontiers in cellular neuroscience*, *8*, 58.
- Bangasser, D. A., Zhang, X., Garachh, V., Hanhauser, E., & Valentino, R. J. (2011). Sexual dimorphism in locus coeruleus dendritic morphology: a structural basis for sex differences in emotional arousal. *Physiol Behav*, *103*(3-4), 342-351. doi:10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.02.037
- Baron-Cohen, S. (2002). The extreme male brain theory of autism. *Trends Cogn Sci*, *6*(6), 248-254. doi:10.1016/s1364-6613(02)01904-6
- Bartolotti, J., Sweeney, J. A., & Mosconi, M. W. (2020). Functional brain abnormalities associated with comorbid anxiety in autism spectrum disorder. *Development and psychopathology*, *32*(4), 1273-1286. doi:10.1017/S0954579420000772

- Bassell, G. J., Zhang, H., Byrd, A. L., Femino, A. M., Singer, R. H., Taneja, K. L., . . . Kosik, K. S. (1998). Sorting of beta-actin mRNA and protein to neurites and growth cones in culture. *J Neurosci*, *18*(1), 251-265.
- Basu, R., Taylor, M. R., & Williams, M. E. (2015). The classic cadherins in synaptic specificity. *Cell Adh Migr*, *9*(3), 193-201. doi:10.1080/19336918.2014.1000072
- Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B., & Walker, S. (2015). Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4. *2015*, *67*(1), 48. doi:10.18637/jss.v067.i01
- Battle, D. E. (2013). Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM). *Codas*, *25*(2), 191-192. doi:10.1590/s2317-17822013000200017
- Baudouin, S. J., Gaudias, J., Gerharz, S., Hatstatt, L., Zhou, K., Punnakkal, P., . . . De Zeeuw, C. I. (2012). Shared synaptic pathophysiology in syndromic and nonsyndromic rodent models of autism. *Science*, *338*(6103), 128-132.
- Bauman, M. D., Iosif, A. M., Smith, S. E., Bregere, C., Amaral, D. G., & Patterson, P. H. (2014). Activation of the maternal immune system during pregnancy alters behavioral development of rhesus monkey offspring. *Biol Psychiatry*, *75*(4), 332-341. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.06.025
- Bauman, M. L., & Kemper, T. L. (2005). Neuroanatomic observations of the brain in autism: a review and future directions. *Int J Dev Neurosci*, *23*(2-3), 183-187. doi:10.1016/j.ijdevneu.2004.09.006
- Becker, E. B., & Stoodley, C. J. (2013). Autism spectrum disorder and the cerebellum. *Int Rev Neurobiol*, *113*, 1-34. doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-418700-9.00001-0
- Belichenko, P. V., Oldfors, A., Hagberg, B., & Dahlström, A. (1994). Rett syndrome: 3-D confocal microscopy of cortical pyramidal dendrites and afferents. *Neuroreport*, *5*(12), 1509-1513.
- Belichenko, P. V., Wright, E. E., Belichenko, N. P., Masliah, E., Li, H. H., Mobley, W. C., & Francke, U. (2009). Widespread changes in dendritic and axonal morphology in Mecp2-mutant mouse models of Rett syndrome: evidence for disruption of neuronal networks. *J Comp Neurol*, *514*(3), 240-258. doi:10.1002/cne.22009
- Belinson, H., Nakatani, J., Babineau, B. A., Birnbaum, R. Y., Ellegood, J., Bershteyn, M., . . . Wynshaw-Boris, A. (2016). Prenatal  $\beta$ -catenin/Brn2/Tbr2 transcriptional cascade regulates adult social and stereotypic behaviors. *Mol Psychiatry*, *21*(10), 1417-1433. doi:10.1038/mp.2015.207
- Bell, J. G., MacKinlay, E. E., Dick, J. R., MacDonald, D. J., Boyle, R. M., & Glen, A. C. (2004). Essential fatty acids and phospholipase A2 in autistic spectrum disorders. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*, *71*(4), 201-204. doi:10.1016/j.plefa.2004.03.008
- Belmonte, M. K., Allen, G., Beckel-Mitchener, A., Boulanger, L. M., Carper, R. A., & Webb, S. J. (2004). Autism and abnormal development of brain connectivity. *J Neurosci*, *24*(42), 9228-9231. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3340-04.2004
- Ben-Shachar, S., Chahrour, M., Thaller, C., Shaw, C. A., & Zoghbi, H. Y. (2009). Mouse models of MeCP2 disorders share gene expression changes in the cerebellum and hypothalamus. *Human molecular genetics*, *18*(13), 2431-2442.
- Bennett, C. N., & Horrobin, D. F. (2000). Gene targets related to phospholipid and fatty acid metabolism in schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders: an update. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*, *63*(1-2), 47-59. doi:10.1054/plef.2000.0191
- Beversdorf, D. Q., Manning, S., Hillier, A., Anderson, S., Nordgren, R., Walters, S., . . . Bauman, M. (2005). Timing of prenatal stressors and autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *35*(4), 471-478.
- Beversdorf, D. Q., Manning, S. E., Hillier, A., Anderson, S. L., Nordgren, R. E., Walters, S. E., . . . Bauman, M. L. (2005). Timing of prenatal stressors and autism. *J Autism Dev Disord*, *35*(4), 471-478. doi:10.1007/s10803-005-5037-8

- Bielas, S. L., Serneo, F. F., Chechlac, M., Deerinck, T. J., Perkins, G. A., Allen, P. B., . . . Gleeson, J. G. (2007). Spinophilin facilitates dephosphorylation of doublecortin by PP1 to mediate microtubule bundling at the axonal wrist. *Cell*, *129*(3), 579-591. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2007.03.023
- Bilson, H. A., Mitchell, D. L., & Ashby, B. (2004). Human prostaglandin EP3 receptor isoforms show different agonist-induced internalization patterns. *FEBS Lett*, *572*(1-3), 271-275. doi:10.1016/j.febslet.2004.06.089
- Binley, K. E., Ng, W. S., Tribble, J. R., Song, B., & Morgan, J. E. (2014). Sholl analysis: a quantitative comparison of semi-automated methods. *J Neurosci Methods*, *225*, 65-70. doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2014.01.017
- Bird, A. D., & Cuntz, H. (2019). Dissecting Sholl Analysis into Its Functional Components. *Cell Rep*, *27*(10), 3081-3096.e3085. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.04.097
- Bittker, S. S., & Bell, K. R. (2018). Acetaminophen, antibiotics, ear infection, breastfeeding, vitamin D drops, and autism: an epidemiological study. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat*, *14*, 1399-1414. doi:10.2147/ndt.s158811
- Blanchoin, L., Boujemaa-Paterski, R., Sykes, C., & Plastino, J. (2014). Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility. *Physiological reviews*, *94*(1), 235-263.
- Blanchoin, L., Boujemaa-Paterski, R., Sykes, C., & Plastino, J. (2014). Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility. *Physiol Rev*, *94*(1), 235-263. doi:10.1152/physrev.00018.2013
- Bobee, S., Mariette, E., Tremblay-Leveau, H., & Caston, J. (2000). Effects of early midline cerebellar lesion on cognitive and emotional functions in the rat. *Behavioural brain research*, *112*(1-2), 107-117.
- Bodmer, D., Levine-Wilkinson, S., Richmond, A., Hirsh, S., & Kuruvilla, R. (2009). Wnt5a mediates nerve growth factor-dependent axonal branching and growth in developing sympathetic neurons. *J Neurosci*, *29*(23), 7569-7581. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.1445-09.2009
- Boesveldt, S., Yee, J. R., McClintock, M. K., & Lundström, J. N. (2017). Olfactory function and the social lives of older adults: a matter of sex. *Sci Rep*, *7*, 45118. doi:10.1038/srep45118
- Bohm, H., Stewart, M., & Healy, A. (2013). On the autistic spectrum disorder concordance rates of twins and non-twin siblings. *Medical hypotheses*, *81*(5), 789-791.
- Boland, L. M., Drzewiecki, M. M., Timoney, G., & Casey, E. (2009). Inhibitory effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on Kv4/KChIP potassium channels. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*, *296*(5), C1003-1014. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.00474.2008
- Bolduc, M. E., du Plessis, A. J., Sullivan, N., Guizard, N., Zhang, X., Robertson, R. L., & Limperopoulos, C. (2012). Regional cerebellar volumes predict functional outcome in children with cerebellar malformations. *Cerebellum*, *11*(2), 531-542. doi:10.1007/s12311-011-0312-z
- Boltshauser, E. (2004). Cerebellum—small brain but large confusion: a review of selected cerebellar malformations and disruptions. *American journal of medical genetics Part A*, *126*(4), 376-385.
- Borovac, J., Bosch, M., & Okamoto, K. (2018). Regulation of actin dynamics during structural plasticity of dendritic spines: Signaling messengers and actin-binding proteins. *Mol Cell Neurosci*, *91*, 122-130. doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2018.07.001
- Bos-Thompson, M. A., Hillaire-Buys, D., Roux, C., Faillie, J. L., & Amram, D. (2008). Möbius syndrome in a neonate after mifepristone and misoprostol elective abortion failure. *Ann Pharmacother*, *42*(6), 888-892. doi:10.1345/aph.1K550
- Bosch, M., & Hayashi, Y. (2012). Structural plasticity of dendritic spines. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, *22*(3), 383-388.
- Bosetti, F., Langenbach, R., & Weerasinghe, G. R. (2004). Prostaglandin E2 and microsomal prostaglandin E synthase-2 expression are decreased in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse brain despite compensatory induction of cyclooxygenase-1 and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent phospholipase A2. *J Neurochem*, *91*(6), 1389-1397. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.2004.02829.x

- Bourne, J., & Harris, K. M. (2007). Do thin spines learn to be mushroom spines that remember? *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 17(3), 381-386. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2007.04.009
- Bourne, J. N., & Harris, K. M. (2008). Balancing structure and function at hippocampal dendritic spines. *Annu Rev Neurosci*, 31, 47-67. doi:10.1146/annurev.neuro.31.060407.125646
- Brandlistuen, R. E., Ystrom, E., Nulman, I., Koren, G., & Nordeng, H. (2013). Prenatal paracetamol exposure and child neurodevelopment: a sibling-controlled cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol*, 42(6), 1702-1713. doi:10.1093/ije/dyt183
- Brang, D., & Ramachandran, V. S. (2010). Olfactory bulb dysgenesis, mirror neuron system dysfunction, and autonomic dysregulation as the neural basis for autism. *Med Hypotheses*, 74(5), 919-921. doi:10.1016/j.mehy.2008.11.048
- Brielmaier, J., Matteson, P. G., Silverman, J. L., Senerth, J. M., Kelly, S., Genestine, M., . . . Crawley, J. N. (2012). Autism-relevant social abnormalities and cognitive deficits in engrailed-2 knockout mice. *PloS one*, 7(7), e40914.
- Brigandi, S. A., Shao, H., Qian, S. Y., Shen, Y., Wu, B. L., & Kang, J. X. (2015). Autistic children exhibit decreased levels of essential Fatty acids in red blood cells. *Int J Mol Sci*, 16(5), 10061-10076. doi:10.3390/ijms160510061
- Briones, B. A., Tang, V. D., Haye, A. E., & Gould, E. (2018). Response learning stimulates dendritic spine growth on dorsal striatal medium spiny neurons. *Neurobiol Learn Mem*, 155, 50-59. doi:10.1016/j.nlm.2018.06.008
- Brown, G. E., Jones, S. D., MacKewn, A. S., & Plank, E. J. (2008). An exploration of possible pre-and postnatal correlates of autism: A pilot survey. *Psychological reports*, 102(1), 273-282.
- Brugha, T. S., McManus, S., Bankart, J., Scott, F., Purdon, S., Smith, J., . . . Meltzer, H. (2011). Epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders in adults in the community in England. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*, 68(5), 459-465. doi:10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.38
- Brunert, D., & Rothermel, M. (2021). Extrinsic neuromodulation in the rodent olfactory bulb. *Cell and tissue research*, 383(1), 507-524. doi:10.1007/s00441-020-03365-9
- Buescher, A. V., Cidav, Z., Knapp, M., & Mandell, D. S. (2014). Costs of autism spectrum disorders in the United Kingdom and the United States. *JAMA Pediatr*, 168(8), 721-728. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2014.210
- Burket, J. A., Young, C. M., Green, T. L., Benson, A. D., & Deutsch, S. I. (2016). Characterization of gait and olfactory behaviors in the Balb/c mouse model of autism spectrum disorders. *Brain Res Bull*, 122, 29-34. doi:10.1016/j.brainresbull.2016.02.017
- Burks, S. R., Wright, C. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2007). Exploration of prostanoid receptor subtype regulating estradiol and prostaglandin E2 induction of spinophilin in developing preoptic area neurons. *Neuroscience*, 146(3), 1117-1127. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2007.02.006
- Buxhoeveden, D. P., Semendeferi, K., Buckwalter, J., Schenker, N., Switzer, R., & Courchesne, E. (2006). Reduced minicolumns in the frontal cortex of patients with autism. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol*, 32(5), 483-491. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2990.2006.00745.x
- Cadigan, K. M., & Waterman, M. L. (2012). TCF/LEFs and Wnt signaling in the nucleus. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, 4(11). doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a007906
- Carlson, S. E. (2009). Early determinants of development: a lipid perspective. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 89(5), 1523s-1529s. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.27113G
- Carper, R. A., & Courchesne, E. (2000). Inverse correlation between frontal lobe and cerebellum sizes in children with autism. *Brain*, 123(4), 836-844. doi:10.1093/brain/123.4.836
- Casale, J., Kacimi, S. E. O., & Varacallo, M. (2021). *Biochemistry, Phospholipase A2 StatPearls*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing

- Casanova, M. F. (2006). Neuropathological and genetic findings in autism: the significance of a putative minicolumnopathy. *Neuroscientist*, *12*(5), 435-441. doi:10.1177/1073858406290375
- Casanova, M. F., Buxhoeveden, D. P., Switala, A. E., & Roy, E. (2002a). Asperger's syndrome and cortical neuropathology. *J Child Neurol*, *17*(2), 142-145. doi:10.1177/088307380201700211
- Casanova, M. F., Buxhoeveden, D. P., Switala, A. E., & Roy, E. (2002b). Minicolumnar pathology in autism. *Neurology*, *58*(3), 428-432. doi:10.1212/wnl.58.3.428
- Cattani, D., Cesconetto, P. A., Tavares, M. K., Parisotto, E. B., De Oliveira, P. A., Rieg, C. E. H., . . . Zamoner, A. (2017). Developmental exposure to glyphosate-based herbicide and depressive-like behavior in adult offspring: Implication of glutamate excitotoxicity and oxidative stress. *Toxicology*, *387*, 67-80. doi:10.1016/j.tox.2017.06.001
- Chao, H. T., Zoghbi, H. Y., & Rosenmund, C. (2007). MeCP2 controls excitatory synaptic strength by regulating glutamatergic synapse number. *Neuron*, *56*(1), 58-65. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2007.08.018
- Chapleau, C. A., Calfa, G. D., Lane, M. C., Albertson, A. J., Larimore, J. L., Kudo, S., . . . Pozzo-Miller, L. (2009). Dendritic spine pathologies in hippocampal pyramidal neurons from Rett syndrome brain and after expression of Rett-associated MECP2 mutations. *Neurobiol Dis*, *35*(2), 219-233. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2009.05.001
- Cheaha, D., Bumrungsri, S., Chatpun, S., & Kumarnsit, E. (2015). Characterization of in utero valproic acid mouse model of autism by local field potential in the hippocampus and the olfactory bulb. *Neurosci Res*, *98*, 28-34. doi:10.1016/j.neures.2015.04.006
- Cheever, T. R., Li, B., & Ervasti, J. M. (2012). Restricted morphological and behavioral abnormalities following ablation of beta-actin in the brain. *PLoS One*, *7*(3), e32970. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0032970
- Chen, C., & Bazan, N. G. (2005). Lipid signaling: sleep, synaptic plasticity, and neuroprotection. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat*, *77*(1-4), 65-76. doi:10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2005.07.001
- Chen, C., Magee, J. C., & Bazan, N. G. (2002). Cyclooxygenase-2 regulates prostaglandin E2 signaling in hippocampal long-term synaptic plasticity. *J Neurophysiol*, *87*(6), 2851-2857. doi:10.1152/jn.2002.87.6.2851
- Chen, G. K., Kono, N., Geschwind, D. H., & Cantor, R. M. (2006). Quantitative trait locus analysis of nonverbal communication in autism spectrum disorder. *Mol Psychiatry*, *11*(2), 214-220. doi:10.1038/sj.mp.4001753
- Chittajallu, R., Wester, J. C., Craig, M. T., Barksdale, E., Yuan, X. Q., Akgül, G., . . . McBain, C. J. (2017). Afferent specific role of NMDA receptors for the circuit integration of hippocampal neurogliaform cells. *Nat Commun*, *8*(1), 152. doi:10.1038/s41467-017-00218-y
- Chiu, Y.-H. M., Hsu, H.-H. L., Coull, B. A., Bellinger, D. C., Kloog, I., Schwartz, J., . . . Wright, R. J. (2016). Prenatal particulate air pollution and neurodevelopment in urban children: Examining sensitive windows and sex-specific associations. *Environment International*, *87*, 56-65. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.11.010>
- Chlebowski, C., Robins, D. L., Barton, M. L., & Fein, D. (2013). Large-scale use of the modified checklist for autism in low-risk toddlers. *Pediatrics*, *131*(4), e1121-e1127.
- Choi, Y. J., Di Nardo, A., Kramvis, I., Meikle, L., Kwiatkowski, D. J., Sahin, M., & He, X. (2008). Tuberous sclerosis complex proteins control axon formation. *Genes Dev*, *22*(18), 2485-2495. doi:10.1101/gad.1685008
- Christensen, D. L., Braun, K. V. N., Baio, J., Bilder, D., Charles, J., Constantino, J. N., . . . Kurzius-Spencer, M. (2018). Prevalence and characteristics of autism spectrum disorder among children aged 8 years—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network, 11 sites, United States, 2012. *MMWR Surveillance Summaries*, *65*(13), 1.

- Chugani, D. (2002). Role of altered brain serotonin mechanisms in autism. *Molecular psychiatry*, 7(2), S16-S17.
- Clancy, B., Darlington, R. B., & Finlay, B. L. (2001). Translating developmental time across mammalian species. *Neuroscience*, 105(1), 7-17. doi:10.1016/s0306-4522(01)00171-3
- Clancy, B., Finlay, B. L., Darlington, R. B., & Anand, K. J. (2007). Extrapolating brain development from experimental species to humans. *NeuroToxicology*, 28(5), 931-937. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2007.01.014
- Cline, H. (2005). Synaptogenesis: a balancing act between excitation and inhibition. *Curr Biol*, 15(6), R203-205. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2005.03.010
- Coghlan, S., Horder, J., Inkster, B., Mendez, M. A., Murphy, D. G., & Nutt, D. J. (2012). GABA system dysfunction in autism and related disorders: from synapse to symptoms. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 36(9), 2044-2055.
- Cohan, C. S., Connor, J. A., & Kater, S. B. (1987). Electrically and chemically mediated increases in intracellular calcium in neuronal growth cones. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 7(11), 3588-3599.
- Cole, T. B., Coburn, J., Dao, K., Roqué, P., Chang, Y. C., Kalia, V., . . . Costa, L. G. (2016). Sex and genetic differences in the effects of acute diesel exhaust exposure on inflammation and oxidative stress in mouse brain. *Toxicology*, 374, 1-9. doi:10.1016/j.tox.2016.11.010
- Combi, R., Redaelli, S., Beghi, M., Clerici, M., Cornaggia, C. M., & Dalprà, L. (2010). Clinical and genetic evaluation of a family showing both autism and epilepsy. *Brain Res Bull*, 82(1-2), 25-28. doi:10.1016/j.brainresbull.2010.02.004
- Cook, E., & Leventhal, B. L. (1996). The serotonin system in autism. *Current opinion in pediatrics*, 8, 348-354.
- Cook, J. (2016). From movement kinematics to social cognition: the case of autism. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*, 371(1693). doi:10.1098/rstb.2015.0372
- Cook, P. J., Thomas, R., Kingsley, P. J., Shimizu, F., Montrose, D. C., Marnett, L. J., . . . Benezra, R. (2016). Cox-2-derived PGE2 induces Id1-dependent radiation resistance and self-renewal in experimental glioblastoma. *Neuro Oncol*, 18(10), 1379-1389. doi:10.1093/neuonc/now049
- Costa, L. G., Cole, T. B., Coburn, J., Chang, Y. C., Dao, K., & Roqué, P. J. (2017). Neurotoxicity of traffic-related air pollution. *NeuroToxicology*, 59, 133-139. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2015.11.008
- Costa, S. H. (1998). Commercial availability of misoprostol and induced abortion in Brazil. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet*, 63 Suppl 1, S131-139. doi:10.1016/s0020-7292(98)00195-7
- Coullery, R. P., Ferrari, M. E., & Rosso, S. B. (2016). Neuronal development and axon growth are altered by glyphosate through a WNT non-canonical signaling pathway. *Neurotoxicology*, 52, 150-161. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2015.12.004
- Courchesne, E., Karns, C., Davis, H., Ziccardi, R., Carper, R., Tigue, Z., . . . Lord, C. (2001). Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study. *Neurology*, 57(2), 245-254.
- Courchesne, E., Karns, C. M., Davis, H. R., Ziccardi, R., Carper, R. A., Tigue, Z. D., . . . Courchesne, R. Y. (2001). Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study. *Neurology*, 57(2), 245-254. doi:10.1212/wnl.57.2.245
- Courchesne, E., Mouton, P. R., Calhoun, M. E., Semendeferi, K., Ahrens-Barbeau, C., Hallet, M. J., . . . Pierce, K. (2011). Neuron number and size in prefrontal cortex of children with autism. *JAMA*, 306(18), 2001-2010. doi:10.1001/jama.2011.1638
- Courchesne, E., & Pierce, K. (2005). Why the frontal cortex in autism might be talking only to itself: local over-connectivity but long-distance disconnection. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 15(2), 225-230. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2005.03.001

- Courchesne, E., Pramparo, T., Gazestani, V. H., Lombardo, M. V., Pierce, K., & Lewis, N. E. (2019). The ASD Living Biology: from cell proliferation to clinical phenotype. *Mol Psychiatry*, 24(1), 88-107. doi:10.1038/s41380-018-0056-y
- Courchesne, E., Redcay, E., Morgan, J. T., & Kennedy, D. P. (2005). Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism. *Development and psychopathology*, 17(3), 577-597.
- Courchesne, E., Redcay, E., Morgan, J. T., & Kennedy, D. P. (2005). Autism at the beginning: microstructural and growth abnormalities underlying the cognitive and behavioral phenotype of autism. *Development and psychopathology*, 17(3), 577-597. doi:10.1017/s0954579405050285
- Craig, a., & Banker. (1994). Neuronal Polarity. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 17(1), 267-310. doi:10.1146/annurev.ne.17.030194.001411
- Craig, E. M. (2018). Model for Coordination of Microtubule and Actin Dynamics in Growth Cone Turning. *Front Cell Neurosci*, 12, 394. doi:10.3389/fncel.2018.00394
- Croissant, Y. (2020). Estimation of Random Utility Models in R: The mlogit Package. 2020, 95(11), 41. doi:10.18637/jss.v095.i11
- Cruz Duarte, P., St-Jacques, B., & Ma, W. (2012). Prostaglandin E2 contributes to the synthesis of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in primary sensory neuron in ganglion explant cultures and in a neuropathic pain model. *Exp Neurol*, 234(2), 466-481. doi:10.1016/j.expneurol.2012.01.021
- Cupolillo, D., Hoxha, E., Faralli, A., De Luca, A., Rossi, F., Tempia, F., & Carulli, D. (2016). Autistic-Like Traits and Cerebellar Dysfunction in Purkinje Cell PTEN Knock-Out Mice. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 41(6), 1457-1466. doi:10.1038/npp.2015.339
- D'Mello, A. M., Crocetti, D., Mostofsky, S. H., & Stoodley, C. J. (2015). Cerebellar gray matter and lobular volumes correlate with core autism symptoms. *Neuroimage Clin*, 7, 631-639. doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2015.02.007
- Dager, S. R., Wang, L., Friedman, S. D., Shaw, D. W., Constantino, J. N., Artru, A. A., . . . Csernansky, J. G. (2007). Shape mapping of the hippocampus in young children with autism spectrum disorder. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol*, 28(4), 672-677.
- Davidson, J. M., Wong, C. T., Rai-Bhagal, R., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2016). Prostaglandin E2 elevates calcium in differentiated neuroectodermal stem cells. *Mol Cell Neurosci*, 74, 71-77. doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2016.03.010
- Davis, O., Merrison-Hort, R., Soffe, S. R., & Borisyuk, R. (2017). Studying the role of axon fasciculation during development in a computational model of the Xenopus tadpole spinal cord. *Sci Rep*, 7(1), 13551. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-13804-3
- de Courten-Myers, G. M. (1999). The human cerebral cortex: gender differences in structure and function. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol*, 58(3), 217-226. doi:10.1097/00005072-199903000-00001
- De Felice, A., Greco, A., Calamandrei, G., & Minghetti, L. (2016). Prenatal exposure to the organophosphate insecticide chlorpyrifos enhances brain oxidative stress and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in a mouse model of idiopathic autism. *J Neuroinflammation*, 13(1), 149. doi:10.1186/s12974-016-0617-4
- de Lacalle, S. (2006). Estrogen effects on neuronal morphology. *Endocrine*, 29(2), 185-190. doi:10.1385/endo:29:2:185
- de Vries, H. E., Blom-Roosemalen, M. C., van Oosten, M., de Boer, A. G., van Berkel, T. J., Breimer, D. D., & Kuiper, J. (1996). The influence of cytokines on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier in vitro. *J Neuroimmunol*, 64(1), 37-43. doi:10.1016/0165-5728(95)00148-4
- de Vries, H. E., Kuiper, J., de Boer, A. G., Van Berkel, T. J., & Breimer, D. D. (1997). The blood-brain barrier in neuroinflammatory diseases. *Pharmacol Rev*, 49(2), 143-155.
- Deacon, R. M. (2006). Digging and marble burying in mice: simple methods for in vivo identification of biological impacts. *Nat Protoc*, 1(1), 122-124. doi:10.1038/nprot.2006.20

- Dean, M., Harwood, R., & Kasari, C. (2017). The art of camouflage: Gender differences in the social behaviors of girls and boys with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism, 21*(6), 678-689. doi:10.1177/1362361316671845
- Dean, S. L., Knutson, J. F., Krebs-Kraft, D. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2012). Prostaglandin E2 is an endogenous modulator of cerebellar development and complex behavior during a sensitive postnatal period. *Eur J Neurosci, 35*(8), 1218-1229. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.2012.08032.x
- Dean, S. L., Wright, C. L., Hoffman, J. F., Wang, M., Alger, B. E., & McCarthy, M. M. (2012). Prostaglandin E2 stimulates estradiol synthesis in the cerebellum postnatally with associated effects on Purkinje neuron dendritic arbor and electrophysiological properties. *Endocrinology, 153*(11), 5415-5427. doi:10.1210/en.2012-1350
- Deckmann, I., Schwingel, G. B., Fontes-Dutra, M., Bambini-Junior, V., & Gottfried, C. (2018). Neuroimmune Alterations in Autism: A Translational Analysis Focusing on the Animal Model of Autism Induced by Prenatal Exposure to Valproic Acid. *Neuroimmunomodulation, 25*(5-6), 285-299. doi:10.1159/000492113
- DeFelipe, J. (2005). Reflections on the structure of the cortical minicolumn. *Neocortical modularity and the cell minicolumn, 57-92*.
- Dent, E. W., & Gertler, F. B. (2003). Cytoskeletal dynamics and transport in growth cone motility and axon guidance. *Neuron, 40*(2), 209-227. doi:10.1016/s0896-6273(03)00633-0
- Dent, E. W., Gupton, S. L., & Gertler, F. B. (2011). The growth cone cytoskeleton in axon outgrowth and guidance. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol, 3*(3). doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a001800
- Dey, I., Lejeune, M., & Chadee, K. (2006). Prostaglandin E2 receptor distribution and function in the gastrointestinal tract. *Br J Pharmacol, 149*(6), 611-623. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0706923
- Do, L. (2011). American Psychiatric Association diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV) *Encyclopedia of child behavior and development* (pp. 84-85): Springer MA, USA.
- Doaei, S., Bourbour, F., Teymoori, Z., Jafari, F., Kalantari, N., Abbas Torki, S., . . . Gholamalizadeh, M. (2021). The effect of omega-3 fatty acids supplementation on social and behavioral disorders of children with autism: a randomized clinical trial. *Pediatr Endocrinol Diabetes Metab, 27*(1), 12-18. doi:10.5114/pedm.2020.101806
- Doherty, P., Williams, G., & Williams, E. J. (2000). CAMs and axonal growth: a critical evaluation of the role of calcium and the MAPK cascade. *Mol Cell Neurosci, 16*(4), 283-295. doi:10.1006/mcne.2000.0907
- Dong, F., Jiang, J., McSweeney, C., Zou, D., Liu, L., & Mao, Y. (2016). Deletion of CTNBN1 in inhibitory circuitry contributes to autism-associated behavioral defects. *Hum Mol Genet, 25*(13), 2738-2751. doi:10.1093/hmg/ddw131
- Doyle, C. A., & McDougle, C. J. (2012). Pharmacologic treatments for the behavioral symptoms associated with autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan. *Dialogues Clin Neurosci, 14*(3), 263-279. doi:10.31887/DCNS.2012.14.3/cdoyle
- Dudanova, I., Tabuchi, K., Rohlmann, A., Südhof, T. C., & Missler, M. (2007). Deletion of alpha-neurexins does not cause a major impairment of axonal pathfinding or synapse formation. *J Comp Neurol, 502*(2), 261-274. doi:10.1002/cne.21305
- Ecker, C., Ronan, L., Feng, Y., Daly, E., Murphy, C., Ginestet, C. E., . . . Murphy, D. G. (2013). Intrinsic gray-matter connectivity of the brain in adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 110*(32), 13222-13227. doi:10.1073/pnas.1221880110
- El-Ansary, A., & Al-Ayadhi, L. (2012). Lipid mediators in plasma of autism spectrum disorders. *Lipids Health Dis, 11*, 160. doi:10.1186/1476-511x-11-160
- El-Ansary, A., & Al-Ayadhi, L. (2012). Lipid mediators in plasma of autism spectrum disorders. *Lipids in Health and Disease, 11*(1), 160. doi:10.1186/1476-511X-11-160

- El-Ansary, A., Hassan, W. M., Qasem, H., & Das, U. N. (2016). Identification of Biomarkers of Impaired Sensory Profiles among Autistic Patients. *PloS one*, *11*(11), e0164153-e0164153. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0164153
- Ellegood, J., Markx, S., Lerch, J., Steadman, P., Genç, C., Provenzano, F., . . . Gogos, J. (2014). Neuroanatomical phenotypes in a mouse model of the 22q11. 2 microdeletion. *Molecular psychiatry*, *19*(1), 99-107.
- Ellegood, J., Pacey, L. K., Hampson, D. R., Lerch, J. P., & Henkelman, R. M. (2010). Anatomical phenotyping in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome with magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuroimage*, *53*(3), 1023-1029.
- Estes, M. L., & McAllister, A. K. (2016). Maternal immune activation: Implications for neuropsychiatric disorders. *Science*, *353*(6301), 772-777. doi:10.1126/science.aag3194
- Fan, J., & Raper, J. A. (1995). Localized collapsing cues can steer growth cones without inducing their full collapse. *Neuron*, *14*(2), 263-274. doi:10.1016/0896-6273(95)90284-8
- Fatemi, S. H., Aldinger, K. A., Ashwood, P., Bauman, M. L., Blaha, C. D., Blatt, G. J., . . . Welsh, J. P. (2012). Consensus paper: pathological role of the cerebellum in autism. *Cerebellum*, *11*(3), 777-807. doi:10.1007/s12311-012-0355-9
- Fatemi, S. H., Halt, A. R., Realmuto, G., Earle, J., Kist, D. A., Thuras, P., & Merz, A. (2002). Purkinje cell size is reduced in cerebellum of patients with autism. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*, *22*(2), 171-175. doi:10.1023/a:1019861721160
- Fatemi, S. H., Reutiman, T. J., Folsom, T. D., & Thuras, P. D. (2009). GABA A receptor downregulation in brains of subjects with autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *39*(2), 223.
- Faul, F., Erdfelder, E., Lang, A. G., & Buchner, A. (2007). G\*Power 3: a flexible statistical power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences. *Behav Res Methods*, *39*(2), 175-191. doi:10.3758/bf03193146
- Feather-Schussler, D. N., & Ferguson, T. S. (2016). A Battery of Motor Tests in a Neonatal Mouse Model of Cerebral Palsy. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(117). doi:10.3791/53569
- Feng, J., Yan, Z., Ferreira, A., Tomizawa, K., Liauw, J. A., Zhuo, M., . . . Greengard, P. (2000). Spinophilin regulates the formation and function of dendritic spines. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *97*(16), 9287-9292. doi:10.1073/pnas.97.16.9287
- Fiala, J. C., Spacek, J., & Harris, K. M. (2002). Dendritic spine pathology: cause or consequence of neurological disorders? *Brain research reviews*, *39*(1), 29-54.
- Fleming, S. M., Salcedo, J., Fernagut, P.-O., Rockenstein, E., Masliah, E., Levine, M. S., & Chesselet, M.-F. (2004). Early and progressive sensorimotor anomalies in mice overexpressing wild-type human  $\alpha$ -synuclein. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *24*(42), 9434-9440.
- Fleming, S. M., Salcedo, J., Fernagut, P. O., Rockenstein, E., Masliah, E., Levine, M. S., & Chesselet, M. F. (2004). Early and progressive sensorimotor anomalies in mice overexpressing wild-type human alpha-synuclein. *J Neurosci*, *24*(42), 9434-9440. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3080-04.2004
- Floris, D. L., Barber, A. D., Nebel, M. B., Martinelli, M., Lai, M. C., Crocetti, D., . . . Mostofsky, S. H. (2016). Atypical lateralization of motor circuit functional connectivity in children with autism is associated with motor deficits. *Mol Autism*, *7*, 35. doi:10.1186/s13229-016-0096-6
- Fombonne, E. (1999). The epidemiology of autism: a review.
- Fombonne, E. (1999). The epidemiology of autism: a review. *Psychol Med*, *29*(4), 769-786. doi:10.1017/s0033291799008508
- Froehlich-Santino, W., Tobon, A. L., Cleveland, S., Torres, A., Phillips, J., Cohen, B., . . . Collins, J. (2014). Prenatal and perinatal risk factors in a twin study of autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of psychiatric research*, *54*, 100-108.

- Frye, R. E., & Rossignol, D. A. (2011). Mitochondrial dysfunction can connect the diverse medical symptoms associated with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatric research*, *69*(8), 41-47.
- Gallo, G., & Letourneau, P. C. (2000). Neurotrophins and the dynamic regulation of the neuronal cytoskeleton. *J Neurobiol*, *44*(2), 159-173. doi:10.1002/1097-4695(200008)44:2<159::aid-neu6>3.0.co;2-h
- Gandhi, T., & Lee, C. C. (2021). Neural Mechanisms Underlying Repetitive Behaviors in Rodent Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Front Cell Neurosci*, *14*, 592710-592710. doi:10.3389/fncel.2020.592710
- Gansert, J., Golowasch, J., & Nadim, F. (2007). Sustained rhythmic activity in gap-junctionally coupled networks of model neurons depends on the diameter of coupled dendrites. *J Neurophysiol*, *98*(6), 3450-3460. doi:10.1152/jn.00648.2007
- Gao, R., & Penzes, P. (2015). Common mechanisms of excitatory and inhibitory imbalance in schizophrenia and autism spectrum disorders. *Current molecular medicine*, *15*(2), 146-167.
- Garrett, J. E., & Wellman, C. L. (2009). Chronic stress effects on dendritic morphology in medial prefrontal cortex: sex differences and estrogen dependence. *Neuroscience*, *162*(1), 195-207. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.04.057
- Gasperini, R. J., Pavez, M., Thompson, A. C., Mitchell, C. B., Hardy, H., Young, K. M., . . . Foa, L. (2017). How does calcium interact with the cytoskeleton to regulate growth cone motility during axon pathfinding? *Mol Cell Neurosci*, *84*, 29-35. doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2017.07.006
- Gaugler, T., Klei, L., Sanders, S. J., Bodea, C. A., Goldberg, A. P., Lee, A. B., . . . Buxbaum, J. D. (2014). Most genetic risk for autism resides with common variation. *Nat Genet*, *46*(8), 881-885. doi:10.1038/ng.3039
- Geraldo, S., & Gordon-Weeks, P. R. (2009). Cytoskeletal dynamics in growth-cone steering. *J Cell Sci*, *122*(Pt 20), 3595-3604. doi:10.1242/jcs.042309
- Geramita, M. A., Wen, J. A., Rannals, M. D., & Urban, N. N. (2020). Decreased amplitude and reliability of odor-evoked responses in two mouse models of autism. *J Neurophysiol*, *123*(4), 1283-1294. doi:10.1152/jn.00277.2019
- Gerlofs-Nijland, M. E., van Berlo, D., Cassee, F. R., Schins, R. P., Wang, K., & Campbell, A. (2010). Effect of prolonged exposure to diesel engine exhaust on proinflammatory markers in different regions of the rat brain. *Part Fibre Toxicol*, *7*, 12. doi:10.1186/1743-8977-7-12
- Gerlofs-Nijland, M. E., van Berlo, D., Cassee, F. R., Schins, R. P. F., Wang, K., & Campbell, A. (2010). Effect of prolonged exposure to diesel engine exhaust on proinflammatory markers in different regions of the rat brain. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, *7*(1), 12. doi:10.1186/1743-8977-7-12
- Geschwind, D. H., & Levitt, P. (2007). Autism spectrum disorders: developmental disconnection syndromes. *Current opinion in neurobiology*, *17*(1), 103-111.
- Ghani, M. U., Mesadi, F., Kanik, S. D., Argunşah, A., Hobbiss, A. F., Israely, I., . . . Çetin, M. (2017). Dendritic spine classification using shape and appearance features based on two-photon microscopy. *J Neurosci Methods*, *279*, 13-21. doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2016.12.006
- Ghanizadeh, A. (2013). Increased glutamate and homocysteine and decreased glutamine levels in autism: a review and strategies for future studies of amino acids in autism. *Dis Markers*, *35*(5), 281-286. doi:10.1155/2013/536521
- Ghaziuddin, M., & Butler, E. (1998). Clumsiness in autism and Asperger syndrome: A further report. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, *42*(1), 43-48.
- Gillberg, C. (1991). The treatment of epilepsy in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord*, *21*(1), 61-77. doi:10.1007/bf02206998

- Gogolla, N., Leblanc, J. J., Quast, K. B., Südhof, T. C., Fagiolini, M., & Hensch, T. K. (2009). Common circuit defect of excitatory-inhibitory balance in mouse models of autism. *J Neurodev Disord*, *1*(2), 172-181. doi:10.1007/s11689-009-9023-x
- Goines, P. E., & Ashwood, P. (2013). Cytokine dysregulation in autism spectrum disorders (ASD): possible role of the environment. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*, *36*, 67-81. doi:10.1016/j.ntt.2012.07.006
- Gomez, T. M., & Letourneau, P. C. (2014). Actin dynamics in growth cone motility and navigation. *J Neurochem*, *129*(2), 221-234. doi:10.1111/jnc.12506
- González-Burgos, I., Alejandre-Gómez, M., & Cervantes, M. (2005). Spine-type densities of hippocampal CA1 neurons vary in proestrus and estrus rats. *Neurosci Lett*, *379*(1), 52-54. doi:10.1016/j.neulet.2004.12.043
- Gonzalez, C. H., Marques-Dias, M. J., Kim, C. A., Sugayama, S. M., Da Paz, J. A., Huson, S. M., & Holmes, L. B. (1998). Congenital abnormalities in Brazilian children associated with misoprostol misuse in first trimester of pregnancy. *Lancet*, *351*(9116), 1624-1627. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(97)12363-7
- Goodhill, G. J., Faville, R. A., Sutherland, D. J., Bicknell, B. A., Thompson, A. W., Pujic, Z., . . . Scott, E. K. (2015). The dynamics of growth cone morphology. *BMC Biol*, *13*, 10. doi:10.1186/s12915-015-0115-7
- Gordon-Weeks, P. R. (2004). Microtubules and growth cone function. *J Neurobiol*, *58*(1), 70-83. doi:10.1002/neu.10266
- Gordon Bell, J., Miller, D., MacDonald, D. J., MacKinlay, E. E., Dick, J. R., Cheseldine, S., . . . O'Hare, A. E. (2009). The fatty acid compositions of erythrocyte and plasma polar lipids in children with autism, developmental delay or typically developing controls and the effect of fish oil intake. *British Journal of Nutrition*, *103*(8), 1160-1167. doi:10.1017/S0007114509992881
- Grandjean, P., & Landrigan, P. J. (2006). Developmental neurotoxicity of industrial chemicals. *Lancet*, *368*(9553), 2167-2178. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(06)69665-7
- Greco, C. M., Navarro, C. S., Hunsaker, M. R., Maezawa, I., Shuler, J. F., Tassone, F., . . . Hagerman, R. J. (2011). Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome. *Mol Autism*, *2*(1), 2-2. doi:10.1186/2040-2392-2-2
- Greco, C. M., Navarro, C. S., Hunsaker, M. R., Maezawa, I., Shuler, J. F., Tassone, F., . . . Hagerman, R. J. (2011). Neuropathologic features in the hippocampus and cerebellum of three older men with fragile X syndrome. *Mol Autism*, *2*(1), 2. doi:10.1186/2040-2392-2-2
- Grigorenko, E. L., Han, S. S., Yrigollen, C. M., Leng, L., Mizue, Y., Anderson, G. M., . . . Volkmar, F. R. (2008). Macrophage migration inhibitory factor and autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics*, *122*(2), e438-e445.
- Grossman, S. D., Hsieh-Wilson, L. C., Allen, P. B., Nairn, A. C., & Greengard, P. (2002). The actin-binding domain of spinophilin is necessary and sufficient for targeting to dendritic spines. *Neuromolecular Med*, *2*(1), 61-69.
- Gupta, S., Ellis, S. E., Ashar, F. N., Moes, A., Bader, J. S., Zhan, J., . . . Arking, D. E. (2014). Transcriptome analysis reveals dysregulation of innate immune response genes and neuronal activity-dependent genes in autism. *Nat Commun*, *5*, 5748. doi:10.1038/ncomms6748
- Haan, N., Westacott, L. J., Carter, J., Owen, M. J., Gray, W. P., Hall, J., & Wilkinson, L. S. (2021). Haploinsufficiency of the schizophrenia and autism risk gene *Cyfp1* causes abnormal postnatal hippocampal neurogenesis through microglial and Arp2/3 mediated actin dependent mechanisms. *Transl Psychiatry*, *11*(1), 313. doi:10.1038/s41398-021-01415-6
- Haider, B., Duque, A., Hasenstaub, A. R., & McCormick, D. A. (2006). Neocortical network activity in vivo is generated through a dynamic balance of excitation and inhibition. *J Neurosci*, *26*(17), 4535-4545. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.5297-05.2006

- Hall, L., & Kelley, E. (2014). The contribution of epigenetics to understanding genetic factors in autism. *Autism, 18*(8), 872-881.
- Hallahan, B., Daly, E. M., McAlonan, G., Loth, E., Toal, F., O'Brien, F., . . . Murphy, D. G. (2009). Brain morphometry volume in autistic spectrum disorder: a magnetic resonance imaging study of adults. *Psychol Med, 39*(2), 337-346. doi:10.1017/s0033291708003383
- Hallmayer, J., Cleveland, S., Torres, A., Phillips, J., Cohen, B., Torigoe, T., . . . Smith, K. (2011). Genetic heritability and shared environmental factors among twin pairs with autism. *Arch Gen Psychiatry, 68*(11), 1095-1102.
- Han, S., Tai, C., Jones, C. J., Scheuer, T., & Catterall, W. A. (2014). Enhancement of inhibitory neurotransmission by GABAA receptors having  $\alpha 2,3$ -subunits ameliorates behavioral deficits in a mouse model of autism. *Neuron, 81*(6), 1282-1289. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.01.016
- Han, S., Tai, C., Westenbroek, R. E., Yu, F. H., Cheah, C. S., Potter, G. B., . . . Catterall, W. A. (2012). Autistic-like behaviour in Scn1a $\pm$  mice and rescue by enhanced GABA-mediated neurotransmission. *Nature, 489*(7416), 385-390. doi:10.1038/nature11356
- Han, Y. M., Cheung, W. K., Wong, C. K., Sze, S. L., Cheng, T. W., Yeung, M. K., & Chan, A. S. (2017). Distinct cytokine and chemokine profiles in autism spectrum disorders. *Frontiers in immunology, 8*, 11.
- Hansel, C. (2019). Deregulation of synaptic plasticity in autism. *Neuroscience letters, 688*, 58-61.
- Harris, K. M. (1999). Structure, development, and plasticity of dendritic spines. *Curr Opin Neurobiol, 9*(3), 343-348. doi:10.1016/s0959-4388(99)80050-6
- Hashemi, E., Ariza, J., Rogers, H., Noctor, S. C., & Martínez-Cerdeño, V. (2017). The Number of Parvalbumin-Expressing Interneurons Is Decreased in the Prefrontal Cortex in Autism. *Cereb Cortex, 27*(3), 1931-1943. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhw021
- Hashimoto, T., Tayama, M., Murakawa, K., Yoshimoto, T., Miyazaki, M., Harada, M., & Kuroda, Y. (1995). Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic patients. *J Autism Dev Disord, 25*(1), 1-18. doi:10.1007/bf02178163
- Hattier, M. A., Matson, J. L., Tureck, K., & Horovitz, M. (2011). The effects of gender and age on repetitive and/or restricted behaviors and interests in adults with autism spectrum disorders and intellectual disability. *Res Dev Disabil, 32*(6), 2346-2351. doi:10.1016/j.ridd.2011.07.028
- Haws, M. E., Jaramillo, T. C., Espinosa, F., Widman, A. J., Stuber, G. D., Sparta, D. R., . . . Powell, C. M. (2014). PTEN knockdown alters dendritic spine/protrusion morphology, not density. *J Comp Neurol, 522*(5), 1171-1190. doi:10.1002/cne.23488
- Hazlett, H. C., Gu, H., Munsell, B. C., Kim, S. H., Styner, M., Wolff, J. J., . . . Piven, J. (2017). Early brain development in infants at high risk for autism spectrum disorder. *Nature, 542*(7641), 348-351. doi:10.1038/nature21369
- Herbert, M. R. (2010). Contributions of the environment and environmentally vulnerable physiology to autism spectrum disorders. *Current opinion in neurology, 23*(2), 103-110.
- Herbert, M. R., Ziegler, D. A., Deutsch, C. K., O'Brien, L. M., Lange, N., Bakardjiev, A., . . . Caviness, V. S., Jr. (2003). Dissociations of cerebral cortex, subcortical and cerebral white matter volumes in autistic boys. *Brain, 126*(Pt 5), 1182-1192. doi:10.1093/brain/awg110
- Hering, H., & Sheng, M. (2001). Dendritic spines: structure, dynamics and regulation. *Nat Rev Neurosci, 2*(12), 880-888. doi:10.1038/35104061
- Hertz-Picciotto, I., & Delwiche, L. (2009). The rise in autism and the role of age at diagnosis. *Epidemiology, 20*(1), 84-90. doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e3181902d15
- Heuer, L. S., Croen, L. A., Jones, K. L., Yoshida, C. K., Hansen, R. L., Yolken, R., . . . Ashwood, P. (2019). An exploratory examination of neonatal cytokines and chemokines as predictors of autism risk: The early markers for autism study. *Biological psychiatry, 86*(4), 255-264.

- Heyser, C. J. (2004). Assessment of developmental milestones in rodents. *Curr Protoc Neurosci*, Chapter 8, Unit 8.18. doi:10.1002/0471142301.ns0818s25
- Hill, T. C., & Zito, K. (2013). LTP-induced long-term stabilization of individual nascent dendritic spines. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 33(2), 678-686.
- Hiller, R. M., Young, R. L., & Weber, N. (2016). Sex differences in pre-diagnosis concerns for children later diagnosed with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism*, 20(1), 75-84. doi:10.1177/1362361314568899
- Hinton, V., Brown, W., Wisniewski, K., & Rudelli, R. (1991). Analysis of neocortex in three males with the fragile X syndrome. *American journal of medical genetics*, 41(3), 289-294.
- Hinz, B., & Brune, K. (2002). Cyclooxygenase-2—10 Years Later. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 300(2), 367-375. doi:10.1124/jpet.300.2.367
- Hirano, S., & Takeichi, M. (2012). Cadherins in brain morphogenesis and wiring. *Physiol Rev*, 92(2), 597-634. doi:10.1152/physrev.00014.2011
- Hodges, H., Fealko, C., & Soares, N. (2020). Autism spectrum disorder: definition, epidemiology, causes, and clinical evaluation. *Transl Pediatr*, 9(Suppl 1), S55-s65. doi:10.21037/tp.2019.09.09
- Hoffman, J. F., Wright, C. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2016). A Critical Period in Purkinje Cell Development Is Mediated by Local Estradiol Synthesis, Disrupted by Inflammation, and Has Enduring Consequences Only for Males. *J Neurosci*, 36(39), 10039-10049. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.1262-16.2016
- Holzman, D. C. (2014). Pesticides and autism spectrum disorders: new findings from the CHARGE study. *Environ Health Perspect*, 122(10), A280. doi:10.1289/ehp.122-A280
- Hoozemans, J. J., Rozemuller, A. J., Janssen, I., De Groot, C. J., Veerhuis, R., & Eikelenboom, P. (2001). Cyclooxygenase expression in microglia and neurons in Alzheimer's disease and control brain. *Acta Neuropathol*, 101(1), 2-8.
- Hoshino, Y., Kumashiro, H., Yashima, Y., Tachibana, R., & Watanabe, M. (1982). The epidemiological study of autism in Fukushima-ken. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 36(2), 115-124.
- Hotulainen, P., & Hoogenraad, C. C. (2010). Actin in dendritic spines: connecting dynamics to function. *J Cell Biol*, 189(4), 619-629. doi:10.1083/jcb.201003008
- Howe, A. K. (2011). Cross-talk between calcium and protein kinase A in the regulation of cell migration. *Curr Opin Cell Biol*, 23(5), 554-561. doi:10.1016/j.ceb.2011.05.006
- Hsieh-Wilson, L. C., Benfenati, F., Snyder, G. L., Allen, P. B., Nairn, A. C., & Greengard, P. (2003). Phosphorylation of spinophilin modulates its interaction with actin filaments. *J Biol Chem*, 278(2), 1186-1194. doi:10.1074/jbc.M205754200
- Huang, T. N., Yen, T. L., Qiu, L. R., Chuang, H. C., Lerch, J. P., & Hsueh, Y. P. (2019). Haploinsufficiency of autism causative gene Tbr1 impairs olfactory discrimination and neuronal activation of the olfactory system in mice. *Mol Autism*, 10, 5. doi:10.1186/s13229-019-0257-5
- Hussman, J. P., Chung, R. H., Griswold, A. J., Jaworski, J. M., Salyakina, D., Ma, D., . . . Pericak-Vance, M. A. (2011). A noise-reduction GWAS analysis implicates altered regulation of neurite outgrowth and guidance in autism. *Mol Autism*, 2(1), 1. doi:10.1186/2040-2392-2-1
- Hutsler, J. J., Love, T., & Zhang, H. (2007). Histological and magnetic resonance imaging assessment of cortical layering and thickness in autism spectrum disorders. *Biol Psychiatry*, 61(4), 449-457. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.01.015
- Hutsler, J. J., & Zhang, H. (2010). Increased dendritic spine densities on cortical projection neurons in autism spectrum disorders. *Brain Res*, 1309, 83-94. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2009.09.120
- Hyman, S. L., Arndt, T. L., & Rodier, P. M. (2005). Environmental agents and autism: once and future associations. *International Review of Research in Mental Retardation*, 30, 171-194.

- Insel, T. R. (2010). The challenge of translation in social neuroscience: a review of oxytocin, vasopressin, and affiliative behavior. *Neuron*, 65(6), 768-779. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2010.03.005
- Iossifov, I., O'Roak, B. J., Sanders, S. J., Ronemus, M., Krumm, N., Levy, D., . . . Wigler, M. (2014). The contribution of de novo coding mutations to autism spectrum disorder. *Nature*, 515(7526), 216-221. doi:10.1038/nature13908
- Irwin, S. A., Patel, B., Idupulapati, M., Harris, J. B., Crisostomo, R. A., Larsen, B. P., . . . Kozlowski, P. B. (2001). Abnormal dendritic spine characteristics in the temporal and visual cortices of patients with fragile-X syndrome: a quantitative examination. *American journal of medical genetics*, 98(2), 161-167.
- Ishikawa, T., Shimuta, M., & Häusser, M. (2015). Multimodal sensory integration in single cerebellar granule cells in vivo. *Elife*, 4, e12916.
- Jack, A., Keifer, C. M., & Pelphrey, K. A. (2017). Cerebellar contributions to biological motion perception in autism and typical development. *Hum Brain Mapp*, 38(4), 1914-1932. doi:10.1002/hbm.23493
- Jahan, M. S., Ito, T., Ichihashi, S., Masuda, T., Bhuiyan, M. E. R., Takahashi, I., . . . Yukawa, K. (2020). PlexinA1 deficiency in BALB/cAJ mice leads to excessive self-grooming and reduced prepulse inhibition. *IBRO reports*, 9, 276-289. doi:10.1016/j.ibror.2020.10.004
- Jiang, J., & Dingledine, R. (2013). Prostaglandin receptor EP2 in the crosshairs of anti-inflammation, anti-cancer, and neuroprotection. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*, 34(7), 413-423. doi:10.1016/j.tips.2013.05.003
- Jiang, M., Ash, R. T., Baker, S. A., Suter, B., Ferguson, A., Park, J., . . . Smirnakis, S. M. (2013). Dendritic arborization and spine dynamics are abnormal in the mouse model of MECP2 duplication syndrome. *J Neurosci*, 33(50), 19518-19533. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.1745-13.2013
- Jo, H., Eckel, S. P., Wang, X., Chen, J. C., Cockburn, M., Martinez, M. P., . . . McConnell, R. (2019). Sex-specific associations of autism spectrum disorder with residential air pollution exposure in a large Southern California pregnancy cohort. *Environ Pollut*, 254(Pt A), 113010. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113010
- Joensuu, M., Lanoue, V., & Hotulainen, P. (2018). Dendritic spine actin cytoskeleton in autism spectrum disorder. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*, 84(Pt B), 362-381. doi:10.1016/j.pnpbp.2017.08.023
- Johnson, S. M., & Hollander, E. (2003). Evidence that eicosapentaenoic acid is effective in treating autism. *J Clin Psychiatry*, 64(7), 848-849. doi:10.4088/jcp.v64n0718c
- Junaid, M. A., Kowal, D., Barua, M., Pullarkat, P. S., Sklower Brooks, S., & Pullarkat, R. K. (2004). Proteomic studies identified a single nucleotide polymorphism in glyoxalase I as autism susceptibility factor. *Am J Med Genet A*, 131(1), 11-17.
- Kadohisa, M. (2013). Effects of odor on emotion, with implications. *Front Syst Neurosci*, 7, 66. doi:10.3389/fnsys.2013.00066
- Kaidanovich-Beilin, O., Lipina, T., Vukobradovic, I., Roder, J., & Woodgett, J. R. (2011). Assessment of social interaction behaviors. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(48), 2473. doi:10.3791/2473
- Kaidanovich-Beilin, O., Lipina, T., Vukobradovic, I., Roder, J., & Woodgett, J. R. (2011). Assessment of social interaction behaviors. *J Vis Exp*(48). doi:10.3791/2473
- Kalkman, H. O. (2012). A review of the evidence for the canonical Wnt pathway in autism spectrum disorders. *Mol Autism*, 3(1), 10. doi:10.1186/2040-2392-3-10
- Kalueff, A. V., Stewart, A. M., Song, C., Berridge, K. C., Graybiel, A. M., & Fentress, J. C. (2016). Neurobiology of rodent self-grooming and its value for translational neuroscience. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 17(1), 45-59. doi:10.1038/nrn.2015.8

- Kasai, H., Matsuzaki, M., Noguchi, J., Yasumatsu, N., & Nakahara, H. (2003). Structure-stability-function relationships of dendritic spines. *Trends Neurosci*, 26(7), 360-368. doi:10.1016/s0166-2236(03)00162-0
- Kataoka, S., Takuma, K., Hara, Y., Maeda, Y., Ago, Y., & Matsuda, T. (2013). Autism-like behaviours with transient histone hyperacetylation in mice treated prenatally with valproic acid. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*, 16(1), 91-103. doi:10.1017/s1461145711001714
- Kaufman, J., Birmaher, B., Brent, D., Rao, U., Flynn, C., Moreci, P., . . . Ryan, N. (1997). Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children-Present and Lifetime Version (K-SADS-PL): initial reliability and validity data. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*, 36(7), 980-988. doi:10.1097/00004583-199707000-00021
- Kawamura, Y., Takahashi, O., & Ishii, T. (2008). Reevaluating the incidence of pervasive developmental disorders: impact of elevated rates of detection through implementation of an integrated system of screening in Toyota, Japan. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*, 62(2), 152-159. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1819.2008.01748.x
- Keil, K., Sethi, S., Wilson, M., Chen, H., & Lein, P. (2017). In vivo and in vitro sex differences in the dendritic morphology of developing murine hippocampal and cortical neurons. *Sci Rep* 7 (1): 8486.
- Kelava, I., & Lancaster, M. A. (2016). Stem Cell Models of Human Brain Development. *Cell Stem Cell*, 18(6), 736-748. doi:10.1016/j.stem.2016.05.022
- Kerin, T., Volk, H., Li, W., Lurmann, F., Eckel, S., McConnell, R., & Hertz-Picciotto, I. (2018). Association Between Air Pollution Exposure, Cognitive and Adaptive Function, and ASD Severity Among Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 48(1), 137-150. doi:10.1007/s10803-017-3304-0
- Khan, G. A., Bhagat, S., & Alam, M. I. (2019). PGE2-induced migration of human brain endothelial cell is mediated through protein kinase A in cooperation of EP receptors. *Journal of leukocyte biology*, 105(4), 705-717. doi:10.1002/jlb.2a0918-361r
- Khan, G. A., Bhagat, S., & Alam, M. I. (2019). PGE(2) -induced migration of human brain endothelial cell is mediated through protein kinase A in cooperation of EP receptors. *Journal of leukocyte biology*, 105(4), 705-717. doi:10.1002/JLB.2A0918-361R
- Khoury, E., Carment, L., Lindberg, P., Gaillard, R., Krebs, M. O., & Amado, I. (2020). [Sensorimotor aspects and manual dexterity in autism spectrum disorders: A literature review]. *Encephale*, 46(2), 135-145. doi:10.1016/j.encep.2019.11.005
- Kim, E., Camacho, J., Combs, Z., Ariza, J., Lechpammer, M., Noctor, S. C., & Martínez-Cerdeño, V. (2015). Preliminary findings suggest the number and volume of supragranular and infragranular pyramidal neurons are similar in the anterior superior temporal area of control subjects and subjects with autism. *Neurosci Lett*, 589, 98-103. doi:10.1016/j.neulet.2015.01.021
- Kim, J. H., Yan, Q., Uppal, K., Cui, X., Ling, C., Walker, D. I., . . . Ritz, B. (2021). Metabolomics analysis of maternal serum exposed to high air pollution during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorder in offspring. *Environ Res*, 196, 110823. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2021.110823
- Kim, Y. S., & Leventhal, B. L. (2015). Genetic epidemiology and insights into interactive genetic and environmental effects in autism spectrum disorders. *Biological psychiatry*, 77(1), 66-74.
- Kim, Y. S., Leventhal, B. L., Koh, Y. J., Fombonne, E., Laska, E., Lim, E. C., . . . Grinker, R. R. (2011). Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in a total population sample. *Am J Psychiatry*, 168(9), 904-912. doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.2011.10101532
- Kindregan, D., Gallagher, L., & Gormley, J. (2015). Gait deviations in children with autism spectrum disorders: a review. *Autism Res Treat*, 2015, 741480. doi:10.1155/2015/741480
- Kirkby, N. S., Chan, M. V., Zaiss, A. K., Garcia-Vaz, E., Jiao, J., Berglund, L. M., . . . Mitchell, J. A. (2016). Systematic study of constitutive cyclooxygenase-2 expression: Role of NF-kappaB and

- NFAT transcriptional pathways. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 113(2), 434-439.  
doi:10.1073/pnas.1517642113
- Kissoondoyal, A., & Crawford, D. A. (2021). Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*. doi:10.1007/s10571-020-01029-4
- Kissoondoyal, A., & Crawford, D. A. (2021). Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*. doi:10.1007/s10571-020-01029-4
- Kissoondoyal, A., Rai-Bhagal, R., & Crawford, D. A. (2021). Unpublished.
- Kissoondoyal, A., Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., & Crawford, D. A. Unpublished.
- Kloth, A. D., Badura, A., Li, A., Cherskov, A., Connolly, S. G., Giovannucci, A., . . . Wang, S. S. (2015). Cerebellar associative sensory learning defects in five mouse autism models. *Elife*, 4, e06085. doi:10.7554/eLife.06085
- Knickmeyer, R., Baron-Cohen, S., Raggatt, P., & Taylor, K. (2005). Foetal testosterone, social relationships, and restricted interests in children. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*, 46(2), 198-210. doi:10.1111/j.1469-7610.2004.00349.x
- Knudsen, E. I. (2004). Sensitive periods in the development of the brain and behavior. *Journal of cognitive neuroscience*, 16(8), 1412-1425.
- Koch, C., Poggio, T., & Torre, V. (1982). Retinal ganglion cells: a functional interpretation of dendritic morphology. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*, 298(1090), 227-263. doi:10.1098/rstb.1982.0084
- Koekkoek, S., Yamaguchi, K., Milojkovic, B., Dortland, B., Ruigrok, T., Maex, R., . . . Bakker, C. (2005). Deletion of FMR1 in Purkinje cells enhances parallel fiber LTD, enlarges spines, and attenuates cerebellar eyelid conditioning in Fragile X syndrome. *Neuron*, 47(3), 339-352.
- Kogan, M. D., Strickland, B. B., Blumberg, S. J., Singh, G. K., Perrin, J. M., & van Dyck, P. C. (2008). A national profile of the health care experiences and family impact of autism spectrum disorder among children in the United States, 2005-2006. *Pediatrics*, 122(6), e1149-1158. doi:10.1542/peds.2008-1057
- Kohane, I. S., McMurry, A., Weber, G., MacFadden, D., Rappaport, L., Kunkel, L., . . . Churchill, S. (2012). The co-morbidity burden of children and young adults with autism spectrum disorders. *PLoS One*, 7(4), e33224. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0033224
- Kohen-Raz, R., Volkman, F. R., & Cohen, D. J. (1992). Postural control in children with autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, 22(3), 419-432.
- Koleske, A. J. (2013). Molecular mechanisms of dendrite stability. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 14(8), 536-550. doi:10.1038/nrn3486
- Koleske, A. J. (2013). Molecular mechanisms of dendrite stability. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 14(8), 536-550.
- König, C., Plank, A. C., Kapp, A., Timotius, I. K., von Hörsten, S., & Zimmermann, K. (2020). Thirty Mouse Strain Survey of Voluntary Physical Activity and Energy Expenditure: Influence of Strain, Sex and Day-Night Variation. *Front Neurosci*, 14, 531. doi:10.3389/fnins.2020.00531
- Kotagiri, P., Chance, S. A., Szele, F. G., & Esiri, M. M. (2014). Subventricular zone cytoarchitecture changes in autism. *Dev Neurobiol*, 74(1), 25-41. doi:10.1002/dneu.22127
- Koyama, R., & Ikegaya, Y. (2015). Microglia in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders. *Neuroscience research*, 100, 1-5.
- Koyama, R., & Ikegaya, Y. (2015). Microglia in the pathogenesis of autism spectrum disorders. *Neurosci Res*, 100, 1-5. doi:10.1016/j.neures.2015.06.005

- Kremkow, J., Aertsen, A., & Kumar, A. (2010). Gating of signal propagation in spiking neural networks by balanced and correlated excitation and inhibition. *J Neurosci*, *30*(47), 15760-15768. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3874-10.2010
- Kwan, V., Unda, B. K., & Singh, K. K. (2016). Wnt signaling networks in autism spectrum disorder and intellectual disability. *J Neurodev Disord*, *8*, 45. doi:10.1186/s11689-016-9176-3
- Kwiecien, S., Konturek, P. C., Sliwowski, Z., Mitis-Musiol, M., Pawlik, M. W., Brzozowski, B., . . . Brzozowski, T. (2012). Interaction between selective cyclooxygenase inhibitors and capsaicin-sensitive afferent sensory nerves in pathogenesis of stress-induced gastric lesions. Role of oxidative stress. *J Physiol Pharmacol*, *63*(2), 143-151.
- Lai, C. S., Fisher, S. E., Hurst, J. A., Levy, E. R., Hodgson, S., Fox, M., . . . Monaco, A. P. (2000). The SPCH1 region on human 7q31: genomic characterization of the critical interval and localization of translocations associated with speech and language disorder. *Am J Hum Genet*, *67*(2), 357-368. doi:10.1086/303011
- Lai, D. C., Tseng, Y. C., Hou, Y. M., & Guo, H. R. (2012). Gender and geographic differences in the prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in children: analysis of data from the national disability registry of Taiwan. *Res Dev Disabil*, *33*(3), 909-915. doi:10.1016/j.ridd.2011.12.015
- Lai, K. O., & Ip, N. Y. (2013). Structural plasticity of dendritic spines: the underlying mechanisms and its dysregulation in brain disorders. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, *1832*(12), 2257-2263. doi:10.1016/j.bbadis.2013.08.012
- Lai, M. C., Lerch, J. P., Floris, D. L., Ruigrok, A. N., Pohl, A., Lombardo, M. V., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2017). Imaging sex/gender and autism in the brain: Etiological implications. *J Neurosci Res*, *95*(1-2), 380-397. doi:10.1002/jnr.23948
- Lai, M. C., Lombardo, M. V., Auyeung, B., Chakrabarti, B., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2015). Sex/gender differences and autism: setting the scene for future research. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*, *54*(1), 11-24. doi:10.1016/j.jaac.2014.10.003
- Lai, M. C., Lombardo, M. V., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2014). Autism. *Lancet*, *383*(9920), 896-910. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(13)61539-1
- Lai, M. C., Lombardo, M. V., Pasco, G., Ruigrok, A. N., Wheelwright, S. J., Sadek, S. A., . . . Baron-Cohen, S. (2011). A behavioral comparison of male and female adults with high functioning autism spectrum conditions. *PLoS One*, *6*(6), e20835. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020835
- Lam, H. A., Wu, N., Cely, I., Kelly, R. L., Hean, S., Richter, F., . . . Walwyn, W. (2011). Elevated tonic extracellular dopamine concentration and altered dopamine modulation of synaptic activity precede dopamine loss in the striatum of mice overexpressing human  $\alpha$ -synuclein. *J Neurosci Res*, *89*(7), 1091-1102.
- Lam, H. A., Wu, N., Cely, I., Kelly, R. L., Hean, S., Richter, F., . . . Maidment, N. T. (2011). Elevated tonic extracellular dopamine concentration and altered dopamine modulation of synaptic activity precede dopamine loss in the striatum of mice overexpressing human  $\alpha$ -synuclein. *J Neurosci Res*, *89*(7), 1091-1102. doi:10.1002/jnr.22611
- Lange, N., Travers, B. G., Bigler, E. D., Prigge, M. B., Froehlich, A. L., Nielsen, J. A., . . . Lainhart, J. E. (2015). Longitudinal volumetric brain changes in autism spectrum disorder ages 6-35 years. *Autism Res*, *8*(1), 82-93. doi:10.1002/aur.1427
- Langhendries, J. P. (2015). [Paracetamol (acetaminophen) use in neonatology: a (re)appreciation of an old drug]. *Arch Pediatr*, *22*(10), 1064-1071. doi:10.1016/j.arcped.2015.07.003
- Lanman, J. T., & Seidman, L. (1977). Length of gestation in mice under a 21-hour day. *Biol Reprod*, *17*(2), 224-227. doi:10.1095/biolreprod17.2.224
- Larsson, M., Weiss, B., Janson, S., Sundell, J., & Bornehag, C. G. (2009). Associations between indoor environmental factors and parental-reported autistic spectrum disorders in children 6-8 years of age. *NeuroToxicology*, *30*(5), 822-831. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2009.01.011

- Le Belle, J. E., Sperry, J., Ngo, A., Ghochani, Y., Laks, D. R., López-Aranda, M., . . . Kornblum, H. I. (2014). Maternal inflammation contributes to brain overgrowth and autism-associated behaviors through altered redox signaling in stem and progenitor cells. *Stem cell reports*, 3(5), 725-734.
- Lee, E., Lee, J., & Kim, E. (2017). Excitation/Inhibition Imbalance in Animal Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Biol Psychiatry*, 81(10), 838-847. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.05.011
- Leitner, Y. (2014). The co-occurrence of autism and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children - what do we know? *Front Hum Neurosci*, 8, 268. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2014.00268
- Lenz, K. M., Nugent, B. M., Haliyur, R., & McCarthy, M. M. (2013). Microglia are essential to masculinization of brain and behavior. *J Neurosci*, 33(7), 2761-2772. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.1268-12.2013
- Levesque, S., Taetzsch, T., Lull, M. E., Kodavanti, U., Stadler, K., Wagner, A., . . . Block, M. L. (2011). Diesel exhaust activates and primes microglia: air pollution, neuroinflammation, and regulation of dopaminergic neurotoxicity. *Environ Health Perspect*, 119(8), 1149-1155. doi:10.1289/ehp.1002986
- Li, A., Rao, X., Zhou, Y., & Restrepo, D. (2020). Complex neural representation of odour information in the olfactory bulb. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*, 228(1), e13333. doi:10.1111/apha.13333
- Li, W., Wu, S., Ahmad, M., Jiang, J., Liu, H., Nagayama, T., . . . Graham, S. H. (2010). The cyclooxygenase site, but not the peroxidase site of cyclooxygenase-2 is required for neurotoxicity in hypoxic and ischemic injury. *J Neurochem*, 113(4), 965-977. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.2010.06674.x
- Liew, Z., Bach, C. C., Asarnow, R. F., Ritz, B., & Olsen, J. (2016). Paracetamol use during pregnancy and attention and executive function in offspring at age 5 years. *Int J Epidemiol*, 45(6), 2009-2017. doi:10.1093/ije/dyw296
- Liew, Z., Ritz, B., Virk, J., & Olsen, J. (2016). Maternal use of acetaminophen during pregnancy and risk of autism spectrum disorders in childhood: A Danish national birth cohort study. *Autism Res*, 9(9), 951-958. doi:10.1002/aur.1591
- Liley, D. T., & Wright, J. J. (1994). Intracortical connectivity of pyramidal and stellate cells: estimates of synaptic densities and coupling symmetry. *Network: Computation in Neural Systems*, 5(2), 175-189.
- Lim, H., Paria, B. C., Das, S. K., Dinchuk, J. E., Langenbach, R., Trzaskos, J. M., & Dey, S. K. (1997). Multiple Female Reproductive Failures in Cyclooxygenase 2-Deficient Mice. *Cell*, 91(2), 197-208. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674\(00\)80402-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(00)80402-X)
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Gauvreau, K., Robertson, R. L., Jr., Sullivan, N. R., Benson, C. B., . . . duPlessis, A. J. (2007). Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning, and behavioral disability in survivors? *Pediatrics*, 120(3), 584-593. doi:10.1542/peds.2007-1041
- Limperopoulos, C., Bassan, H., Gauvreau, K., Robertson, R. L., Sullivan, N. R., Benson, C. B., . . . Ringer, S. A. (2007). Does cerebellar injury in premature infants contribute to the high prevalence of long-term cognitive, learning, and behavioral disability in survivors? *Pediatrics*, 120(3), 584-593.
- Lin, C.-J., Chien, S.-C., & Chen, C.-P. (2011). The use of misoprostol in termination of second-trimester pregnancy. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 50(3), 275-282. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tjog.2011.07.003>
- Lin, C. H., & Forscher, P. (1993). Cytoskeletal remodeling during growth cone-target interactions. *J Cell Biol*, 121(6), 1369-1383. doi:10.1083/jcb.121.6.1369
- Lin, D. Y., Zhang, S. Z., Block, E., & Katz, L. C. (2005). Encoding social signals in the mouse main olfactory bulb. *Nature*, 434(7032), 470-477. doi:10.1038/nature03414

- Linkous, A., & Yazlovitskaya, E. (2010). Cytosolic phospholipase A2 as a mediator of disease pathogenesis. *Cell Microbiol*, *12*(10), 1369-1377. doi:10.1111/j.1462-5822.2010.01505.x
- Lizbinski, K. M., & Dacks, A. M. (2017). Intrinsic and Extrinsic Neuromodulation of Olfactory Processing. *Front Cell Neurosci*, *11*, 424. doi:10.3389/fncel.2017.00424
- Loftin, C. D., Tiano, H. F., & Langenbach, R. (2002). Phenotypes of the COX-deficient mice indicate physiological and pathophysiological roles for COX-1 and COX-2. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat*, *68-69*, 177-185. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0090-6980\(02\)00028-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0090-6980(02)00028-X)
- Longair, M. H., Baker, D. A., & Armstrong, J. D. (2011). Simple Neurite Tracer: open source software for reconstruction, visualization and analysis of neuronal processes. *Bioinformatics*, *27*(17), 2453-2454. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btr390
- Loopuijt, L. D., Silva Filho, M. d., Hirt, B., Vonthein, R., & Kremers, J. (2007). Dendritic thickness: a morphometric parameter to classify mouse retinal ganglion cells. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, *40*, 1367-1382.
- López, D. E., & Ballaz, S. J. (2020). The Role of Brain Cyclooxygenase-2 (Cox-2) Beyond Neuroinflammation: Neuronal Homeostasis in Memory and Anxiety. *Mol Neurobiol*, *57*(12), 5167-5176. doi:10.1007/s12035-020-02087-x
- Lotter, V. (1966). Epidemiology of autistic conditions in young children. *Social psychiatry*, *1*(3), 124-135.
- Lowery, L. A., & Van Vactor, D. (2009). The trip of the tip: understanding the growth cone machinery. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, *10*(5), 332-343. doi:10.1038/nrm2679
- Luebke, J. I., Weaver, C. M., Rocher, A. B., Rodriguez, A., Crimins, J. L., Dickstein, D. L., . . . Hof, P. R. (2010). Dendritic vulnerability in neurodegenerative disease: insights from analyses of cortical pyramidal neurons in transgenic mouse models. *Brain Struct Funct*, *214*(2-3), 181-199. doi:10.1007/s00429-010-0244-2
- Luo, Y., Raible, D., & Raper, J. A. (1993). Collapsin: a protein in brain that induces the collapse and paralysis of neuronal growth cones. *Cell*, *75*(2), 217-227. doi:10.1016/0092-8674(93)80064-1
- Lupattelli, A., Spigset, O., Twigg, M. J., Zagorodnikova, K., Mårdby, A. C., Moretti, M. E., . . . Nordeng, H. (2014). Medication use in pregnancy: a cross-sectional, multinational web-based study. *BMJ Open*, *4*(2), e004365. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004365
- Ma, W. (2010). Chronic prostaglandin E2 treatment induces the synthesis of the pain-related peptide substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in cultured sensory ganglion explants. *Journal of neurochemistry*, *115*(2), 363-372.
- Madore, C., Leyrolle, Q., Lacabanne, C., Benmamar-Badel, A., Joffre, C., Nadjar, A., & Layé, S. (2016). Neuroinflammation in Autism: Plausible Role of Maternal Inflammation, Dietary Omega 3, and Microbiota. *Neural Plast*, *2016*, 3597209. doi:10.1155/2016/3597209
- Maenner, M. J., Shaw, K. A., Baio, J., Washington, A., Patrick, M., DiRienzo, M., . . . Dietz, P. M. (2020). Prevalence of Autism Spectrum Disorder Among Children Aged 8 Years - Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 Sites, United States, 2016. *MMWR Surveill Summ*, *69*(4), 1-12. doi:10.15585/mmwr.ss6904a1
- Malkova, N. V., Yu, C. Z., Hsiao, E. Y., Moore, M. J., & Patterson, P. H. (2012). Maternal immune activation yields offspring displaying mouse versions of the three core symptoms of autism. *Brain Behav Immun*, *26*(4), 607-616. doi:10.1016/j.bbi.2012.01.011
- Mandy, W., Chilvers, R., Chowdhury, U., Salter, G., Seigal, A., & Skuse, D. (2012). Sex differences in autism spectrum disorder: evidence from a large sample of children and adolescents. *J Autism Dev Disord*, *42*(7), 1304-1313. doi:10.1007/s10803-011-1356-0
- Mari, M., Castiello, U., Marks, D., Marraffa, C., & Prior, M. (2003). The reach-to-grasp movement in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, *358*(1430), 393-403.

- Marui, T., Funatogawa, I., Koishi, S., Yamamoto, K., Matsumoto, H., Hashimoto, O., . . . Kato, N. (2010). Association between autism and variants in the wingless-type MMTV integration site family member 2 ( WNT2) gene. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*, *13*(4), 443-449. doi:10.1017/S1461145709990903
- Masarwa, R., Levine, H., Gorelik, E., Reif, S., Perlman, A., & Matok, I. (2018). Prenatal Exposure to Acetaminophen and Risk for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder and Autistic Spectrum Disorder: A Systematic Review, Meta-Analysis, and Meta-Regression Analysis of Cohort Studies. *Am J Epidemiol*, *187*(8), 1817-1827. doi:10.1093/aje/kwy086
- Maslinska, D., Kaliszek, A., Opertowska, J., Toborowicz, J., Deregowski, K., & Szukiewicz, D. (1999). Constitutive expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in developing brain. A Choroid plexus in human fetuses. *Folia Neuropathol*, *37*(4), 287-291.
- Matus, A. (2000). Actin-based plasticity in dendritic spines. *Science*, *290*(5492), 754-758. doi:10.1126/science.290.5492.754
- May, T., Adesina, I., McGillivray, J., & Rinehart, N. J. (2019). Sex differences in neurodevelopmental disorders. *Curr Opin Neurol*, *32*(4), 622-626. doi:10.1097/wco.0000000000000714
- Mccarthy, M. M., De Vries, G., & Forger, N. (2009). Hormones, brain and behavior.
- McCarthy, M. M., & Wright, C. L. (2017). Convergence of Sex Differences and the Neuroimmune System in Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Biol Psychiatry*, *81*(5), 402-410. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.10.004
- McEwen, B. S., Conrad, C. D., Kuroda, Y., Frankfurt, M., Magarinos, A. M., & McKittrick, C. (1997). Prevention of stress-induced morphological and cognitive consequences. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*, *7 Suppl 3*, S323-328. doi:10.1016/s0924-977x(97)00064-3
- Meehan, T. F., Carr, C. J., Jay, J. J., Bult, C. J., Chesler, E. J., & Blake, J. A. (2011). Autism candidate genes via mouse phenomics. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*, *44*, S5-S11.
- Meek, S. E., Lemery-Chalfant, K., Jahromi, L. B., & Valiente, C. (2013). A review of gene–environment correlations and their implications for autism: A conceptual model. *Psychological review*, *120*(3), 497.
- Meguid, N. A., Atta, H. M., Gouda, A. S., & Khalil, R. O. (2008). Role of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the management of Egyptian children with autism. *Clinical Biochemistry*, *41*(13), 1044-1048. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2008.05.013>
- Mel, B. W., Schiller, J., & Poirazi, P. (2017). Synaptic plasticity in dendrites: complications and coping strategies. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, *43*, 177-186. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2017.03.012
- Memari, A. H., Panahi, N., Ranjbar, E., Moshayedi, P., Shafiei, M., Kordi, R., & Ziaee, V. (2015). Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder and Patterns of Participation in Daily Physical and Play Activities. *Neurol Res Int*, *2015*, 531906. doi:10.1155/2015/531906
- Mendez, P., De Roo, M., Poglia, L., Klausner, P., & Muller, D. (2010). N-cadherin mediates plasticity-induced long-term spine stabilization. *J Cell Biol*, *189*(3), 589-600. doi:10.1083/jcb.201003007
- Meyer-Lindenberg, A., Domes, G., Kirsch, P., & Heinrichs, M. (2011). Oxytocin and vasopressin in the human brain: social neuropeptides for translational medicine. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, *12*(9), 524-538. doi:10.1038/nrn3044
- Meyer, A. H., Schmuck, K., Morel, C., Wishart, W., Lübbert, H., & Engels, P. (1996). Localization of a gene coding for the phospholipase A2-L subtype (PLA2L) to human chromosome 8q24-qter. *Genomics*, *38*(3), 435-437. doi:10.1006/geno.1996.0650
- Mierau, S. B., Patrizi, A., Hensch, T. K., & Fagiolini, M. (2016). Cell-Specific Regulation of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Maturation by Mecp2 in Cortical Circuits. *Biol Psychiatry*, *79*(9), 746-754. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2015.05.018
- Miller, K. E., & Suter, D. M. (2018). An Integrated Cytoskeletal Model of Neurite Outgrowth. *Front Cell Neurosci*, *12*, 447. doi:10.3389/fncel.2018.00447

- Miller, M. T., Strömland, K., Ventura, L., Johansson, M., Bandim, J. M., & Gillberg, C. (2004). Autism with ophthalmologic malformations: the plot thickens. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc*, *102*, 107-120; discussion 120-101.
- Miller, M. T., Strömland, K., Ventura, L., Johansson, M., Bandim, J. M., & Gillberg, C. (2005). Autism associated with conditions characterized by developmental errors in early embryogenesis: a mini review. *Int J Dev Neurosci*, *23*(2-3), 201-219. doi:10.1016/j.ijdevneu.2004.06.007
- Minshew, N. J., Sung, K., Jones, B. L., & Furman, J. M. (2004). Underdevelopment of the postural control system in autism. *Neurology*, *63*(11), 2056-2061.
- Minshew, N. J., & Williams, D. L. (2007). The new neurobiology of autism: cortex, connectivity, and neuronal organization. *Arch Neurol*, *64*(7), 945-950. doi:10.1001/archneur.64.7.945
- Miodovnik, A., Engel, S. M., Zhu, C., Ye, X., Soorya, L. V., Silva, M. J., . . . Wolff, M. S. (2011). Endocrine disruptors and childhood social impairment. *NeuroToxicology*, *32*(2), 261-267. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2010.12.009
- Mitani, K., Sekiguchi, F., Maeda, T., Tanaka, Y., Yoshida, S., & Kawabata, A. (2016). The prostaglandin E2/EP4 receptor/cyclic AMP/T-type Ca(2+) channel pathway mediates neurogenesis in sensory neuron-like ND7/23 cells. *J Pharmacol Sci*, *130*(3), 177-180. doi:10.1016/j.jphs.2016.02.008
- Miyahara, M., Tsujii, M., Hori, M., Nakanishi, K., Kageyama, H., & Sugiyama, T. (1997). Brief report: motor incoordination in children with Asperger syndrome and learning disabilities. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *27*(5), 595-603.
- Mondal, A., Black, B., Kim, Y. T., & Mohanty, S. (2014). Loop formation and self-fasciculation of cortical axon using photonic guidance at long working distance. *Sci Rep*, *4*, 6902. doi:10.1038/srep06902
- Morales, E., Bustamante, M., Gonzalez, J. R., Guxens, M., Torrent, M., Mendez, M., . . . Sunyer, J. (2011). Genetic variants of the FADS gene cluster and ELOVL gene family, colostrums LC-PUFA levels, breastfeeding, and child cognition. *PLoS one*, *6*(2), e17181. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017181
- Morandell, J., Schwarz, L. A., Basilico, B., Tasciyan, S., Dimchev, G., Nicolas, A., . . . Novarino, G. (2021). Cul3 regulates cytoskeleton protein homeostasis and cell migration during a critical window of brain development. *Nat Commun*, *12*(1), 3058. doi:10.1038/s41467-021-23123-x
- Mosconi, M. W., & Sweeney, J. A. (2015). Sensorimotor dysfunctions as primary features of autism spectrum disorders. *Sci China Life Sci*, *58*(10), 1016-1023. doi:10.1007/s11427-015-4894-4
- Mosconi, M. W., Wang, Z., Schmitt, L. M., Tsai, P., & Sweeney, J. A. (2015). The role of cerebellar circuitry alterations in the pathophysiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Front Neurosci*, *9*, 296. doi:10.3389/fnins.2015.00296
- Mostafa, G. A., El-Hadidi, E. S., Hewedi, D. H., & Abdou, M. M. (2010). Oxidative stress in Egyptian children with autism: relation to autoimmunity. *J Neuroimmunol*, *219*(1-2), 114-118. doi:10.1016/j.jneuroim.2009.12.003
- Mostofsky, S. H., Powell, S. K., Simmonds, D. J., Goldberg, M. C., Caffo, B., & Pekar, J. J. (2009). Decreased connectivity and cerebellar activity in autism during motor task performance. *Brain*, *132*(Pt 9), 2413-2425. doi:10.1093/brain/awp088
- Mottron, L., Duret, P., Mueller, S., Moore, R. D., Forgeot d'Arc, B., Jacquemont, S., & Xiong, L. (2015). Sex differences in brain plasticity: a new hypothesis for sex ratio bias in autism. *Mol Autism*, *6*, 33. doi:10.1186/s13229-015-0024-1
- Moya, P. R., Dodman, N. H., Timpano, K. R., Rubenstein, L. M., Rana, Z., Fried, R. L., . . . Wendland, J. R. (2013). Rare missense neuronal cadherin gene (CDH2) variants in specific obsessive-compulsive disorder and Tourette disorder phenotypes. *Eur J Hum Genet*, *21*(8), 850-854. doi:10.1038/ejhg.2012.245

- Mugno, D., Ruta, L., D'Arrigo, V. G., & Mazzone, L. (2007). Impairment of quality of life in parents of children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorder. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*, *5*, 22. doi:10.1186/1477-7525-5-22
- Muhle, R., Trentacoste, S. V., & Rapin, I. (2004). The genetics of autism. *Pediatrics*, *113*(5), e472-e486.
- Mukaetova-Ladinska, E. B., Arnold, H., Jaros, E., Perry, R., & Perry, E. (2004). Depletion of MAP2 expression and laminar cytoarchitectonic changes in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in adult autistic individuals. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol*, *30*(6), 615-623. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2990.2004.00574.x
- Murakami, M., & Kudo, I. (2002). Phospholipase A2. *J Biochem*, *131*(3), 285-292. doi:10.1093/oxfordjournals.jbchem.a003101
- Murakami, M., Nakatani, Y., Atsumi, G. I., Inoue, K., & Kudo, I. (2017). Regulatory Functions of Phospholipase A2. *Crit Rev Immunol*, *37*(2-6), 127-195. doi:10.1615/CritRevImmunol.v37.i2-6.20
- Mychasiuk, R., Richards, S., Nakahashi, A., Kolb, B., & Gibb, R. (2012). Effects of rat prenatal exposure to valproic acid on behaviour and neuro-anatomy. *Dev Neurosci*, *34*(2-3), 268-276. doi:10.1159/000341786
- Nadarajah, B., Alifragis, P., Wong, R. O. L., & Parnavelas, J. G. (2003). Neuronal migration in the developing cerebral cortex: observations based on real-time imaging. *Cerebral cortex (New York, N.Y. : 1991)*, *13*(6), 607-611. doi:10.1093/cercor/13.6.607
- Nakahata, Y., & Yasuda, R. (2018). Plasticity of Spine Structure: Local Signaling, Translation and Cytoskeletal Reorganization. *Frontiers in synaptic neuroscience*, *10*, 29-29. doi:10.3389/fnsyn.2018.00029
- Nakanishi, H., Obaishi, H., Satoh, A., Wada, M., Mandai, K., Satoh, K., . . . Takai, Y. (1997). Neurabin: a novel neural tissue-specific actin filament-binding protein involved in neurite formation. *J Cell Biol*, *139*(4), 951-961.
- Nango, H., Kosuge, Y., Miyagishi, H., Sugawa, K., Ito, Y., & Ishige, K. (2017). Prostaglandin E2 facilitates neurite outgrowth in a motor neuron-like cell line, NSC-34. *J Pharmacol Sci*, *135*(2), 64-71. doi:10.1016/j.jphs.2017.09.001
- Nardone, S., & Elliott, E. (2016). The interaction between the immune system and epigenetics in the etiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Front Neurosci*, *10*, 329.
- Nelson, K. B., Grether, J. K., Croen, L. A., Dambrosia, J. M., Dickens, B. F., Jelliffe, L. L., . . . Phillips, T. M. (2001). Neuropeptides and neurotrophins in neonatal blood of children with autism or mental retardation. *Ann Neurol*, *49*(5), 597-606.
- Noelanders, R., & Vleminckx, K. (2017). How Wnt Signaling Builds the Brain: Bridging Development and Disease. *Neuroscientist*, *23*(3), 314-329. doi:10.1177/1073858416667270
- Norregaard, R., Kwon, T. H., & Frokiaer, J. (2015). Physiology and pathophysiology of cyclooxygenase-2 and prostaglandin E2 in the kidney. *Kidney Res Clin Pract*, *34*(4), 194-200. doi:10.1016/j.krcp.2015.10.004
- Oblak, A. L., Gibbs, T. T., & Blatt, G. J. (2011). Reduced GABAA receptors and benzodiazepine binding sites in the posterior cingulate cortex and fusiform gyrus in autism. *Brain Res*, *1380*, 218-228. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2010.09.021
- Ohno, H., Morikawa, Y., & Hirata, F. (1978). Studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase with various prostaglandin analogues. *J Biochem*, *84*(6), 1485-1494. doi:10.1093/oxfordjournals.jbchem.a132272
- Ohno, T., Ohtsuki, H., & Okabe, S. (1985). Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Scanning electron microscopic study. *Gastroenterology*, *88*(1 Pt 2), 353-361. doi:10.1016/s0016-5085(85)80189-x

- Ohno, T., Ohtsuki, H., & Okabe, S. (1985). Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat: scanning electron microscopic study. *Gastroenterology*, *88*(1), 353-361.
- Okamoto, T., Saito, T., Tabata, Y., & Uemoto, S. (2011). Immunological tolerance in a mouse model of immune-mediated liver injury induced by 16, 16 dimethyl PGE2 and PGE2-containing nanoscale hydrogels. *Biomaterials*, *32*(21), 4925-4935.
- Oliveira-Pinto, A. V., Santos, R. M., Coutinho, R. A., Oliveira, L. M., Santos, G. B., Alho, A. T., . . . Lent, R. (2014). Sexual dimorphism in the human olfactory bulb: females have more neurons and glial cells than males. *PLoS One*, *9*(11), e111733. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0111733
- Ormstad, H., Bryn, V., Saugstad, O. D., Skjeldal, O., & Maes, M. (2018). Role of the immune system in autism spectrum disorders (ASD). *CNS & Neurological Disorders-Drug Targets (Formerly Current Drug Targets-CNS & Neurological Disorders)*, *17*(7), 489-495.
- Ospina, M. B., Krebs Seida, J., Clark, B., Karkhaneh, M., Hartling, L., Tjosvold, L., . . . Smith, V. (2008). Behavioural and developmental interventions for autism spectrum disorder: a clinical systematic review. *PLoS One*, *3*(11), e3755. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0003755
- Pagalan, L., Bickford, C., Weikum, W., Lanphear, B., Brauer, M., Lanphear, N., . . . Winters, M. (2019). Association of Prenatal Exposure to Air Pollution With Autism Spectrum Disorder. *JAMA Pediatr*, *173*(1), 86-92. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.3101
- Palmen, S. J., van Engeland, H., Hof, P. R., & Schmitz, C. (2004). Neuropathological findings in autism. *Brain*, *127*(Pt 12), 2572-2583. doi:10.1093/brain/awh287
- Pang, W., Yi, X., Li, L., Liu, L., Xiang, W., & Xiao, L. (2021). Untangle the Multi-Facet Functions of Aut2 as an Entry Point to Understand Neurodevelopmental Disorders. *Front Psychiatry*, *12*, 580433. doi:10.3389/fpsy.2021.580433
- Pangrazzi, L., Balasco, L., & Bozzi, Y. (2020). Oxidative stress and immune system dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *21*(9), 3293.
- Parajuli, L. K., Urakubo, H., Takahashi-Nakazato, A., Ogelman, R., Iwasaki, H., Koike, M., . . . Okabe, S. (2020). Geometry and the Organizational Principle of Spine Synapses along a Dendrite. *eNeuro*, *7*(6). doi:10.1523/eneuro.0248-20.2020
- Park, J. Y., Pillinger, M. H., & Abramson, S. B. (2006). Prostaglandin E2 synthesis and secretion: the role of PGE2 synthases. *Clin Immunol*, *119*(3), 229-240. doi:10.1016/j.clim.2006.01.016
- Park, S. Y., Ma, W., Yoon, S. N., Kang, M. J., & Han, J. S. (2015). Phospholipase D1 increases Bcl-2 expression during neuronal differentiation of rat neural stem cells. *Mol Neurobiol*, *51*(3), 1089-1102. doi:10.1007/s12035-014-8773-y
- Parker, W., Hornik, C. D., Bilbo, S., Holzknecht, Z. E., Gentry, L., Rao, R., . . . Nevison, C. D. (2017). The role of oxidative stress, inflammation and acetaminophen exposure from birth to early childhood in the induction of autism. *J Int Med Res*, *45*(2), 407-438. doi:10.1177/0300060517693423
- Pascual, R., Ebner, D., Araneda, R., Urqueta, M. J., & Bustamante, C. (2010). Maternal stress induces long-lasting Purkinje cell developmental impairments in mouse offspring. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, *169*(12), 1517-1522. doi:10.1007/s00431-010-1258-8
- Pastuszak, A. L., Schüler, L., Speck-Martins, C. E., Coelho, K. E., Cordello, S. M., Vargas, F., . . . Koren, G. (1998). Use of misoprostol during pregnancy and Möbius' syndrome in infants. *N Engl J Med*, *338*(26), 1881-1885. doi:10.1056/nejm199806253382604
- Peça, J., Feliciano, C., Ting, J. T., Wang, W., Wells, M. F., Venkatraman, T. N., . . . Feng, G. (2011). Shank3 mutant mice display autistic-like behaviours and striatal dysfunction. *Nature*, *472*(7344), 437-442. doi:10.1038/nature09965

- Pedersen, A. L., & Saldanha, C. J. (2017). Reciprocal interactions between prostaglandin E2- and estradiol-dependent signaling pathways in the injured zebra finch brain. *J Neuroinflammation*, *14*(1), 262. doi:10.1186/s12974-017-1040-1
- Pelucchi, S., Stringhi, R., & Marcello, E. (2020). Dendritic Spines in Alzheimer's Disease: How the Actin Cytoskeleton Contributes to Synaptic Failure. *Int J Mol Sci*, *21*(3). doi:10.3390/ijms21030908
- Penzes, P., Cahill, M. E., Jones, K. A., VanLeeuwen, J. E., & Woolfrey, K. M. (2011). Dendritic spine pathology in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Nat Neurosci*, *14*(3), 285-293. doi:10.1038/nn.2741
- Penzes, P., & Rafalovich, I. (2012). Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in dendritic spines. *Synaptic Plasticity*, 81-95.
- Penzes, P., & Rafalovich, I. (2012). Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton in dendritic spines. *Adv Exp Med Biol*, *970*, 81-95. doi:10.1007/978-3-7091-0932-8\_4
- Phillips, M., & Pozzo-Miller, L. (2015). Dendritic spine dysgenesis in autism related disorders. *Neurosci Lett*, *601*, 30-40. doi:10.1016/j.neulet.2015.01.011
- Pinto, D., Delaby, E., Merico, D., Barbosa, M., Merikangas, A., Klei, L., . . . Wang, Z. (2014). Convergence of genes and cellular pathways dysregulated in autism spectrum disorders. *The American Journal of Human Genetics*, *94*(5), 677-694.
- Politi, P., Cena, H., Comelli, M., Marrone, G., Allegri, C., Emanuele, E., & Ucelli di Nemi, S. (2008). Behavioral effects of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in young adults with severe autism: an open label study. *Arch Med Res*, *39*(7), 682-685. doi:10.1016/j.arcmed.2008.06.005
- Pollard, T. D., & Cooper, J. A. (2009). Actin, a central player in cell shape and movement. *Science*, *326*(5957), 1208-1212.
- Pollard, T. D., & Cooper, J. A. (2009). Actin, a central player in cell shape and movement. *Science*, *326*(5957), 1208-1212. doi:10.1126/science.1175862
- Prem, S., Millonig, J. H., & DiCicco-Bloom, E. (2020). Dysregulation of Neurite Outgrowth and Cell Migration in Autism and Other Neurodevelopmental Disorders *Neurodevelopmental Disorders* (pp. 109-153): Springer.
- Pressler, R., & Auvin, S. (2013). Comparison of Brain Maturation among Species: An Example in Translational Research Suggesting the Possible Use of Bumetanide in Newborn. *Front Neurol*, *4*, 36.
- Provenzano, G., Pangrazzi, L., Poli, A., Berardi, N., & Bozzi, Y. (2015). Immunohistochemical visualization of hippocampal neuron activity after spatial learning in a mouse model of neurodevelopmental disorders. *J Vis Exp*(99), e52919. doi:10.3791/52919
- Qasem, H., Al-Ayadhi, L., Bjørklund, G., Chirumbolo, S., & El-Ansary, A. (2018). Impaired lipid metabolism markers to assess the risk of neuroinflammation in autism spectrum disorder. *Metab Brain Dis*, *33*(4), 1141-1153. doi:10.1007/s11011-018-0206-6
- Rabinowicz, T., Petetot, J. M., Gartside, P. S., Sheyn, D., Sheyn, T., & de, C. M. (2002). Structure of the cerebral cortex in men and women. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol*, *61*(1), 46-57. doi:10.1093/jnen/61.1.46
- Radio, N. M., & Mundy, W. R. (2008). Developmental neurotoxicity testing in vitro: Models for assessing chemical effects on neurite outgrowth. *NeuroToxicology*, *29*(3), 361-376. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2008.02.011>
- Radley, J. J., Sisti, H. M., Hao, J., Rocher, A. B., McCall, T., Hof, P. R., . . . Morrison, J. H. (2004). Chronic behavioral stress induces apical dendritic reorganization in pyramidal neurons of the medial prefrontal cortex. *Neuroscience*, *125*(1), 1-6. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2004.01.006
- Rai-Bhagal, R., Ahmad, E., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2018a). Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder. *47*(6), 750-766. doi:10.1111/ejn.13781

- Rai-Bhagal, R., Ahmad, E., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2018b). Microarray analysis of gene expression in the cyclooxygenase knockout mice - a connection to autism spectrum disorder. *Eur J Neurosci*, 47(6), 750-766. doi:10.1111/ejn.13781
- Rai-Bhagal, R., Wong, C., Kissoondoyal, A., Davidson, J., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2018a). Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E2 modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection. *Biochem Biophys Rep*, 14, 43-53. doi:10.1016/j.bbrep.2018.03.012
- Rai-Bhagal, R., Wong, C., Kissoondoyal, A., Davidson, J., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2018). Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E 2 modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain—An autism connection. *Biochemistry and biophysics reports*, 14, 43-53.
- Rai-Bhagal, R., Wong, C., Kissoondoyal, A., Davidson, J., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2018b). Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E(2) modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection. *Biochem Biophys Rep*, 14, 43-53. doi:10.1016/j.bbrep.2018.03.012
- Rajković, K., Marić, D. L., Milošević, N. T., Jeremic, S., Arsenijević, V. A., & Rajković, N. (2016). Mathematical modeling of the neuron morphology using two dimensional images. *Journal of theoretical biology*, 390, 80-85.
- Raper, J., & Mason, C. (2010). Cellular strategies of axonal pathfinding. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology*, 2(9), a001933.
- Rattka, M., Fluri, F., Krstić, M., Asan, E., & Volkmann, J. (2016). A Novel Approach to Assess Motor Outcome of Deep Brain Stimulation Effects in the Hemiparkinsonian Rat: Staircase and Cylinder Test. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(111). doi:10.3791/53951
- Raymond, G. V., Bauman, M. L., & Kemper, T. L. (1996). Hippocampus in autism: a Golgi analysis. *Acta Neuropathol*, 91(1), 117-119. doi:10.1007/s004010050401
- Redcay, E., & Courchesne, E. (2005). When is the brain enlarged in autism? A meta-analysis of all brain size reports. *Biol Psychiatry*, 58(1), 1-9. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.03.026
- Regan, J. W. (2003). EP2 and EP4 prostanoid receptor signaling. *Life Sciences*, 74(2), 143-153. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2003.09.031>
- Reich, R., Cloninger, C. R., & Guze, S. B. (1975). The multifactorial model of disease transmission: I. Description of the model and its use in psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry*, 127, 1-10. doi:10.1192/bjp.127.1.1
- Rein, B., Ma, K., & Yan, Z. (2020). A standardized social preference protocol for measuring social deficits in mouse models of autism. *Nat Protoc*, 15(10), 3464-3477. doi:10.1038/s41596-020-0382-9
- Ricciotti, E., & FitzGerald, G. A. (2011). Prostaglandins and inflammation. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*, 31(5), 986-1000. doi:10.1161/atvbaha.110.207449
- Richter, F., Gerstenberger, J., Bauer, A., Liang, C. C., & Richter, A. (2017). Sensorimotor tests unmask a phenotype in the DYT1 knock-in mouse model of dystonia. *Behavioural brain research*, 317, 536-541. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2016.10.028
- Riva, D., Annunziata, S., Contarino, V., Erbetta, A., Aquino, D., & Bulgheroni, S. (2013). Gray matter reduction in the vermis and CRUS-II is associated with social and interaction deficits in low-functioning children with autistic spectrum disorders: a VBM-DARTEL Study. *Cerebellum*, 12(5), 676-685. doi:10.1007/s12311-013-0469-8
- Rivet, T. T., & Matson, J. L. (2011). Gender differences in core symptomatology in autism spectrum disorders across the lifespan. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 23(5), 399-420.
- Roberts, A. L., Lyall, K., Hart, J. E., Laden, F., Just, A. C., Bobb, J. F., . . . Weisskopf, M. G. (2013). Perinatal air pollutant exposures and autism spectrum disorder in the children of Nurses' Health Study II participants. *Environ Health Perspect*, 121(8), 978-984. doi:10.1289/ehp.1206187

- Robertson, C. E., Ratai, E. M., & Kanwisher, N. (2016). Reduced GABAergic Action in the Autistic Brain. *Curr Biol*, 26(1), 80-85. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2015.11.019
- Rodier, P. M. (1980). Chronology of neuron development: animal studies and their clinical implications. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 22(4), 525-545. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8749.1980.tb04363.x
- Rossignol, D., & Frye, R. (2012). Mitochondrial dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Molecular psychiatry*, 17(3), 290-314.
- Rossignol, D. A., Genuis, S. J., & Frye, R. E. (2014). Environmental toxicants and autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review. *Transl Psychiatry*, 4(2), e360-e360.
- Roulet, F. I., Lai, J. K., & Foster, J. A. (2013). In utero exposure to valproic acid and autism--a current review of clinical and animal studies. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*, 36, 47-56. doi:10.1016/j.ntt.2013.01.004
- Rouzer, C. A., & Marnett, L. J. (2009). Cyclooxygenases: structural and functional insights. *Journal of lipid research*, 50(Supplement), S29-S34.
- Rubenstein, J. L. (2011). Annual Research Review: Development of the cerebral cortex: implications for neurodevelopmental disorders. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*, 52(4), 339-355. doi:10.1111/j.1469-7610.2010.02307.x
- Rubenstein, J. L., & Merzenich, M. M. (2003). Model of autism: increased ratio of excitation/inhibition in key neural systems. *Genes Brain Behav*, 2(5), 255-267. doi:10.1034/j.1601-183x.2003.00037.x
- Rueden, C. T., Schindelin, J., Hiner, M. C., DeZonia, B. E., Walter, A. E., Arena, E. T., & Eliceiri, K. W. (2017). ImageJ2: ImageJ for the next generation of scientific image data. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 18(1), 529. doi:10.1186/s12859-017-1934-z
- Ryan, B. C., Young, N. B., Moy, S. S., & Crawley, J. N. (2008). Olfactory cues are sufficient to elicit social approach behaviors but not social transmission of food preference in C57BL/6J mice. *Behavioural brain research*, 193(2), 235-242. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2008.06.002
- Ryan, X. P., Alldritt, J., Svenningsson, P., Allen, P. B., Wu, G.-Y., Nairn, A. C., & Greengard, P. (2005). The Rho-specific GEF Lfc interacts with neurabin and spinophilin to regulate dendritic spine morphology. *Neuron*, 47(1), 85-100.
- Sacco, R., Gabriele, S., & Persico, A. M. (2015). Head circumference and brain size in autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Res*, 234(2), 239-251. doi:10.1016/j.psychres.2015.08.016
- Sadakata, T., Kakegawa, W., Mizoguchi, A., Washida, M., Katoh-Semba, R., Shutoh, F., . . . Tanaka, M. (2007). Impaired cerebellar development and function in mice lacking CAPS2, a protein involved in neurotrophin release. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 27(10), 2472-2482.
- Sadakata, T., Shinoda, Y., Oka, M., Sekine, Y., Sato, Y., Saruta, C., . . . Furuichi, T. (2012). Reduced axonal localization of a Caps2 splice variant impairs axonal release of BDNF and causes autistic-like behavior in mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(51), 21104-21109.
- Samsel, A., & Seneff, S. (2015). Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies. *Surgical neurology international*, 6, 45-45. doi:10.4103/2152-7806.153876
- Samsel, A., & Seneff, S. (2015). Glyphosate, pathways to modern diseases III: Manganese, neurological diseases, and associated pathologies. *Surg Neurol Int*, 6, 45. doi:10.4103/2152-7806.153876
- Sandin, S., Lichtenstein, P., Kuja-Halkola, R., Larsson, H., Hultman, C. M., & Reichenberg, A. (2014). The familial risk of autism. *Jama*, 311(17), 1770-1777. doi:10.1001/jama.2014.4144
- Sang, N., & Chen, C. (2006). Lipid signaling and synaptic plasticity. *Neuroscientist*, 12(5), 425-434. doi:10.1177/1073858406290794

- Sang, N., Yun, Y., Yao, G. Y., Li, H. Y., Guo, L., & Li, G. K. (2011). SO(2)-induced neurotoxicity is mediated by cyclooxygenases-2-derived prostaglandin E(2) and its downstream signaling pathway in rat hippocampal neurons. *Toxicol Sci*, *124*(2), 400-413. doi:10.1093/toxsci/kfr224
- Sarafoleanu, C., Mella, C., Georgescu, M., & Perederco, C. (2009). The importance of the olfactory sense in the human behavior and evolution. *J Med Life*, *2*(2), 196-198.
- Sardi, S., Vardi, R., Goldental, A., Tugendhaft, Y., Uzan, H., & Kanter, I. (2018). Dendritic Learning as a Paradigm Shift in Brain Learning. *ACS Chem Neurosci*, *9*(6), 1230-1232. doi:10.1021/acscchemneuro.8b00204
- Sarrouilhe, D., di Tommaso, A., Metaye, T., & Ladeveze, V. (2006). Spinophilin: from partners to functions. *Biochimie*, *88*(9), 1099-1113. doi:10.1016/j.biochi.2006.04.010
- Satoh, A., Nakanishi, H., Obaishi, H., Wada, M., Takahashi, K., Satoh, K., . . . Mizoguchi, A. (1998a). Neurabin-II/spinophilin an actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, *273*(6), 3470-3475.
- Satoh, A., Nakanishi, H., Obaishi, H., Wada, M., Takahashi, K., Satoh, K., . . . Mizoguchi, A. (1998b). Neurabin-II/spinophilin: an actin filament-binding protein with one PDZ domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, *273*(6), 3470-3475.
- Satoh, A., Nakanishi, H., Obaishi, H., Wada, M., Takahashi, K., Satoh, K., . . . Takai, Y. (1998). Neurabin-II/spinophilin. An actin filament-binding protein with one pdz domain localized at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. *J Biol Chem*, *273*(6), 3470-3475. doi:10.1074/jbc.273.6.3470
- Saunders, B. S., Tilford, J. M., Fussell, J. J., Schulz, E. G., Casey, P. H., & Kuo, D. Z. (2015). Financial and employment impact of intellectual disability on families of children with autism. *Fam Syst Health*, *33*(1), 36-45. doi:10.1037/fsh0000102
- Schindelin, J., Arganda-Carreras, I., Frise, E., Kaynig, V., Longair, M., Pietzsch, T., . . . Cardona, A. (2012). Fiji: an open-source platform for biological-image analysis. *Nature Methods*, *9*(7), 676-682. doi:10.1038/nmeth.2019
- Schlett, K., & Madarász, E. (1997). Retinoic acid induced neural differentiation in a neuroectodermal cell line immortalized by p53 deficiency. *J Neurosci Res*, *47*(4), 405-415.
- Schmahmann, J. D., Weilburg, J. B., & Sherman, J. C. (2007). The neuropsychiatry of the cerebellum - insights from the clinic. *Cerebellum*, *6*(3), 254-267. doi:10.1080/14734220701490995
- Schönfeld, L. M., Dooley, D., Jahanshahi, A., Temel, Y., & Hendrix, S. (2017). Evaluating rodent motor functions: Which tests to choose? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, *83*, 298-312. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2017.10.021
- Schönfeld, L. M., Jahanshahi, A., Lemmens, E., Schipper, S., Dooley, D., Joosten, E., . . . Hendrix, S. (2017). Long-Term Motor Deficits after Controlled Cortical Impact in Rats Can Be Detected by Fine Motor Skill Tests but Not by Automated Gait Analysis. *J Neurotrauma*, *34*(2), 505-516. doi:10.1089/neu.2016.4440
- Schuler, H., & Peti, W. (2008). Structure-function analysis of the filamentous actin binding domain of the neuronal scaffolding protein spinophilin. *Febs j*, *275*(1), 59-68. doi:10.1111/j.1742-4658.2007.06171.x
- Schüler, L., Pastuszak, A., Sanseverino, T. V., Orioli, I. M., Brunoni, D., Ashton-Prolla, P., . . . Koren, G. (1999). Pregnancy outcome after exposure to misoprostol in Brazil: a prospective, controlled study. *Reprod Toxicol*, *13*(2), 147-151. doi:10.1016/s0890-6238(98)00072-0
- Schultz, S. T., Klonoff-Cohen, H. S., Wingard, D. L., Akshoomoff, N. A., Macera, C. A., & Ji, M. (2008). Acetaminophen (paracetamol) use, measles-mumps-rubella vaccination, and autistic disorder: the results of a parent survey. *Autism*, *12*(3), 293-307. doi:10.1177/1362361307089518
- Schultz, S. T., Klonoff-Cohen, H. S., Wingard, D. L., Akshoomoff, N. A., Macera, C. A., Ji, M., & Bacher, C. (2006). Breastfeeding, infant formula supplementation, and Autistic Disorder: the

- results of a parent survey. *International Breastfeeding Journal*, 1(1), 16. doi:10.1186/1746-4358-1-16
- Schwab, J. M., Nguyen, T. D., Postler, E., Meyermann, R., & Schluesener, H. J. (2000). Selective accumulation of cyclooxygenase-1-expressing microglial cells/macrophages in lesions of human focal cerebral ischemia. *Acta Neuropathol*, 99(6), 609-614.
- Sdrulla, A. D., & Linden, D. J. (2006). Dynamic imaging of cerebellar Purkinje cells reveals a population of filopodia which cross-link dendrites during early postnatal development. *The Cerebellum*, 5(2), 105-115.
- Sdrulla, A. D., & Linden, D. J. (2006). Dynamic imaging of cerebellar Purkinje cells reveals a population of filopodia which cross-link dendrites during early postnatal development. *Cerebellum*, 5(2), 105-115. doi:10.1080/14734220600620908
- Sealey, L. A., Hughes, B. W., Sriskanda, A. N., Guest, J. R., Gibson, A. D., Johnson-Williams, L., . . . Bagasra, O. (2016). Environmental factors in the development of autism spectrum disorders. *Environ Int*, 88, 288-298. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2015.12.021
- Seibenhener, M. L., & Wooten, M. C. (2015). Use of the Open Field Maze to measure locomotor and anxiety-like behavior in mice. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(96), e52434. doi:10.3791/52434
- Semple, B. D., Blomgren, K., Gimlin, K., Ferriero, D. M., & Noble-Haeusslein, L. J. (2013). Brain development in rodents and humans: Identifying benchmarks of maturation and vulnerability to injury across species. *Progress in neurobiology*, 106, 1-16.
- Semple, B. D., Blomgren, K., Gimlin, K., Ferriero, D. M., & Noble-Haeusslein, L. J. (2013). Brain development in rodents and humans: Identifying benchmarks of maturation and vulnerability to injury across species. *Prog Neurobiol*, 106-107, 1-16. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2013.04.001
- Seong, E., Yuan, L., & Arikath, J. (2015). Cadherins and catenins in dendrite and synapse morphogenesis. *Cell Adh Migr*, 9(3), 202-213. doi:10.4161/19336918.2014.994919
- Shen, L., Liu, X., Zhang, H., Lin, J., Feng, C., & Iqbal, J. (2020). Biomarkers in autism spectrum disorders: Current progress. *Clinica Chimica Acta*, 502, 41-54. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2019.12.009>
- Sheng, L., Leshchyn'ska, I., & Sytnyk, V. (2013). Cell adhesion and intracellular calcium signaling in neurons. *Cell Commun Signal*, 11, 94. doi:10.1186/1478-811x-11-94
- Shetreat-Klein, M., Shinnar, S., & Rapin, I. (2014). Abnormalities of joint mobility and gait in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Brain Dev*, 36(2), 91-96. doi:10.1016/j.braindev.2012.02.005
- Shimmura, C., Suda, S., Tsuchiya, K. J., Hashimoto, K., Ohno, K., Matsuzaki, H., . . . Mori, N. (2011). Alteration of plasma glutamate and glutamine levels in children with high-functioning autism. *PloS one*, 6(10), e25340. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0025340
- Shultz, S. R., MacFabe, D. F., Martin, S., Jackson, J., Taylor, R., Boon, F., . . . Cain, D. P. (2009). Intracerebroventricular injections of the enteric bacterial metabolic product propionic acid impair cognition and sensorimotor ability in the Long-Evans rat: Further development of a rodent model of autism. *Behavioural brain research*, 200(1), 33-41. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2008.12.023>
- Sidman, R. L., & Rakic, P. (1973). Neuronal migration, with special reference to developing human brain: a review. *Brain Res*, 62(1), 1-35. doi:10.1016/0006-8993(73)90617-3
- Sikora, D. M., Vora, P., Coury, D. L., & Rosenberg, D. (2012). Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms, adaptive functioning, and quality of life in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Pediatrics*, 130 Suppl 2, S91-97. doi:10.1542/peds.2012-0900G
- Silverman, J. L., Yang, M., Lord, C., & Crawley, J. N. (2010). Behavioural phenotyping assays for mouse models of autism. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 11(7), 490-502. doi:10.1038/nrn2851

- Skafidas, E., Testa, R., Zantomio, D., Chana, G., Everall, I. P., & Pantelis, C. (2014). Predicting the diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder using gene pathway analysis. *Mol Psychiatry*, *19*(4), 504-510. doi:10.1038/mp.2012.126
- Skalecka, A., Liszewska, E., Bilinski, R., Gkogkas, C., Khoutorsky, A., Malik, A. R., . . . Jaworski, J. (2016). mTOR kinase is needed for the development and stabilization of dendritic arbors in newly born olfactory bulb neurons. *Dev Neurobiol*, *76*(12), 1308-1327. doi:10.1002/dneu.22392
- Smit, D., Fouquet, C., Pincet, F., Zapotocky, M., & Trembleau, A. (2017). Axon tension regulates fasciculation/defasciculation through the control of axon shaft zippering. *Elife*, *6*. doi:10.7554/eLife.19907
- Smith, R. E. W., Avery, J. A., Wallace, G. L., Kenworthy, L., Gotts, S. J., & Martin, A. (2019). Sex Differences in Resting-State Functional Connectivity of the Cerebellum in Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Front Hum Neurosci*, *13*, 104. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2019.00104
- Sohal, V. S., & Rubenstein, J. L. R. (2019). Excitation-inhibition balance as a framework for investigating mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Mol Psychiatry*, *24*(9), 1248-1257. doi:10.1038/s41380-019-0426-0
- Sokhadze, E. M., Tasman, A., Sokhadze, G. E., El-Baz, A. S., & Casanova, M. F. (2016). Behavioral, Cognitive, and Motor Preparation Deficits in a Visual Cued Spatial Attention Task in Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback*, *41*(1), 81-92. doi:10.1007/s10484-015-9313-x
- Solomon, M., Miller, M., Taylor, S. L., Hinshaw, S. P., & Carter, C. S. (2012). Autism symptoms and internalizing psychopathology in girls and boys with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord*, *42*(1), 48-59. doi:10.1007/s10803-011-1215-z
- Song, Q., Feng, Y. B., Wang, L., Shen, J., Li, Y., Fan, C., . . . Yu, S. Y. (2019). COX-2 inhibition rescues depression-like behaviors via suppressing glial activation, oxidative stress and neuronal apoptosis in rats. *Neuropharmacology*, *160*, 107779. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2019.107779
- Sorge, R. E., Martin, L. J., Isbester, K. A., Sotocinal, S. G., Rosen, S., Tuttle, A. H., . . . Mogil, J. S. (2014). Olfactory exposure to males, including men, causes stress and related analgesia in rodents. *Nat Methods*, *11*(6), 629-632. doi:10.1038/nmeth.2935
- Steadman, P. E., Ellegood, J., Szulc, K. U., Turnbull, D. H., Joyner, A. L., Henkelman, R. M., & Lerch, J. P. (2014). Genetic effects on cerebellar structure across mouse models of autism using a magnetic resonance imaging atlas. *Autism research*, *7*(1), 124-137.
- Steffenrud, S. (1980). Metabolism of 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 in the human female. *Biochem Med*, *24*(3), 274-292. doi:10.1016/0006-2944(80)90022-8
- Steffenrud, S. (1980). Metabolism of 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 in the human female. *Biochemical medicine*, *24*(3), 274-292.
- Steinlin, M. (2007). The cerebellum in cognitive processes: supporting studies in children. *Cerebellum*, *6*(3), 237-241. doi:10.1080/14734220701344507
- Stevens, H. E., Su, T., Yanagawa, Y., & Vaccarino, F. M. (2013). Prenatal stress delays inhibitory neuron progenitor migration in the developing neocortex. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *38*(4), 509-521.
- Stigler, K. A., McDonald, B. C., Anand, A., Saykin, A. J., & McDougle, C. J. (2011). Structural and functional magnetic resonance imaging of autism spectrum disorders. *Brain Res*, *1380*, 146-161. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2010.11.076
- Stoeckli, E. T. (2018). Understanding axon guidance: are we nearly there yet? *Development*, *145*(10). doi:10.1242/dev.151415
- Stoner, R., Chow, M. L., Boyle, M. P., Sunkin, S. M., Mouton, P. R., Roy, S., . . . Courchesne, E. (2014). Patches of disorganization in the neocortex of children with autism. *N Engl J Med*, *370*(13), 1209-1219. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1307491

- Strömblad, K., Sjögreen, L., Miller, M., Gillberg, C., Wentz, E., Johansson, M., . . . Fernell, E. (2002). Mobius sequence--a Swedish multidiscipline study. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol*, *6*(1), 35-45. doi:10.1053/ejpn.2001.0540
- Supekar, K., & Menon, V. (2015). Sex differences in structural organization of motor systems and their dissociable links with repetitive/restricted behaviors in children with autism. *Mol Autism*, *6*, 50. doi:10.1186/s13229-015-0042-z
- Suzuki, K., Matsuzaki, H., Iwata, K., Kamenno, Y., Shimmura, C., Kawai, S., . . . Takagai, S. (2011). Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders. *PloS one*, *6*(5), e20470.
- Suzuki, K., Matsuzaki, H., Iwata, K., Kamenno, Y., Shimmura, C., Kawai, S., . . . Mori, N. (2011). Plasma cytokine profiles in subjects with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders. *PLoS One*, *6*(5), e20470. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020470
- Suzuki, S. C., & Takeichi, M. (2008). Cadherins in neuronal morphogenesis and function. *Dev Growth Differ*, *50 Suppl 1*, S119-130. doi:10.1111/j.1440-169X.2008.01002.x
- Szatmari, P., Liu, X. Q., Goldberg, J., Zwaigenbaum, L., Paterson, A. D., Woodbury-Smith, M., . . . Thompson, A. (2012). Sex differences in repetitive stereotyped behaviors in autism: implications for genetic liability. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet*, *159b*(1), 5-12. doi:10.1002/ajmg.b.31238
- Takahashi, T., Nowakowski, R. S., & Caviness, V. S., Jr. (1995). The cell cycle of the pseudostratified ventricular epithelium of the embryonic murine cerebral wall. *J Neurosci*, *15*(9), 6046-6057. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.15-09-06046.1995
- Takeichi, M., & Abe, K. (2005). Synaptic contact dynamics controlled by cadherin and catenins. *Trends Cell Biol*, *15*(4), 216-221. doi:10.1016/j.tcb.2005.02.002
- Takumi, T., Tamada, K., Hatanaka, F., Nakai, N., & Bolton, P. F. (2020). Behavioral neuroscience of autism. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, *110*, 60-76. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2019.04.012
- Talbott, E. O., Arena, V. C., Rager, J. R., Clougherty, J. E., Michanowicz, D. R., Sharma, R. K., & Stacy, S. L. (2015). Fine particulate matter and the risk of autism spectrum disorder. *Environ Res*, *140*, 414-420. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2015.04.021>
- Tamiji, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2010a). Misoprostol elevates intracellular calcium in Neuro-2a cells via protein kinase A. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*, *399*(4), 565-570. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.07.112
- Tamiji, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2010b). The neurobiology of lipid metabolism in autism spectrum disorders. *Neurosignals*, *18*(2), 98-112. doi:10.1159/000323189
- Tamiji, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2010c). Prostaglandin E(2) and misoprostol induce neurite retraction in Neuro-2a cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*, *398*(3), 450-456. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.06.098
- Tang, G., Gudsnek, K., Kuo, S. H., Cotrina, M. L., Rosoklija, G., Sosunov, A., . . . Sulzer, D. (2014). Loss of mTOR-dependent macroautophagy causes autistic-like synaptic pruning deficits. *Neuron*, *83*(5), 1131-1143. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.07.040
- Tashiro, A., & Yuste, R. (2003). Structure and molecular organization of dendritic spines. *Histol Histopathol*, *18*(2), 617-634. doi:10.14670/hh-18.617
- Tassoni, D., Kaur, G., Weisinger, R. S., & Sinclair, A. J. (2008). The role of eicosanoids in the brain. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*, *17 Suppl 1*, 220-228.
- Team, R. C. (2013). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Retrieved from <http://www.R-project.org/>
- Teitelbaum, P., Teitelbaum, O., Nye, J., Fryman, J., & Maurer, R. G. (1998). Movement analysis in infancy may be useful for early diagnosis of autism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *95*(23), 13982-13987.

- Tessner, T. G., Muhale, F., Riehl, T. E., Anant, S., & Stenson, W. F. (2004). Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> reduces radiation-induced epithelial apoptosis through a mechanism involving AKT activation and bax translocation. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, *114*(11), 1676-1685.
- Testa, C., Nuti, F., Hayek, J., De Felice, C., Chelli, M., Rovero, P., . . . Papini, A. M. (2012). Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and autism spectrum disorders. *ASN Neuro*, *4*(4), 223-229. doi:10.1042/an20120015
- Thomas, M. S., Davis, R., Karmiloff-Smith, A., Knowland, V. C., & Charman, T. (2016). The over-pruning hypothesis of autism. *Developmental Science*, *19*(2), 284-305.
- Thomas, R. H., Foley, K. A., Mephram, J. R., Tichenoff, L. J., Possmayer, F., & MacFabe, D. F. (2010). Altered brain phospholipid and acylcarnitine profiles in propionic acid infused rodents: further development of a potential model of autism spectrum disorders. *J Neurochem*, *113*(2), 515-529. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.2010.06614.x
- Togashi, H., Abe, K., Mizoguchi, A., Takaoka, K., Chisaka, O., & Takeichi, M. (2002). Cadherin regulates dendritic spine morphogenesis. *Neuron*, *35*(1), 77-89. doi:10.1016/s0896-6273(02)00748-1
- Tonacci, A., Billeci, L., Tartarisco, G., Ruta, L., Muratori, F., Pioggia, G., & Gangemi, S. (2017). [Formula: see text]Olfaction in autism spectrum disorders: A systematic review. *Child Neuropsychol*, *23*(1), 1-25. doi:10.1080/09297049.2015.1081678
- Tondeleir, D., Noelanders, R., Bakkali, K., & Ampe, C. (2014). Beta-actin is required for proper mouse neural crest ontogeny. *PLoS One*, *9*(1), e85608. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0085608
- Tordjman, S., Somogyi, E., Coulon, N., Kermarrec, S., Cohen, D., Bronsard, G., . . . Lauth, B. (2014). Gene× Environment interactions in autism spectrum disorders: role of epigenetic mechanisms. *Front Psychiatry*, *5*, 53.
- Trakoshis, S., Martínez-Cañada, P., Rocchi, F., Canella, C., You, W., Chakrabarti, B., . . . Lombardo, M. V. (2020). Intrinsic excitation-inhibition imbalance affects medial prefrontal cortex differently in autistic men versus women. *Elife*, *9*. doi:10.7554/eLife.55684
- Trakoshis, S., Rocchi, F., Canella, C., You, W., Chakrabarti, B., Ruigrok, A. N., . . . Zerbi, V. (2020). Intrinsic excitation-inhibition imbalance affects medial prefrontal cortex differently in autistic men versus women. *Elife*, *9*, e55684.
- Tropea, D., Giacometti, E., Wilson, N. R., Beard, C., McCurry, C., Fu, D. D., . . . Sur, M. (2009). Partial reversal of Rett Syndrome-like symptoms in MeCP2 mutant mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *106*(6), 2029-2034. doi:10.1073/pnas.0812394106
- Tsai, P. T., Hull, C., Chu, Y., Greene-Colozzi, E., Sadowski, A. R., Leech, J. M., . . . Sahin, M. (2012). Autistic-like behaviour and cerebellar dysfunction in Purkinje cell Tsc1 mutant mice. *Nature*, *488*(7413), 647-651.
- Tuttle, A. H., Rankin, M. M., Teta, M., Sartori, D. J., Stein, G. M., Kim, G. J., . . . Kushner, J. A. (2010). Immunofluorescent detection of two thymidine analogues (CldU and IdU) in primary tissue. *J Vis Exp*(46). doi:10.3791/2166
- Tuttle, A. H., Rankin, M. M., Teta, M., Sartori, D. J., Stein, G. M., Kim, G. J., . . . Kushner, J. A. (2010). Immunofluorescent detection of two thymidine analogues (CldU and IdU) in primary tissue. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*(46), 2166. doi:10.3791/2166
- Uematsu, K., Futter, M., Hsieh-Wilson, L. C., Higashi, H., Maeda, H., Nairn, A. C., . . . Nishi, A. (2005). Regulation of spinophilin Ser94 phosphorylation in neostriatal neurons involves both DARPP-32-dependent and independent pathways. *J Neurochem*, *95*(6), 1642-1652. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.2005.03491.x
- Unruh, K. E., Martin, L. E., Magnon, G., Vaillancourt, D. E., Sweeney, J. A., & Mosconi, M. W. (2019). Cortical and subcortical alterations associated with precision visuomotor behavior in

- individuals with autism spectrum disorder. *J Neurophysiol*, 122(4), 1330-1341. doi:10.1152/jn.00286.2019
- Urban, P., Rezaei, V., Bokota, G., Denkiewicz, M., Basu, S., & Plewczynski, D. (2019). Dendritic Spines Taxonomy: The Functional and Structural Classification • Time-Dependent Probabilistic Model of Neuronal Activation. *J Comput Biol*, 26(4), 322-335. doi:10.1089/cmb.2018.0155
- Uzunova, G., Pallanti, S., & Hollander, E. (2016). Excitatory/inhibitory imbalance in autism spectrum disorders: Implications for interventions and therapeutics. *World J Biol Psychiatry*, 17(3), 174-186. doi:10.3109/15622975.2015.1085597
- Valagussa, G., Trentin, L., Signori, A., & Grossi, E. (2018). Toe Walking Assessment in Autism Spectrum Disorder Subjects: A Systematic Review. *Autism Res*, 11(10), 1404-1415. doi:10.1002/aur.2009
- Valiente, M., & Marín, O. (2010). Neuronal migration mechanisms in development and disease. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 20(1), 68-78. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2009.12.003
- van Steensel, F. J., Bögels, S. M., & Perrin, S. (2011). Anxiety disorders in children and adolescents with autistic spectrum disorders: a meta-analysis. *Clin Child Fam Psychol Rev*, 14(3), 302-317. doi:10.1007/s10567-011-0097-0
- Vancassel, S., Durand, G., Barthélémy, C., Lejeune, B., Martineau, J., Guilloteau, D., . . . Chalon, S. (2001a). Plasma fatty acid levels in autistic children. *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids (PLEFA)*, 65(1), 1-7. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0281>
- Vancassel, S., Durand, G., Barthélémy, C., Lejeune, B., Martineau, J., Guilloteau, D., . . . Chalon, S. (2001b). Plasma fatty acid levels in autistic children. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*, 65(1), 1-7. doi:10.1054/plef.2001.0281
- Vane, J. R., & Botting, R. M. (2003). The mechanism of action of aspirin. *Thromb Res*, 110(5-6), 255-258. doi:10.1016/s0049-3848(03)00379-7
- Vargas, D. L., Nascimbene, C., Krishnan, C., Zimmerman, A. W., & Pardo, C. A. (2005). Neuroglial activation and neuroinflammation in the brain of patients with autism. *Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society*, 57(1), 67-81.
- Varghese, M., Keshav, N., Jacot-Descombes, S., Warda, T., Wicinski, B., Dickstein, D. L., . . . Hof, P. R. (2017). Autism spectrum disorder: neuropathology and animal models. *Acta Neuropathol*, 134(4), 537-566. doi:10.1007/s00401-017-1736-4
- Venables, W. N. R., B.D. (2002). *Modern Applied Statistics with S*, Fourth edition. New York: Springer.
- Vogels, T. P., & Abbott, L. F. (2009). Gating multiple signals through detailed balance of excitation and inhibition in spiking networks. *Nat Neurosci*, 12(4), 483-491. doi:10.1038/nn.2276
- Voineagu, I., Wang, X., Johnston, P., Lowe, J. K., Tian, Y., Horvath, S., . . . Geschwind, D. H. (2011). Transcriptomic analysis of autistic brain reveals convergent molecular pathology. *Nature*, 474(7351), 380-384. doi:10.1038/nature10110
- Volk, H. E., Hertz-Picciotto, I., Delwiche, L., Lurmann, F., & McConnell, R. (2011). Residential proximity to freeways and autism in the CHARGE study. *Environ Health Perspect*, 119(6), 873-877. doi:10.1289/ehp.1002835
- Volkmar, F., Siegel, M., Woodbury-Smith, M., King, B., McCracken, J., & State, M. (2014). Practice parameter for the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*, 53(2), 237-257. doi:10.1016/j.jaac.2013.10.013
- Volkmar, F. R., Szatmari, P., & Sparrow, S. S. (1993). Sex differences in pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 23(4), 579-591. doi:10.1007/bf01046103

- Waclawik, A., Jabbour, H. N., Blitek, A., & Ziecik, A. J. (2009). Estradiol-17beta, prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), and the PGE2 receptor are involved in PGE2 positive feedback loop in the porcine endometrium. *Endocrinology*, *150*(8), 3823-3832. doi:10.1210/en.2008-1499
- Waligóra, A., Waligóra, S., Kozarska, M., Damasiewicz-Bodzek, A., Gorczyca, P., & Tyrpień-Golder, K. (2019). Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) - biomarkers of oxidative stress and methylation and transsulfuration cycle. *Psychiatr Pol*, *53*(4), 771-788. doi:10.12740/pp/89948
- Wang, S. S.-H., Kloth, A. D., & Badura, A. (2014). The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism. *Neuron*, *83*(3), 518-532.
- Wang, S. S., Kloth, A. D., & Badura, A. (2014). The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism. *Neuron*, *83*(3), 518-532. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.07.016
- Wang, Y., Zhao, A. M., & Lin, Q. D. (2010). Role of cyclooxygenase-2 signaling pathway dysfunction in unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion. *Chin Med J (Engl)*, *123*(12), 1543-1547.
- Warren, R. P., Margaretten, N. C., Pace, N. C., & Foster, A. (1986). Immune abnormalities in patients with autism. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, *16*(2), 189-197.
- Webb, S. J., Sparks, B.-F., Friedman, S. D., Shaw, D. W. W., Giedd, J., Dawson, G., & Dager, S. R. (2009). Cerebellar vermal volumes and behavioral correlates in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*, *172*(1), 61-67. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychresns.2008.06.001>
- Wegiel, J., Flory, M., Kuchna, I., Nowicki, K., Ma, S. Y., Imaki, H., . . . Wisniewski, T. (2014). Brain-region-specific alterations of the trajectories of neuronal volume growth throughout the lifespan in autism. *Acta Neuropathol Commun*, *2*, 28. doi:10.1186/2051-5960-2-28
- Wegiel, J., Flory, M., Kuchna, I., Nowicki, K., Ma, S. Y., Imaki, H., . . . Brown, W. T. (2015). Neuronal nucleus and cytoplasm volume deficit in children with autism and volume increase in adolescents and adults. *Acta Neuropathol Commun*, *3*, 2. doi:10.1186/s40478-015-0183-5
- Wegiel, J., Kuchna, I., Nowicki, K., Imaki, H., Wegiel, J., Ma, S. Y., . . . Wisniewski, T. (2013). Contribution of olivofloccular circuitry developmental defects to atypical gaze in autism. *Brain Res*, *1512*, 106-122. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2013.03.037
- Wegiel, J., Kuchna, I., Nowicki, K., Imaki, H., Wegiel, J., Marchi, E., . . . Wisniewski, T. (2010). The neuropathology of autism: defects of neurogenesis and neuronal migration, and dysplastic changes. *Acta Neuropathol*, *119*(6), 755-770. doi:10.1007/s00401-010-0655-4
- Weidenheim, K. M., Goodman, L., Dickson, D. W., Gillberg, C., Råstam, M., & Rapin, I. (2001). Etiology and pathophysiology of autistic behavior: clues from two cases with an unusual variant of neuroaxonal dystrophy. *J Child Neurol*, *16*(11), 809-819. doi:10.1177/08830738010160110601
- Weiner, J. A., Koo, S. J., Nicolas, S., Fraboulet, S., Pfaff, S. L., Pourquié, O., & Sanes, J. R. (2004). Axon fasciculation defects and retinal dysplasias in mice lacking the immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecule BEN/ALCAM/SC1. *Mol Cell Neurosci*, *27*(1), 59-69. doi:10.1016/j.mcn.2004.06.005
- Weintraub, K. (2011). The prevalence puzzle: Autism counts. *Nature*, *479*(7371), 22-24. doi:10.1038/479022a
- Werler, M. M., Mitchell, A. A., Hernandez-Diaz, S., & Honein, M. A. (2005). Use of over-the-counter medications during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, *193*(3 Pt 1), 771-777. doi:10.1016/j.ajog.2005.02.100
- Werling, D. M., & Geschwind, D. H. (2013). Sex differences in autism spectrum disorders. *Curr Opin Neurol*, *26*(2), 146-153. doi:10.1097/WCO.0b013e32835ee548
- Werling, D. M., Parikshak, N. N., & Geschwind, D. H. (2016). Gene expression in human brain implicates sexually dimorphic pathways in autism spectrum disorders. *Nat Commun*, *7*, 10717. doi:10.1038/ncomms10717

- Whitney, E. R., Kemper, T. L., Bauman, M. L., Rosene, D. L., & Blatt, G. J. (2008). Cerebellar Purkinje cells are reduced in a subpopulation of autistic brains: a stereological experiment using calbindin-D28k. *Cerebellum*, 7(3), 406-416. doi:10.1007/s12311-008-0043-y
- Whitney, E. R., Kemper, T. L., Rosene, D. L., Bauman, M. L., & Blatt, G. J. (2009). Density of cerebellar basket and stellate cells in autism: evidence for a late developmental loss of Purkinje cells. *J Neurosci Res*, 87(10), 2245-2254. doi:10.1002/jnr.22056
- Whitney, E. R., Kemper, T. L., Rosene, D. L., Bauman, M. L., & Blatt, G. J. (2009). Density of cerebellar basket and stellate cells in autism: evidence for a late developmental loss of Purkinje cells. *J Neurosci Res*, 87(10), 2245-2254. doi:10.1002/jnr.22056
- Wicker, B., Monfardini, E., & Royet, J. P. (2016). Olfactory processing in adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Mol Autism*, 7, 4. doi:10.1186/s13229-016-0070-3
- Wiest, M. M., German, J. B., Harvey, D. J., Watkins, S. M., & Hertz-Picciotto, I. (2009). Plasma fatty acid profiles in autism: a case-control study. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*, 80(4), 221-227. doi:10.1016/j.plefa.2009.01.007
- Wijnhoven, L. A. M. W., Creemers, D. H. M., Vermulst, A. A., & Granic, I. (2018). Prevalence and Risk Factors of Anxiety in a Clinical Dutch Sample of Children with an Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Front Psychiatry*, 9, 50-50. doi:10.3389/fpsy.2018.00050
- Williams, D. W., & Truman, J. W. (2004). Mechanisms of dendritic elaboration of sensory neurons in Drosophila: insights from in vivo time lapse. *J Neurosci*, 24(7), 1541-1550. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.4521-03.2004
- Williams, K., Brignell, A., Randall, M., Silove, N., & Hazell, P. (2013). Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) for autism spectrum disorders (ASD). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(8).
- Williams, R. J., & Glowinski, J. (1996). Cyclothiazide unmasks an AMPA-evoked release of arachidonic acid from cultured striatal neurones. *J Neurochem*, 67(4), 1551-1558. doi:10.1046/j.1471-4159.1996.67041551.x
- Wilson, M. D., Sethi, S., Lein, P. J., & Keil, K. P. (2017). Valid statistical approaches for analyzing sholl data: Mixed effects versus simple linear models. *J Neurosci Methods*, 279, 33-43.
- Wisniewski, K., Segan, S., Mizejeski, C., Sersen, E., & Rudelli, R. (1991). The Fra (X) syndrome: neurological, electrophysiological, and neuropathological abnormalities. *American journal of medical genetics*, 38(2-3), 476-480.
- Witelson, S. F., Glezer, II, & Kigar, D. L. (1995). Women have greater density of neurons in posterior temporal cortex. *J Neurosci*, 15(5 Pt 1), 3418-3428. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.15-05-03418.1995
- Wong, & Crawford, D. A. (2014). Lipid Signalling in the Pathology of Autism Spectrum Disorders. In P. V., P. V., & M. C. (Eds.), *Comprehensive guide to autism*. New York, NY: Springer.
- Wong, C., Bestard-Lorigados, I., Rai-Bhogal, R., & Crawford, D. A. (2017). *Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models*. Paper presented at the Society for Neuroscience, Washington DC, USA. .
- Wong, C., & Crawford, D. A. (2014). Lipid signalling in the pathology of autism spectrum disorders. *Comprehensive guide to autism*, 18, 1259-1283.
- Wong, C., & Crawford, D. A. (2020). Unpublished.
- Wong, C. T., Ahmad, E., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2014). Prostaglandin E2 alters Wnt-dependent migration and proliferation in neuroectodermal stem cells: implications for autism spectrum disorders. *Cell Commun Signal*, 12, 19. doi:10.1186/1478-811x-12-19
- Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., & Crawford, D. A. (2019). Autism-related behaviors in the cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mouse model. *Genes Brain Behav*, 18(1), e12506. doi:10.1111/gbb.12506

- Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., Rai-Bhogal, R., & Crawford, D. A. (2017). *Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models*. Paper presented at the Society for Neuroscience Washington D.C.
- Wong, C. T., Bestard-Lorigados, I., Rai-Bhogal, R., & Crawford, D. A. (2017). *Abnormal prostaglandin E2 signalling results in autism-associated behaviours in novel mouse models*. #283.01/B14. Paper presented at the Presented at the Society for Neuroscience (SfN) Conference, DC, USA.
- Wong, C. T., Ussyshkin, N., Ahmad, E., Rai-Bhogal, R., Li, H., & Crawford, D. A. (2016). Prostaglandin E2 promotes neural proliferation and differentiation and regulates Wnt target gene expression. *J Neurosci Res*, *94*(8), 759-775. doi:10.1002/jnr.23759
- Wong, C. T., Wais, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2015). Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders. *Eur J Neurosci*, *42*(10), 2742-2760. doi:10.1111/ejn.13028
- Wong, C. T., Wais, J., & Crawford, D. A. (2015). Prenatal exposure to common environmental factors affects brain lipids and increases risk of developing autism spectrum disorders. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *42*(10), 2742-2760.
- Woolley, C. S., Wenzel, H. J., & Schwartzkroin, P. A. (1996). Estradiol increases the frequency of multiple synapse boutons in the hippocampal CA1 region of the adult female rat. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *373*(1), 108-117.
- Wright, C. L., Burks, S. R., & McCarthy, M. M. (2008). Identification of prostaglandin E2 receptors mediating perinatal masculinization of adult sex behavior and neuroanatomical correlates. *Dev Neurobiol*, *68*(12), 1406-1419. doi:10.1002/dneu.20665
- Wright, C. L., Hoffman, J. H., & McCarthy, M. M. (2019). Evidence that inflammation promotes estradiol synthesis in human cerebellum during early childhood. *Transl Psychiatry*, *9*(1), 58. doi:10.1038/s41398-018-0363-8
- Wright, C. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2009). Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling. *J Neurosci*, *29*(42), 13274-13282. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3603-09.2009
- Wright, C. L., & McCarthy, M. M. (2009). Prostaglandin E2-induced masculinization of brain and behavior requires protein kinase A, AMPA/kainate, and metabotropic glutamate receptor signaling. *J Neurosci*, *29*(42), 13274-13282. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.3603-09.2009
- Xiao, L., & Scheiffele, P. (2018). Local and long-range circuit elements for cerebellar function. *Current opinion in neurobiology*, *48*, 146-152.
- Xu, J., Chen, Y., Lu, R., Cottingham, C., Jiao, K., & Wang, Q. (2008). Protein kinase A phosphorylation of spinophilin modulates its interaction with the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor (AR) and alters temporal properties of alpha 2AAR internalization. *J Biol Chem*, *283*(21), 14516-14523. doi:10.1074/jbc.M710340200
- Xu, X. J., Shou, X. J., Li, J., Jia, M. X., Zhang, J. S., Guo, Y., . . . Han, J. S. (2013). Mothers of autistic children: lower plasma levels of oxytocin and Arg-vasopressin and a higher level of testosterone. *PloS one*, *8*(9), e74849. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0074849
- Xu, Y. H., Barnes, S., Sun, Y., & Grabowski, G. A. (2010). Multi-system disorders of glycosphingolipid and ganglioside metabolism. *J Lipid Res*, *51*(7), 1643-1675. doi:10.1194/jlr.R003996
- Yamagata, K., Andreasson, K. I., Kaufmann, W. E., Barnes, C. A., & Worley, P. F. (1993). Expression of a mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in brain neurons: Regulation by synaptic activity and glucocorticoids. *Neuron*, *11*(2), 371-386. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273\(93\)90192-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273(93)90192-T)

- Yan, Z., Hsieh-Wilson, L., Feng, J., Tomizawa, K., Allen, P. B., Fienberg, A. A., . . . Greengard, P. (1999). Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin. *Nat Neurosci*, 2(1), 13-17. doi:10.1038/4516
- Yan, Z., Hsieh-Wilson, L., Feng, J., Tomizawa, K., Allen, P. B., Fienberg, A. A., . . . Greengard, P. (1999). Protein phosphatase 1 modulation of neostriatal AMPA channels: Regulation by DARPP-32 and spinophilin. *Nature neuroscience*, 2(1), 13-17.
- Yang, G., Dong, W. H., Hu, C. L., & Mei, Y. A. (2015). PGE2 Modulates GABAA Receptors via an EP1 Receptor-Mediated Signaling Pathway. *Cell Physiol Biochem*, 36(5), 1699-1711. doi:10.1159/000430143
- Yang, H. W. (2009). [COX-2 regulation of prostaglandins in synaptic signaling]. *Sheng Li Ke Xue Jin Zhan*, 40(4), 317-320.
- Yang, M., Silverman, J. L., & Crawley, J. N. (2011). Automated three-chambered social approach task for mice. *Curr Protoc Neurosci*, Chapter 8, Unit 8.26. doi:10.1002/0471142301.ns0826s56
- Yeargin-Allsopp, M., Rice, C., Karapurkar, T., Doernberg, N., Boyle, C., & Murphy, C. (2003). Prevalence of autism in a US metropolitan area. *Jama*, 289(1), 49-55. doi:10.1001/jama.289.1.49
- Yehuda, S., Rabinovitz, S., & Mostofsky, D. I. (1999). Essential fatty acids are mediators of brain biochemistry and cognitive functions. *J Neurosci Res*, 56(6), 565-570. doi:10.1002/(sici)1097-4547(19990615)56:6<565::aid-jnr2>3.0.co;2-h
- Yi, J. J., Berrios, J., Newbern, J. M., Snider, W. D., Philpot, B. D., Hahn, K. M., & Zylka, M. J. (2015). An Autism-Linked Mutation Disables Phosphorylation Control of UBE3A. *Cell*, 162(4), 795-807. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2015.06.045
- Yoo, H. J., Cho, I. H., Park, M., Cho, E., Cho, S. C., Kim, B. N., . . . Kim, S. A. (2008). Association between PTGS2 polymorphism and autism spectrum disorders in Korean trios. *Neurosci Res*, 62(1), 66-69. doi:10.1016/j.neures.2008.05.008
- Yoo, Y.-E., Yoo, T., Lee, S., Lee, J., Kim, D., Han, H.-M., . . . Kim, E. (2019). Shank3 Mice Carrying the Human Q321R Mutation Display Enhanced Self-Grooming, Abnormal Electroencephalogram Patterns, and Suppressed Neuronal Excitability and Seizure Susceptibility. *Frontiers in molecular neuroscience*, 12, 155-155. doi:10.3389/fnmol.2019.00155
- Yoon, S. H., Choi, J., Lee, W. J., & Do, J. T. (2020). Genetic and Epigenetic Etiology Underlying Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Clin Med*, 9(4). doi:10.3390/jcm9040966
- Yu, Y., Fan, J., Chen, X. S., Wang, D., Klein-Szanto, A. J., Campbell, R. L., . . . Funk, C. D. (2006). Genetic model of selective COX2 inhibition reveals novel heterodimer signaling. *Nat Med*, 12(6), 699-704. doi:10.1038/nm1412
- Zablotsky, B., Black, L. I., Maenner, M. J., Schieve, L. A., & Blumberg, S. J. (2015). Estimated Prevalence of Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities Following Questionnaire Changes in the 2014 National Health Interview Survey. *Natl Health Stat Report*(87), 1-20.
- Zaqout, S., & Kaindl, A. M. (2016). Golgi-Cox Staining Step by Step. *Front Neuroanat*, 10, 38. doi:10.3389/fnana.2016.00038
- Zhang, J., & Jiao, J. (2015). Molecular Biomarkers for Embryonic and Adult Neural Stem Cell and Neurogenesis. *Biomed Res Int*, 2015, 727542. doi:10.1155/2015/727542
- Zheng, J. Q. (2000). Turning of nerve growth cones induced by localized increases in intracellular calcium ions. *Nature*, 403(6765), 89-93. doi:10.1038/47501
- Zhou, F. Q., & Cohan, C. S. (2001). Growth cone collapse through coincident loss of actin bundles and leading edge actin without actin depolymerization. *J Cell Biol*, 153(5), 1071-1084. doi:10.1083/jcb.153.5.1071
- Zhou, Q., Homma, K. J., & Poo, M.-m. (2004). Shrinkage of dendritic spines associated with long-term depression of hippocampal synapses. *Neuron*, 44(5), 749-757.

Zikopoulos, B., & Barbas, H. (2013). Altered neural connectivity in excitatory and inhibitory cortical circuits in autism. *Front Hum Neurosci*, 7, 609. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2013.00609

## Appendix B: Publication List and Conference Presentations

### PEER-REVIEWED ARTICLES

---

#### Articles Submitted or in Preparation:

**Kissoondoyal A**, Ho K, Hussain S, Crawford DA. (*in preparation 2021*) Maternal exposure to Prostaglandin E2 affects dendritic morphology in cerebellum and related motor coordination in offspring.

**Kissoondoyal A**, Rai-Bhogal R, Crawford DA. (*in preparation 2021*) Abnormal dendritic morphology in the cerebellum of Cyclooxygenase-2- Knockin mice. *Submitted to European Journal of Neuroscience*

**Kissoondoyal A**, Wong C, Bestard-Lorigados I, Crawford DA. (*in preparation 2021*) Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E2 alters cell density and migration in the brain of C57bl/6 mouse offspring and results in autism-like behaviours. *Submitted to Genes, Brain and Behaviour*

#### Peer-Reviewed Research Articles:

**Kissoondoyal A**, Crawford DA. (2021) Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA. *Cell Mol Neurobiol.*

Rai-Bhogal R, Wong C, **Kissoondoyal A**, Davidson J, Li H, Crawford DA. (2018) Maternal exposure to prostaglandin E2 modifies expression of Wnt genes in mouse brain - An autism connection. *Biochem Biophys Rep.*

## PUBLISHED ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

---

**Kissoondoyal A**, Ho K, Hussain S, Crawford DA. (2021) Maternal exposure to Prostaglandin E2 affects dendritic morphology in cerebellum and related motor coordination in offspring. *Canadian Association of Neuroscience (2021)*

**Kissoondoyal A**, Rai-Bhogal R, Crawford DA. (2020) A Quantification of Dendritic and dendritic spine morphology in Cyclooxygenase - 2 – Knockin Mice. *Neuromatch Conference*

Iyer S, **Kissoondoyal A** and Crawford DA. The Role of Lipids in Neuronal Plasticity - Link to Autism Spectrum Disorders. 8th Annual Multidisciplinary Research Fair. York University. 2020

**Kissoondoyal A.**, Crawford D.A. Prostaglandin E2 regulates phosphorylation of spinophilin and growth cone morphology via PKA. Poster 117.06 / C8, Society for Neuroscience, Washington DC, USA. 11/2017

## Appendix C: Copyright Permissions

### COPYRIGHT PERMISSIONS FOR PUBLISHED WORK

---

Manuscript 1 Citation:

**Kissoondoyal A**, Crawford DA. (2021) Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA. *Cell Mol Neurobiol*.

### SPRINGER NATURE LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

---

This Agreement between Mr. Ashby Kissoondoyal ("You") and Springer Nature ("Springer Nature") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Springer Nature and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	5106651272753
License date	Jul 12, 2021
Licensed Content Publisher	Springer Nature
Licensed Content Publication	Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology
Licensed Content Title	Prostaglandin E2 Increases Neurite Length and the Formation of Axonal Loops, and Regulates Cone Turning in Differentiating NE4C Cells Via PKA
Licensed Content Author	Ashby Kissoondoyal et al
Licensed Content Date	Jan 3, 2021
Type of Use	Thesis/Dissertation
Requestor type	academic/university or research institute
Format	print and electronic
Portion	full article/chapter
Will you be translating?	no
Circulation/distribution	1 - 29
Author of this Springer Nature content	yes
Title	ABNORMAL COX2/PGE2 SIGNALLING IN THE DEVELOPING CEREBELLUM – A LINK TO AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Institution name York University  
Expected presentation date Aug 2021  
Mr. Ashby Kissoondoyal  
184 Burbank Drive  
Requestor Location Toronto, ON M2K 1P4  
Canada  
Attn: Mr. Ashby Kissoondoyal  
Total 0.00 CAD

Figure 2-3 Citation:

Wang, S. S.-H., Kloth, A. D., & Badura, A. (2014). The cerebellum, sensitive periods, and autism. *Neuron*, 83(3), 518-532.

## ELSEVIER LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

---

This Agreement between Mr. Ashby Kissoondoyal ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	5107050283231
License date	Jul 13, 2021
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Neuron
Licensed Content Title	The Cerebellum, Sensitive Periods, and Autism
Licensed Content Author	Samuel S.-H. Wang,Alexander D. Kloth,Aleksandra Badura
Licensed Content Date	Aug 6, 2014
Licensed Content Volume	83
Licensed Content Issue	3
Licensed Content Pages	15
Start Page	518
End Page	532
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Title	ABNORMAL COX2/PGE2 SIGNALLING IN THE DEVELOPING CEREBELLUM – A LINK TO AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
Institution name	York University
Expected presentation date	Aug 2021
Portions	Figure 1B page 27
Requestor Location	Mr. Ashby Kissoondoyal 184 Burbank Drive

Toronto, ON M2K 1P4  
Canada  
Attn: Mr. Ashby Kissoondoyal  
GB 494 6272 12  
0.00 CAD

Publisher Tax ID  
Total